POPULAR

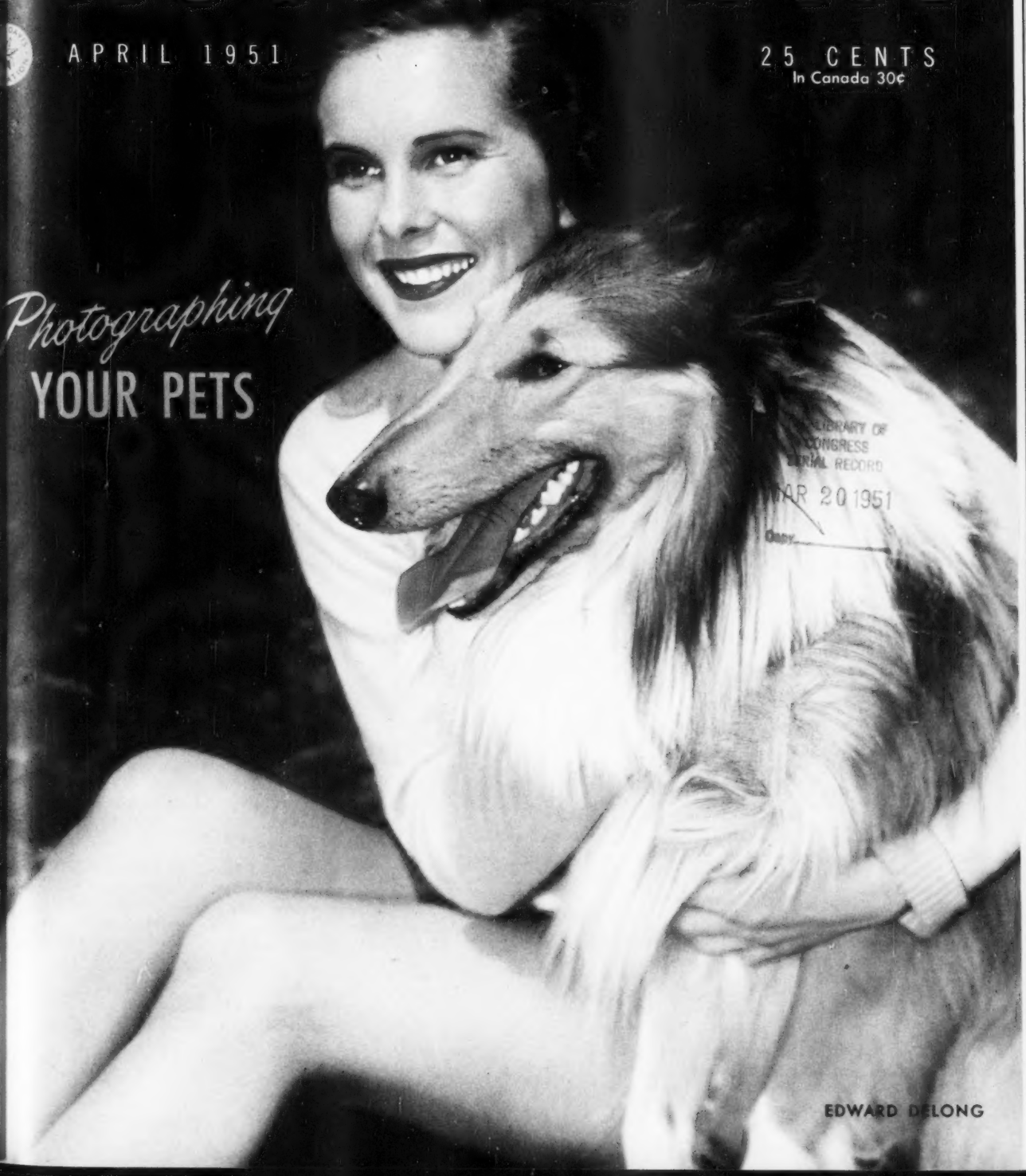
PHOTOGRAPHY

$25,000 INTERNATIONAL CONTEST

SEE PAGE 82

APRIL 1951

25 CENTS
In Canada 30¢



Photographing
YOUR PETS

LIBRARY OF
CONGRESS
SERIAL RECORD
MAR 20 1951
Order

EDWARD DELONG

Break out the Balloons!

Under *some* conditions, the balloon spinnaker is the "powerhouse" of yachting. But Ansco *Balanced* Chemicals work ideally under *all* conditions—and provide you with an extra-quality margin that insures finest results.

ANSCO VIVIDOL: A clean-working developer known for the sparkling highlights and deep, rich, neutral-black image tones it gives on Brovira, Convira and similar papers. Vividol has excellent keeping qualities and long working life due to its greater stability and low exhaustion rate.

ANSCO ARDOL: A balanced formula for developing warm, full image tones on papers such as Cykora and Indiatone. Like Vividol, it has long tray life and remarkable keeping qualities.

ANSCO PERMADOL: A high performance, long-lasting developer that consistently produces clean, sparkling negatives. The original strength and initial short developing times of Permadol Developer can be maintained over long periods by the use of Permadol Replenisher.

ANSCO ACID FIXER WITH HARDENER: Excellent keeping qualities. May be stored for long periods and used repeatedly until exhausted. Goes into solution quickly and easily—an ideal fixer for both films and papers.

Ansco laboratory-tested photographic chemicals pass the highest standards of purity for photographic requirements! **Ansco, Binghamton, New York.** A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. *"From Research to Reality."*

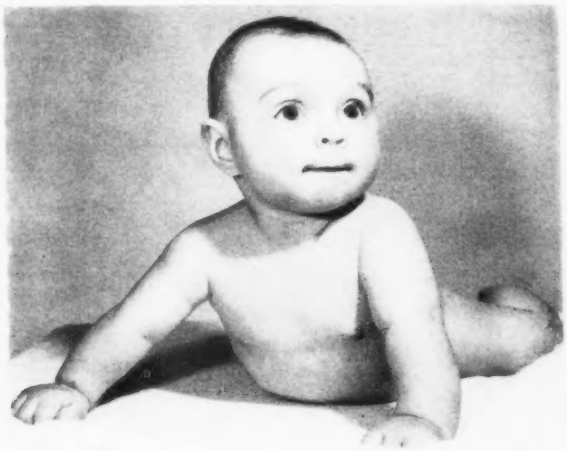
INSIST ON *Ansco* PREPARED CHEMICALS

successful SMP graduates say

"You need more than luck to take salable pictures," says Martha McKeen, N. Y. freelance photographer. "You need a good grip on fundamentals. SMP equipped me to make the kind of pictures top publications scoop right up!"

"Whether photographing paper textures, vice-presidents or machinery," writes J. Bayne Young, N. Y. portrait and industrial photographer, "I can always count on my SMP training in commercial and portrait photography for brilliant results. SMP gave me the versatility my work demands!"

Richard Kent, N. J. portrait and commercial photographer, says: "SMP is the No. 1 choice, with its wide range of courses, modern equipment, smaller classes...famous models!"



"I found SMP instructors not only expert at teaching, but friendly, cooperative and personally interested in students' careers," writes Frank Fredeman, Arkansas magazine and newspaper photographer.

No other school offers all these advantages:

- **distinguished faculty,** recognized authorities in every branch of photography
- **more personal attention,** to develop your photographic individuality
- **more equipment,** more space, more facilities than any other school
- **choice of courses** for a sound general training or any specialized field
- **record of successful graduates** unmatched in recent years by any other school
- **free job placement service** that has helped many graduates get good jobs

AMERICA'S LARGEST

School of Modern Photography

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. • PLaza 8-1763

Come in...or Write or Phone Us! We'll welcome you for a visit! Meet and talk with members of our Staff. See our modern facilities, finest and most complete anywhere. Learn about the choice of courses, day or evening, starting any time ...and about the modest tuition fees, payable weekly or monthly. If you can't come in person, phone or write for course outline to H. P. Sidel, Director, Dept. P 51, The School of Modern Photography, 136 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. PLaza 8-1763.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Approved for Veterans' Training

If veteran, check here ☐

POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY

Trade Mark Registered U.S. Patent Office, Nos. 342417 and 511952

Editor: Frank E. Fenner, APSA, ARPS
Managing Editor: Robert L. McIntyre
Eastern Editor: Norman C. Lipton
Associate Editors: John Alden, Thomas W. Blackburn
Assistant Editors: Margaret Church, Arthur A. Goldsmith, Jr., Marvin Rubin
Contributing Editor: Bruce Downes
Advertising Manager: Herbert E. Hayden

APRIL, 1951

VOLUME 28 NUMBER 4

Underwater Fantasy . . . . . By Joseph Costa 34
A Woman's Camera in a Woman's World . By Walter Ian Fishman 36
Toys for Tabletops . . . . . By Lloyd Van Horsen 42
Photography on Parade . . . . . By Fendall Yerxa 44
Darkroom Portraits 50
Photographing Your Pets . . . . . By Austin Bishop 52
Light Up the Shadows . . . . . By John McCormick 68
1951 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY PICTURE CONTEST . . . 82-83
Amateur Movie Section 91
Better Titles—on Velvet! . . . . . By The Chalmers Sisters 91

EUROPE'S CAMERA 56-67

This month's picture feature presents the work of some of Europe's most capable camera fans. The portfolio emphasizes the fact that photography is a universal art and proves that good pictures are being produced everywhere in the world.

Letters to the Editor 10
Prints 14
Bruce Downes—Let's Talk Photography . . . 18
Magazines 24
Tools and Techniques 26
Ward Prize Dinners—Photo Associations . . 28
Camera Shots by the Editor 32
Notes on the Picture Section 75
Contests and Markets 114
Camera Clubs 84
Popular Photography's Traveling Salons . . 88
New Home Movies 94
Amateur Screen Notes 95
Christmas Card Contest Winners 99
New Books 101
Trade Notes and News 106
Calendar of Photographic Exhibitions . . . 112

COVER BY EDWARD DeLONG. SEE PAGE 105.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including Amateur Cinematography. Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Fine Photography Magazine, formerly Esquire Photography, including Photo Arts.

BRANCH OFFICES: New York Office: 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Los Angeles Office: William L. Finney, Manager Western Division, 816 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

COPYRIGHT 1951
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

WILLIAM B. ZIFF
Chairman of the Board and Publisher

B. G. DAVIS
President

Vice-Presidents: MICHAEL H. FROELICH, Director, Eastern Division
H. J. MORGANROTH, Production Director
LYNN PHILLIPS, JR., Advertising Director
H. G. STRONG, Circulation Director
ARTHUR T. PULLEN, Secretary-Treasurer
HERMAN R. BOLLIN, Art Director

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Copyright under International copyright convention. All rights reserved. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada.

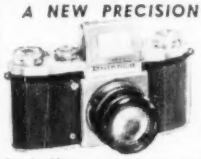
SUBSCRIPTION RATES: U. S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $3.00 for twelve issues; in British Empire, $4.00; all other foreign countries, $4.00 for twelve issues. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions must be accompanied by return postage and they will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

TIMELY TIP: TRADE *NOW*, for better equipment. You're guaranteed a "good deal" at Sterling-Howard! Pay-out-of-income, if you wish.

Plus Value! 35mm PRAKTICA REFLEX

A NEW PRECISION CAMERA WITH BUILT-IN FLASH



with famous super-speed super-fine f2.0 "T" coated Zeiss Biotar, brand-new .....

ONLY **109.50**

including full year service guaranty, and featuring:

- Plano-convex ground glass, bright to the very edges
- New, type coated mirror
- Sports finder and magnifier
- New, accurate focal plane shutter
- Speeds from 1/2 to 1/500
- Built-in flash synchronization
- Interchangeable lens
- Takes all standard 35mm cartridges
- Leather carrying case, $6.95 . . . price includes all taxes

Low down-payment. Liberal trade-ins.

Plus Value! MODEL II KINE EXAKTA

OUTSTANDING AMONG 35mm CAMERAS

with extra-fast f1.9 "▲" coated Meyer Goerlitz Primoplan brand-new .....

ONLY **166.50**

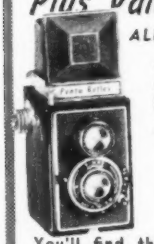
including full year service guaranty, and featuring:

- Built-in flash synchronization
- 20 speeds, 12 secs to 1/1000
- Variable delayed action
- Interchangeable lenses
- Film cut-off knife
- Brilliant plano - convex ground glass
- Full automatic operation
- Leather carrying case, $7.50

All model Kine's accepted in trade for best allowances, towards latest Model II's and V's. All lenses in stock.

Plus Value! 2¼ sq. PENTA REFLEX

ALL-METAL GERMAN PRECISION CAMERA



with fine color-corrected sharp f3.5 Meritar lens, brand-new, only **49.50**

including full year service guaranty, and

- Body shutter release
- Double exposure preventor
- Shutter speeds to 1/100 second
- Built-in magnifier for critical focussing
- Takes standard 120 film B&W or color
- Get twelve 2¼ square negatives

You'll find the PENTA REFLEX, exclusive with Sterling-Howard, one of the best buys among popular twin-lens reflex cameras. Buy it on 10 day trial, see for yourself!

Leather ever ready carrying case 4.75

Plus Value! 35mm PRAKTIFLEX IIb

VERY LATEST, WITH NEW BUILT-IN FLASH

with crisp, sharp, fast f2.9 Ludwig Victar lens, brand-new .....

ONLY **69.50**

including full year service guaranty, and featuring:

- Outstanding value in its price range
- All metal construction
- Fine-grain ground-glass focussing
- Direct-view finder and magnifier
- Interchangeable lens
- Efficient, accurate focal plane shutter
- Takes all standard 35mm cartridges
- Built-in flash synchronization
- Leather carrying case, $6.50

Low down-payment. Liberal trade-ins.

POPULAR LOW-COST SPECIAL

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT

- Comparative value over $20.00
- Thermal draft cooled
- Dual slide changer
- 100 watt lamp
- On-off switch
- 30x40 glass beaded tripod screen
- Compact all-steel case
- Brand-new, Special **16.45**

FOR KINE EXAKTAS

40mm f4.5 MEYER GOERLITZ HELIOPLAN, "V" coated. Standard wide-angle, sharp and crisp. Brand-new **57.50**

75mm f1.5 ZEISS BIOTAR, "T" coated. Fastest lens for Kine. Full coverage, maximum sharpness. Brand-new **195.00**

105mm f4.5 KINE BRITAR, "C" coated. Famous for sharpness, brilliance. Excellent portrait. Brand-new **49.50**

180mm f5.5 SCHNEIDER TELE-XENAR, "V" coated. Medium-long tele. Special Kine mount. Brand-new **79.50**

360mm f5.5 SCHNEIDER TELE-XENAR, "V" coated. Long telephoto. Tripod socket mounting. Brand-new **149.50**

"BEST-BUY" : RUGGED, COMPACT, 35mm ADOX III f2.8 STEINHEIL "V" coated CASSAR

- New chrome model
- Lens in Compur shutter
- Speeds up to 1/300
- For the first time, BODY RELEASE
- Double exposure preventor
- BRAND - NEW, year guaranty, 10 day trial only **$33.50**

Deluxe Ever-ready carry case 5.50

BRAND-NEW SPECIAL VERY LATEST BOLEX H-16 WITH BATTERY OF FINE LENSES

- Includes: (all focussing in mts.) 17mm f2.7 Raptor "W" coated 25mm f1.9 Berthiot Cinor coated 75mm f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat 150mm f4.5 Bell & Howell Eymax, coated
- Total value over $601.75!

Sterling - Howard plus value, only **395.00**

Same with f1.5 Cinor 419.00

Bolex camera without lenses 244.75

FOR BETTER PIX-USE A LONGER LENS

150mm (6") f4.5 STEINHEIL UNOFOKAL COATED LENS

- Made expressly for 4x5 Press
- New type Compur Synchro Press shutter. Built-in Sync
- Includes T & B setting
- List price $106.50
- Brand-new, year guaranty, 10 day trial, all taxes included, special **$67.50**

Your present lens accepted in trade

NEW, EXTRA-FAST, SHARP — LOW COST

90mm (3½") f6.3 LEITMEYR WEITWINKEL COATED LENS

- Excellent wide-angle lens
- For all 3¼x4¼ & 4x5 cameras
- Compur-Rapid shutter
- Coated Optics
- Cable release socket
- Brand-new, year guaranty 10 day trial, only **$39.50**

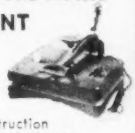
VITREOUS ENAMEL DARKROOM OUTFIT

3½ GALLON WATER-JACKET TANK SET

- For standard film hangars
- Inserts for developer, hypo
- Floating lids
- Standard pipe fittings
- Size 26"x12¼"x11½"
- Shipping weight 45 lbs.
- Brand-new, special **29.95**

4a TYPE STAINLESS-STEEL cut-film hangar racks, for all hangars from 8x10 down, 12 to 18 capacity, fit 3½ gal. tanks, Value $6, ea. 1.95

STERLING-HOWARD DRY MOUNT PRESS



- All-metal construction
- 12x15 cast ground platen
- Thermostat, adjustable range
- Pilot light indicator
- 110 volt AC operation
- Open throat — takes to 20x24
- Positive cam lock
- Shipping weight 75 lbs.

Brand-new, compares to those selling up to twice as much **76.50**

Low down-payment.

All nationally advertised brands, brand-new and used, in our great stock.

Sterling-Howard

Dept SP-4 561 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

Send for booklets, leaflets on above advertised material.

Be sure to read our FREE News Letter.

WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

SO MUCH for SO LITTLE!

SIMPLE LENS KITS

THE LENS CRAFTERS DELIGHT! Fun for infinite! Fun for children! Kits include clearly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography for copying, **ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS**, Microphotography, for "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, Detachable Reflex View Finder for 35 mm. cameras, Stereoscope Viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. And for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

Stock #2-P—10 lenses **$ 1.00 Postpaid**
Stock #5-P—45 lenses **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock #10-P—80 lenses **$10.00 Postpaid**

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!
RONCHI RULINGS

Black Line Grating

Plate glass with etched parallel black lines—space between each line is same as thickness of the ruled line itself. Made by photographic process. Number of lines per inch ranges from 65 to 133 as shown below. Normally cost $4.00 to $5.00 per sq. inch. Used for line measuring, testing and measuring astronomical mirrors, testing microscope objectives, camera objectives, and magnifiers, used in pairs to see diffraction pattern. (Some seconds, with slight scratches.)

1 in. x 1 in. Stock No.	Lines Per In.	Price	2 in. x 2 in. Stock No.	Lines Per In.	Price
2122-P	65	$ .75	2133-P	65	$1.50
2126-P	85	.75	2134-P	85	1.50
2127-P	110	1.00	2136-P	110	2.00
2128-P	120	1.00	2137-P	120	2.00
2129-P	133	1.00	2138-P	133	2.00

All above sent Postpaid.

LENS UNIT
FROM AN INFRA-RED SNOOPERSCOPE

Type—Speed f 2.1, F.L. 3.5 inches. Condition—New. Govt. Cost approx. $57.00. Used to form image on IP25 image tube. No IP25 image tubes in stock at present.

Stock #5141-P $6.00 Postpaid

DON'T MISS THESE
BINOCULAR BARGAINS

Save Real Money!

These Glasses Are American Made!

Own a truly fine pair of American-made glasses at substantial savings over glasses of comparable quality. Made by Anchor Optical Co., our Binoculars are lightweight, dust-proof, moisture-proof, expertly collimated. Designed and built to stay in collimation even under rough usage. Optics are low reflection coated—precision made for clarity and sharp definition. Metal parts chemically treated to prevent corrosion. Anchor Binoculars come with sturdy Carrying Case and neck strap. All Glasses factory tested and inspected—guaranteed for full year against any defects in workmanship or materials. Sold with 10 DAY MONEY BACK PRIVILEGE.

Stock No. 963-P—6x30 **$75.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 964-P—7x35 **85.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 965-P—7x50 **98.50 Postpaid**
Stock No. 966-P—9x50 **99.50 Postpaid**

Be sure to add 20% Fed. Tax on Binoculars

8 POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE

Gov't Cost $200.00! Our Price $27.50!

Big 2" diameter objective. All lenses Achromatic. Amici prism erects the image. 4 built-in filters—clear, amber, neutral and red. Slightly used condition but all guaranteed for perfect working order. Weight 5 lbs.

Stock #943-P $27.50 Postpaid

SEE COLOR TELEVISION NOW!

TODAY! . . . For Only $1.00

See your Black and White image in vivid colors. Your optical "converter" is one of our Plain Tank Prisms. Simply hold it up to your eyes and look through the prism. Your television image will take on brilliant hues of red, orange, yellow, blue, green, indigo, violet. A beautiful sight—Practical? Not for steady use, but definitely a unique and novel effect. These prisms are war surplus . . . sold at a fraction of their original cost.

Stock #3101-P—Plain Tank Prism (Seconds—Slightly chipped) **$1.00 Postpaid**

Stock #3005-P—Plain Tank Prism (First Class) **$2.00 Postpaid**

TELESCOPE EYE-PIECE—Consists of 2 Achromatic lenses F.L. 28mm. in a metal mount.
Stock No. 5140-P **$4.50 Postpaid**

A WONDERFUL BUY!

Amazing Pocket-Size

10 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE

Complete With Tripod and Swivel Head

Only 5½" long—8½" high on tripod. Adapted from Army telescope and worth many times our price. Excellent for clarity and sharpness. Has prism erecting system, achromatic objective, Ramsden Eye-Piece. Lenses low reflection coated. Ideal Scope for sportsmen and hunters.

Stock #955-P **$14.95 Postpaid**

YOUR CHANCE TO SAVE REAL MONEY!

MAKE A MICROSCOPE—Get wonderful results. Own an instrument worth many times the cost to you. Simply convert a U. S. Govt. Rifle-scope (Govt. cost over $65.00). It's easy! We show you how. No machining required. Get up to 40 Power. Scope we furnish is used but good condition . . . sent complete with extra lenses and direction sheet.

Stock #959-P **$7.90 Postpaid**

WRENCHES—for above project, to simplify and speed up work—
Stock #89-P **$1.00 Postpaid**

CONDENSING LENSES—Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.

	Ea. Pstpd.
Stock No. 1103-P—⅞" dia. ½" F.L.	$ .50
Stock No. 1086-P—1⅜" dia. 3" F.L.	.25
Stock No. 1115-P—2" dia. 3¼" F.L.	.50
Stock No. 1077-P—2⅝" dia. 3" F.L.	1.00
Stock No. 1084-P—2½" dia. 4" F.L.	1.00
Stock No. 1099-P—4⅛" dia. 6½" F.L.	1.20
Stock No. 1019-P—6" dia. 16" F.L.	2.00
Stock No. 1061-P—6½" dia. 9" F.L.	2.50

LOOK AT THIS BARGAIN!

MOUNTED PROJECTION LENS Speed F/3.9 . . . F.L. 75mm. $22.00 value for $7.50. Low Reflection Coated. Used on 8 or 16 mm. Movie Projectors . . . or to make a Desk Viewer or Editor . . . for 16 mm. Micro-film Reader . . . for Contour Projector for very small items.

Stock #4045-P **$7.50 Postpaid**

OWNERS OF MINIATURE CAMERAS USING 16 MM. FILM

Stock #4045-P above, is an excellent lens for making a still Projector to show your transparencies.

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

Sheet Polarizing Material—**Stock No. 691-P**—Pair of 1" dia. Circles **20c Postpaid**
Stock No. 692-P—Pr. of 2" dia. Circles, **35c Pstpd.**

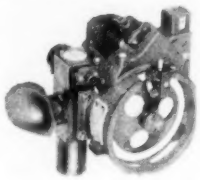
NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"

Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of numerous types of lenses.

Stock No. 9022-P **only $1.00 Postpaid**

SOMETHING TERRIFIC!
BUBBLE SEXTANTS

A REAL BARGAIN!



BRAND NEW and with Automatic Electric Averaging Device and Illuminated Averaging Disc for nighttime use. Govt. cost $217. Though brand new we have rechecked Bubble and Collimation and GUARANTEE perfect working order.

Price includes wooden Carrying Case. Full directions for use accompany each shipment.

Stock No. 933-P **$22.50 Postpaid**

$1200.00 VALUE for $95.00

SCISSORS TELESCOPE—Gives 100 times greater stereoscope power than the guarded eye. Binocular type—Big field of view. 12 power. Furnished complete with tripod mount and case. Used by Army and Navy for long distance spotting, target observation, etc. Used, but good condition. Shipped Exch. Camden, N. J. Weight approx. 79 lbs.

Stock No. 952-P **$95.00**

BUBBLE SEXTANT—TYPE A-8A. Excellent condition but may be slightly used. Each has been carefully checked and collimated. Averaging device for nighttime use. Carrying Case and instruction booklet included. Govt. cost about $325.00. Attention! Boat Owners! This Sextant can also be used to view the natural horizon.

Stock #946-P **$32.50 Postpaid**

LARGE DIAMETER MAGNIFIER LENSES

Stock No.	F.L.	Dia.	Price
12,010-P	6.06"	2½"	30c Postpaid
12,011-P	6.94"	2½"	30c Postpaid
12,015-P	7.16"	3"	35c Postpaid
12,015-P	7.87"	3½"	40c Postpaid
12,016-P	9.51"	4"	45c Postpaid
12,017-P	11.25"	4½"	50c Postpaid

RIGHT ANGLE PRISMS

Mount one of these on the front of your camera lens to take pictures of people to your right or left without them knowing it. Also many other uses for the photographic hobbyist.

Stock No.	Size of Face	Price
3132-P	1"	$1.50 Postpaid
3102-P	1¼"	1.00 Postpaid
3135-P	1½"	2.50 Postpaid
3170-P	2"	1.75 Postpaid

MOUNTED ANASTIGMAT LENS—Free booklet with your order: "How to Make Your Own Enlarger."

Speed f 7.7, focal length approx. 127 mm. Suitable for pictures, negatives, positives up to 2¼x2¼".
Stock No. 8004-P **$7.50 Postpaid**

SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS—Consist of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:

Stock #4029-P—35 mm. **$2.85 Postpaid**
Stock #4038-P—2¼"x2¼" **$3.35 Postpaid**
Stock #4039-P—2½"x3½" **$3.35 Postpaid**

Greater Power!
Wider, Flatter Field!

UTILITY MAGNIFIERS
For Desk or Table Use

Best on the market today . . . outstanding for their exceptionally wide, flat field of view.

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

* Rugged construction, with aluminum body.
* Ring provided to "lock" in focus.
* Neoprene Gaskets seal lens system against moisture and dust.
* Excellent clarity and sharpness right out to edge of field.
* Double lens systems. Eye Lens has clear diameter of 1½". Objective Lens 1¾".

5 Power Magnifier
Stock No. 732-P **$12.95 Postpaid**

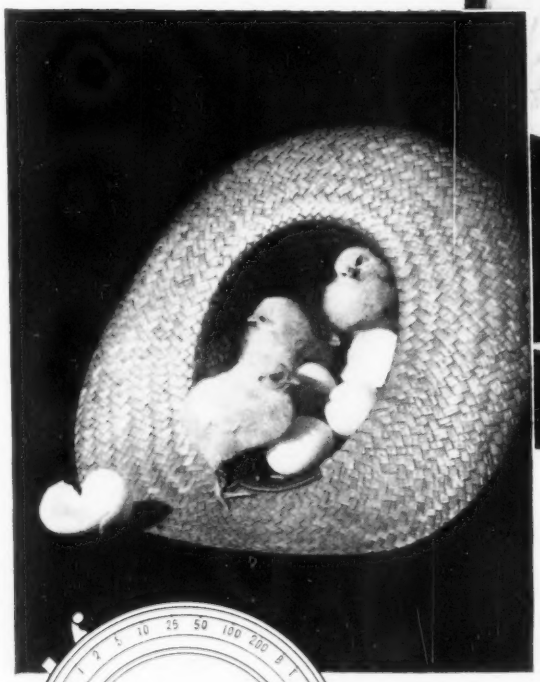
6½ Power Magnifier
Stock No. 733-P **$15.95 Postpaid**

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS
Write for FREE CATALOG P
We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

ORDER BY SET OR STOCK NO.

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY · BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

YOU TOO CAN GET BETTER PHOTOFLASH PICTURES



Charles Johnson used only one #5 Westinghouse bulb to photograph chicks. Speed Graphic was used at f.16 at 1/200th. Work with animals requires patience, skill, and usually a good measure of luck, too.

Jack Stolp, in an ingenious picture of a child, used a Graphic view camera at f.45 and 1/400th. One #22 and two #5 Westinghouse bulbs were used; back-lighting highlights face, also adds light to the background.

Close control of all technical elements is evident in these prize-winning pictures from the 1950 Westinghouse Photoflash Contest.

Both photographers used their cameras and lights to get wide variations in tone. With the child, three lights were used to emphasize the different textures. The small aperture, f.45, was needed so both child's head and reflection were sharp (to have overall sharpness, depth of field must extend from subject to mirror *plus* the distance from mirror back to subject). For the chicks, only one light was used. The different reflecting powers of the egg shells, straw hat, plus the soft contouring of the chicks, provided the tonal interest.

For lighting certainty, rely on Westinghouse for all photographic and dark-room lamps. No better lamps than Westinghouse can be obtained.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

Westinghouse

color prints...

IN LOVELY, GLOWING COLOR

Recapture the beauty of happy blue skies and sunshine sparkling on the snow. Bring back delightful memories with life-like, full-color PRINTS from your favorite transparencies!

Highly skilled craftsmen give immediate, painstaking attention to your order. You can count on the best possible reproduction of every transparency.

WALLET SIZE 20¢

2½ x 3½ each	.30	4 x 5 each	.65
3½ x 3½ each	.40	5 x 7 each	1.25
3¼ x 4 each	.50	8 x 10 each	2.50

35 MM COLOR DUPLICATES 25

ANSCO and EKTACHROME color rolls developed, $1.00 each

SPECIALISTS TO CANDID WEDDING PHOTOGRAPHERS

MINIMUM ORDER $1.00, NO C.O.D.'s.
FIRST CLASS INSURED RETURN

LIFE Color LABS
204 WASHINGTON AVE.
ALBANY 6, NEW YORK

6 THIRD STREET
SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y.

Orders processed at both plants

11 x 14 each 4.95
16 x 20 each 10.00

Dowling's FIFTH AVE.

570 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

10% DOWN

Dowling's Fifth Avenue cash customers number in the tens of thousands, but if credit suits your convenience you are cordially invited to use our unique budget plan. All photographic equipment may be obtained on time payments from Dowling's . . . covered by our 30-Day Free Trial and 1-Year Guarantee!

HASSELBLAD

Extraordinary new single lens reflex. Uses 120 roll film interchangeable for black and white or color; also cut film. 11 speeds from 1 second to 1/1600. Internally synchronized. Diaphragm pre-selector. Interchangeable Ektar lenses. **Brand New.** Equipped with 80mm Ctd. Ektar f2.8 lens **$548. Cash or $54.80 Down.**

IKOFLEX II

New Model with amazing fresnel-type focusing screen, built-in flash synchronization, Eye-Level finder, automatic stop, etc. Compur Rapid shutter to 1/500 sec. Ctd. Tessar F3.5 lens. **Brand New. $164. Cash or $16.40 Down.**

ROLLEICORD III

New Compur Rapid Synchronized Model! Discerning, but price-wise photographers will like the new Rolleicord III. No camera, not even the Rolleiflex, can offer more for the money. With case and Zeiss Triotar Ctd. F3.5 Lens **$130. Cash or $13. Down.** With case and Schneider Xenar Ctd. F3.5 Lens **$140. Cash or $14. Down.** (Both Brand New, of course!)

ROLLEIFLEX III

New Compur Rapid Synchronized Flash Model! **Brand New** and Factory Packed. Coated Mirror. Rolleikin Knobs. Scale in Feet, and all latest features! Incl. Snap-It Case. With Ctd. Tessar F2.8 **$325. Cash or $32.50 Down.** With Ctd. Tessar f3.5 **$275. Cash or $27.50 Down.** Ctd. Xenar **$235. Cash or $23.50 Down.**

LEICA III F

Brand New Model with fully built-in flash synchronization and other improvements is available with 3 different normal lenses. With Ctd. F3.5 Elmar **$280.00 Cash or $28 Down;** with Ctd. F2 Summitar **$385. Cash or $38.50 Down;** with Ctd. F1.5 Summitar **$472.50 Cash or $47.25 Down.** (Full line of Leica accessories available.)

FOCA

Foca. Brand New and at a sharp reduction in price! Speeds from 1 second to 1/1000; single window for viewfinder and rangefinder, flash synchronized. Complete line of accessories available, including interchangeable lenses. A really high quality camera. Complete with normal ctd. F1.9 Lens . . . now only **$195 Cash or $19.50 Down.**

CONTAX II A

1950 Model — **Brand New** — Made in U. S. Zone of Germany, imported and guaranteed by Carl Zeiss, Inc., U.S.A. Built-In-Flash synchronization. With "T" (Factory) Coated F2 Sonnar Lens. **$405. Cash or $40.50 Down.** (Also available with Ctd. F1.5 lens.)

RECTAFLEX

Exclusive Duo-Prism single single lens reflex focusing—with pin-point accuracy of rangefinder. Speeds from 1 second to 1/1000; built-in flash synchronization. **Brand New.** Truly a connoisseur's camera. With Schneider Xenon Ctd. F2. Lens **$295. Cash or $29.50 Down.** Also available with F2.9 at $250. and F1.8 at $350.).

BOLSEY B-2

35 mm value supreme! Precise and Compact. f3.2 Ctd. Lens with coupled rangefinder, internal flash synchronization and double exposure prevention mechanism **$73.50 Cash or $7.35 Down. Brand New.**

MINOX III

BRAND NEW, with many improvements over the Model II. Weighs 2 ozs.; only 3" in length. Ctd. F3.5 Lens, shutter speeds from 1/2 sec. to 1/1000 sec. Simultaneous shutter winding and film transport; automatic parallax compensation. Takes economical cartridge of 50 black and white or 24 exposure color film. Price including case and chain **$117.50 Cash or $11.75 Down.**

CENTURY 2¼ x 3¼ GRAPHIC

Takes sheet film, film pack and roll film interchangeably. **Brand New.** Complete with Ctd. Trioptar F4.5 Lens in Century Synch. Shutter. With Sports Finder **$109.50 Cash or $10.95 Down;** with Sports **and** Optical Finder **$116.50 Cash or $11.65 Down.**

PACEMAKER "45" SPEED GRAPHIC

For fast action, prize-winning salon shots. The essence of perfection and versatility. Focal plane shutter, tilting front, double extension bellows, etc. **Brand New.** With Ctd. Ektar F4.7 Lens **$227.70 Cash or $22.77 Down.** (Other Graphics from **$99.50 Cash or $9.95 Down.**)

BOLEX H-8 OR H-16

Bolex H-8 or H-16. **Brand New** — factory packed. Either the famous H-8 or H-16 with tri-focal viewfinder, built-in frame counter, etc. Wide assortment of lenses available. **Camera complete $244.75 Cash or $24.47 Down.**

AURICON CINE VOICE

Amazing new 16mm sound-on-film camera. Professional Hollywood type synchronization. Takes Kodachrome or black and white sound film, available at same price as non-sound 16mm film. Complete with microphone, amplifier, headphones, batteries, tubes, carrying case and instructions (less lenses available separately. **Brand New. $695. Cash or $69.50 Down.**

Dowling's

MAIL & PHONE ORDERS FILLED
LUxemburg 2-3870
570 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Please ship the following immediately:.....

Enclosed is $ ..... as Down Payment or Complete Payment. (Cross out one)

I agree to pay $ ..... Monthly for ..... Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on ..... and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments" ☐ Send Illustrated Literature On

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

From refrigerated storage warehouses outdated — guaranteed good!

U. S. GOV'T SURPLUS

JUST ARRIVED — VERY FIRST OFFERING

NO SHORTAGE HERE! BUY NOW AND S-A-V-E

16mm MOVIE FILM

16mmx100' Plux X negative, each $ 1.40
3 for 3.75
16mmX100' EK Airgraph, single perf. each 1.00
20 rolls 12.00
16mmX50' Magazine Sup XX neg. ea 1.25
5 for 5.50
16mmX50' Magazine Plus X neg. ea 1.25
5 for 5.50

The following include cost of regular Kodak Laboratory processing:

16mmX100' Super X, each 3.95
6 for 22.50
16mmX100' Super XX, each 3.95
6 for 22.50
16mmX100' Type A Kodachrome, ea 6.90
16mmX50' Magazine Super X, each 3.35
3 for 9.50
16mmX50' Magazine Super XX, ea 3.35
3 for 9.50
16mmX50' Mag Kodachrome, Daylite, each 4.95
16mmX50' Simplex Mag Super X, ea 1.95

Please allow postage. Excess refunded.

CUT FILM

2¼X3¼ Ansco Sup Pan Press, film pack, ... ea 1.20
3¼X4¼ Def Arrow Pan Press 2 doz 1.35
3¼X4¼ Contrast Process Ortho 6 doz 2.50
4X5 Ansco SSS Ortho, slight fog, 6 doz 2.75
4X5 Ansco Sup Pan Press .. 2 doz 1.65
6 doz 4.35
4X4 Def Arrow Pan Press .. 2 doz 1.65
6 doz 4.35
4X5 EK Verichrome, film pack, ea 1.50
3 for 4.20
4X5 Ansco Direct copy 6 doz 1.75
4X6 (10x15cm) Agfa Isopan 6 doz 2.95
5X7 Ansco SSS Ortho ..... 2 doz 2.25
6 doz 6.00
5X7 Ansco Super Pan Press . 2 doz 2.25
5X7 EK Commercial Ortho .. 2 doz 1.25
5X7 EK Super XX, film pack, .. ea 1.50
4 for 5.00
7X8⅝ Transmission Type A.. 6 doz 3.00
7X9 Transmission Type C.. 6 doz 3.00
8X10 EK Contrast Process Pan 2 doz 2.50
8X10 Ansco Direct Copy .. 6 doz 4.75
20X24 EK Commercial ..... 2 doz 6.95
10 doz 30.00
20X24 Ansco Reprolith Pan..½ gr 14.00

Please allow postage. Excess refunded.

All aerial cameras and equipment in stock.

PAPER

CONTACT PAPER

8X10 Chloride #1, SW SM, '48, gross 2.50
10X10 Chloride #2, LW SM, gross 2.00
8X10½ Chloride #2, LW SM, gross 1.00
10X20 Aero Contact #1, SW Resisto, ... gross 3.50

ENLARGING PAPER

4X5 Kodabromide F3, SW glossy, '48 ..... gross 1.25
7X8⅝ Kodabromide F1, SW gloss, gr 1.50
7X8⅝ Def Velour Black R1, SW gloss .... 100 sheets 2.50
8X10 Kodabromide #2 SW, SM Resisto stock .. ½ gross 1.25
Same as above #3 . ½ gr 1.25
8X10 Kodabromide E1, SW SM, '47, gross 2.25
8X10 Ansco Royal Bromide #1 SW glossy . . . gross 2.00
10X10 Kodabromide E1, DW SM, gr. 2.75
4¼"X825' Kodabromide A4, LW SM 14 rolls 5.00
7"X825' Kodabromide A4, LW SM 5 rolls 5.00
9½" X [illegible],00' Kodak Aerobromide #3 SW SM, Resisto stock, per roll 4.95

Please allow postage. Excess refunded.

35mm FILM

35mmX36 exp cart EK Microfile, 12 for 3.50
35mmX18 exp cart Ansco color reloads ..... 3 for 4.00
35mmX100' EK Plus X, Super XX, ea 1.50
3 for 4.00
35mmX100' Ansco Supreme, Ultra Sp 1.20
3 for 3.00
35mmX100' DuPont Superior 10 for 6.00
35mmX200' Ansco Ultra Sp'd, 1949 3.50
35mmX400' DuPont Superior, each 1.75
35mmX400' Ansco Supreme, each 3.25
35mmX400' Ansco Sup'me, 1949, ea 5.95
35mmX1000' EK Super XX, 1949, ea 13.50
35mmX1000' Ansco Ultra Spd, 1949 13.50
35mmX1000' EK Plus X, each 11.00
35mmX2000' EK Neg Duplicate, ea 24.00
35mmX1000' EK Positive Dup, ea .. 12.00
Bulk film daylight loader, special. 5.98
35mmX100' Ansco Convira paper, perforated single wght, glossy #2, each 1.50

Kodachrome

3¼X4¼ Kodachrome, Daylight or Type B 6 sheets 2.25
5X7 Kodachrome, Type B 6 sheets 3.95
5X7 Kodachrome, Daylight 6 sheets 3.95
8X10 Kodachrome, Type B 6 sheets 4.95
8X10 Kodachrome, Daylight 6 sheets 6.95

COD's with 25% FOB NY. Minimum order $2.00.

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

Dept AP-4 555 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N.Y.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Halsman's xelfiellolt

Dear Sir:

I am an amateur, but I notice in your January issue that the professionals also are apt to make some comical errors. In the photograph of Halsman and his wife, he has made an error—and his Rolleiflex camera nameplate has given him away . . . The photograph is printed in reverse. Orchids to Bruce Downes and Halsman for a fine article, anyhow.

Max Stockham
Battle Creek, Mich.

● Backwards or not, who's to say? The negative was printed with its emulsion side towards the enlarger lens in the usual manner, but the image is reversed because the picture was taken in a mirror in the first place. If Halsman had wanted to try to conceal the fact that it was a mirror picture, he could have reversed the negative in printing.—Ed.

Word from a Winner

Dear Sir:

The bonds and trophy arrived in good shape and we perpetuated the event by taking the enclosed picture which you can have for your rogues' gallery. The camera in my left hand is the 39-cent Univex that got me

interested in photography 16 years ago, and the Aero Ektar is the piece of glass that helped me win the prize . . . It was an ideal sendoff for my free-lance career . . . Winning the top spot in color represents the fulfillment of one of my most cherished photographic ambitions, so the event has a very deep sentimental value as well as the practical aspects that go with it . . .

Glen Fishback
Sacramento, Calif.

● Now that contest time has rolled around again, we are glad to print this letter from the winner of first place in the color division last year. Old-timers will remember Fishback's pictures, first submitted as an amateur over ten years ago. He turned professional to go into news photography, then opened his own studio in Sacramento. Now he is leaving the studio to do free-lance magazine work. Our best wishes go with him.—Ed.

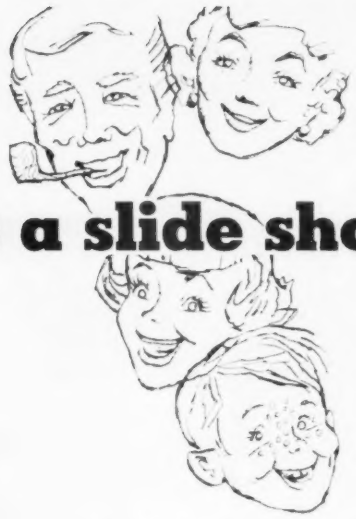
From Down Under

Dear Sir:

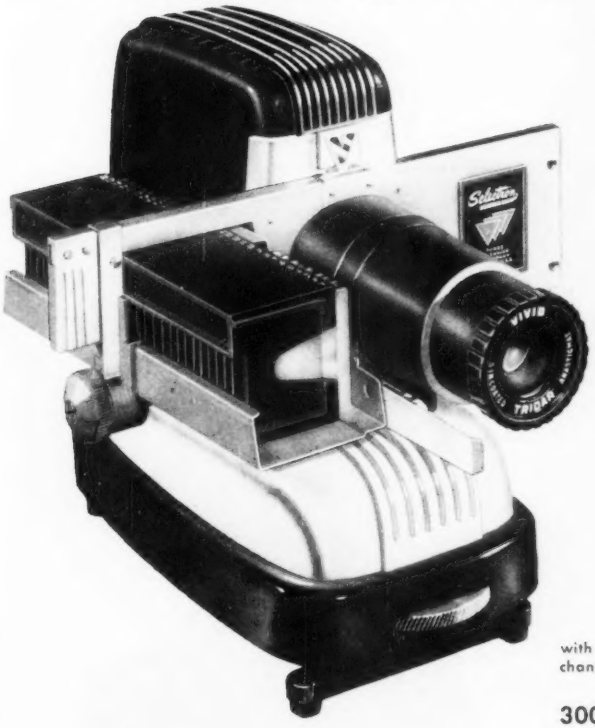
. . . May I take this opportunity to thank you for the awards in the 1950 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY picture contest, and to say how much we appreciate your accepting entries from out-of-the-way parts of the world like New Zealand. With all good wishes for the continued success of your very fine magazine . . .

W. R. B. Watson
Wellington, N. Z.

● We are proud that these contests attract entries from all over the world. Our aim is to bring to readers of the magazine the best pictures being made—regardless of where or by whom they are taken. The 1951 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY contest is announced on pages 82 and 83 of this issue.—Ed.



everybody loves a slide show!



especially with this newest, greatest achievement in slide projection value

TDC
"Mainliner 300"

COOL, BRIGHT AND BEAUTIFUL

$54.75 with manual changer

$64.75 with SELECTRON-Semimatic (as illustrated)

300 WATT ILLUMINATION — Never before such brilliance at this low price. It means the finest pictures that are sharp, clear, amazingly lifelike!

POWERFUL BLOWER SYSTEM — No cooler projector at any price! Smoother, safer performance because it stays cooler longer.

COATED ANASTIGMAT LENS — Helical focusing, 5".

MODERN TRAY LOADING — Accepts SELECTRON-Automatic or SELECTRON-Semimatic changer and TDC Selectrays.

Have Fun with Slides

Show Your

- HOBBIES
- FRIENDS
- VACATIONS
- TRAVELS
- FAMILY
- PETS
- SPECIAL EVENTS

HERE'S YOUR GUIDE TO BETTER COLOR SLIDES AND PROJECTION.

TDC

offers you FREE A New Book By Rus Arnold A.P.S.A

Up-to-the-minute information on slide photography . . . crammed from cover to cover with practical pointers, pictures . . . all about slide films, cameras, lighting, exposure, filters, composition. Get your copy today!

Free with this coupon!

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill.

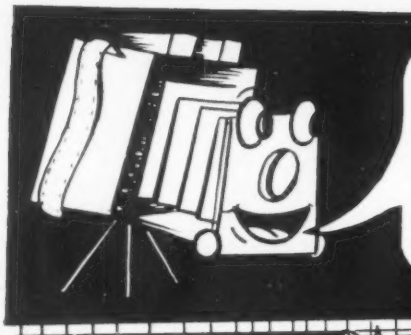
THREE DIMENSION COMPANY PP4
4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Rush me my FREE COPY of your book about slide photography and projection.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

FOR PICTURE PERFECTION IT'S TDC PROJECTION



only at Minifilm! ...CAN YOU OBTAIN PUBLISHED TOP TRADE-IN VALUES!

Only at Minifilm! ...CAN YOU OBTAIN SUCH COMPLETE PACKAGED PHOTO VALUES!

ONLY AT MINIFILM! ...CAN YOU PURCHASE PHOTO EQUIPMENT AT SUCH VALUES, NEW OR USED, WITH JUST 10% DOWN!

Trade Your Leica IIIC Camera for the improved LATEST MODEL LEICA IIIF!

Built-In Flash synchronization at all speeds for all flashbulbs. We will exchange your IIIC body for a

BRAND NEW LEICA IIIF body PLUS.

ONLY **$97.50**

New Leitz Flashgun $28.00
New Leitz Meter $28.00

Reg. $176.00
SAVE **$34.00**

LATEST IKOFLEX IIA REFLEX CAMERA

F3.5 T Ctd. Tessar, Built-In Syncro Compur Rapid Brite Field Lens, Automatic Counter.

YOUR COST

$134.50 used)

CASE $7.50

NEW ORIGINAL 35MM FINETTA CAMERA!!

FEATURING:
- Built-In Flash Syncro Shutter
- 43mm F4 Ctd. Finetar Lens
- Automatic Film Locking to Prevent Double Exposure
- Automatic Counting Device

UNSURPASSED VALUE AT ONLY **$29.95**

Flashgun for FINETTA $8.45
DE LUXE EVEREADY CASE 6.50

Reg. $121.00
SAVE $43.50

CIROFLEX MODEL D OUTFIT

F3.5 Ctd. Wolf Flash Syncro Shutter, Flashgun, Shade and 3 Filters.

YOUR COST

$77.50 used)

SWAP YOUR OLD CONTAX ... FOR A NEW CONTAX IIA MODEL!! MINIFILM OFFERS YOU A BONUS:

$150.00

for your Old Contax II Camera w/ F2 Sonnar Lens. $175.00 for your Old Contax II Camera with F1.5 Sonnar Lens.

TOWARD NEW, IMPROVED MODELS INCLUDE BUILT-IN SYNCHRONIZATION

CONTAX IIA, F2 T Ctd. Sonnar Lens and Case **$397.00**
with F1.5 T Ctd. Sonnar Lens and Case **$472.00**
New Contax S 35mm Reflex F2 T Ctd. Biotar Lens **$475.00**

1. Locate the Trade-In allowance price of your present equipment in column three.
2. Select the Brand New or Used Camera, or equipment you desire in column one or two.
3. Deduct the Trade-In allowance from the Brand New or Used Price.
4. Then rush us your equipment plus your remittance, or C.O.D. instructions for the balance due. Minifilm will forward the equipment you desire! Your selection is insured, because our 10 day free trial period, full refund terms, one year guarantee, are always in effect at Minifilm!

	New	Used	Trade-in
Leica 111A, f2 Summar	. .	$134.00	$110.00
Leica 111C, f3.5 Elmar ctd	250.00	159.00	125.00
Leica 111F, ctd Summitar	385.00	. .	. .
Leica 111F, f3.5 Elmar ctd.	280.00	. .	. .
Leitz Imarect Finder	49.00	29.50	22.00
Leitz Nooky Attach	45.50	29.50	22.00
Leitz Model 111F Flash	28.00	. .	. .
Jen Leica Flash Type II	35.50	24.50	17.00
35mm f3.5 W.A. Summaron ctd.	123.20	94.00	75.00
135mm. Hektor f4.5 ctd.	175.00	109.00	80.00
Contax 11A, f2 ctd. Sonnar	385.00	255.00	210.00
Contax S, f2 T ctd. Biotar	475.00	289.00	240.00
Univex Mercury I, f3.5	. .	14.50	8.00
Mercury II, f2.7 ctd.	. .	24.50	18.00
Argus c3, f3.5 ctd. flash, case	66.50	39.50	30.00
Bolsey B, rfdr f3.2 ctd.	. .	34.50	25.00
Bolsey C Reflex F3.2 Ctd.	109.50	73.50	55.00
Retina IB F3.5 Ctd. Xenar Synchro	82.50	58.00	45.00
Stereo Realist Camera	162.50	129.00	110.00
Kodak Pony 828, f4.5 ctd.	29.95	22.00	[illegible]
Kodak Pony 135, f4.5 ctd.	34.95	24.00	17.00
Kine Exacta I, f3.5 Tessar	. .	89.50	75.00
Kine Exacta II F2 Ctd. Biotar & Case	179.50	149.50	110.00
Rectaflex F2 Xenon Ctd.	295.00	220.00	160.00
Kardon, f2 ctd. Extar	299.50	129.50	100.00
Minox II Spy Camera, f3.5 ctd	74.50	55.00	40.00
Super Ikonta B F2.8 Ctd. Tessar, Synchro	232.00	124.00	100.00
Super Ikonta C F3.5 Ctd. Tessar, Synchro	186.00	119.00	95.00
Medalist I, f3.5 Ektar ctd.	. .	89.00	75.00
Medalist II, F3.5 Ctd. Ektar Synchro	312.50	174.00	135.00
Polaroid Camera	89.75	69.50	53.00
Kodak Tourist, F4.5 ctd.	71.00	44.00	34.00

	New	Used	Trade-in
Argoflex E F3.5 Ctd. CC.	. .	33.50	25.00
Argoflex EF F3.5 Ctd. Synchro CC	66.50	43.00	33.00
Kodak Reflex I F3.5 Ctd. Syncro	. .	64.00	50.00
Ciroflex B, f3.5 ctd. alphax	76.98	49.50	38.00
Ciroflex C, f3.5 ctd. Rapax	99.45	64.50	50.00
Ciroflex E, f3.5 ctd. Rapax Syncro	119.70	87.00	70.00
Ciroflex F, f3.2 ctd. Rapax Syncro	158.75	114.00	85.00
Ikoflex II A, f3.5 T ctd, Tessar.	164.00	119.00	90.00
Rolleicord 11A, f3.5 ctd. Triotar, cc.	130.00	79.00	60.00
Rolleicord 11B, f3.5 Xenar ctd. Flash Syncro, cc	140.00	105.00	80.00
Auto Rolleiflex 11B, f3.5, f3.5 Xenar ctd. Flash Syncro, cc	235.00	169.00	120.00
Auto Rolleiflex, 11B, f3.5 Tessar ctd. Flash Syncro, cc	275.00	184.00	140.00
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5 ctd. cc.	154.91	109.00	185.00
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex, f4.5 ctd.	239.00	139.00	100.00
2¼x3¼ Ser. B. Graflex F4.5 K.A. F.P.A.	. .	49.50	30.00
4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic F4.7 Ctd. Flashgun Kalart Rfdr. & Accessories	324.75	199.00	165.00
2¼x3¼ Busch 4.5 Woll ctd. Rfdr.	153.25	108.00	75.00
2¼x3¼ Ann. Sp. Graphic, f4.5 Rfdr, Flash, Access.	. .	117.00	95.00
8mm Revere 88, f2.5 ctd.	72.50	44.50	30.00
16mm. Cine Kodak Mag. f1.9 ctd. Ektar	175.00	108.00	80.00
B & H 70DA Turret, f1.9 ctd.	329.70	189.00	150.00
8mm. Keystone R8 Proj. 500w	84.50	52.00	40.00
16mm. Keystone A82, 750w	112.50	71.50	50.00
Weston Master II Meter	32.50	19.95	14.00

MINIFILM'S BUY OF THE MONTH!
SAVE 50%
EXTENSION TUBES...*
Precision Made, WONDERFUL VALUE!

For Leica 10, 20, 30mm.
Per set **$4.95**

For Kine Exacta Two Adapters, 3 tubes.
Per Set **$9.95**

For Praktiflex 10, 20, 30mm.
Per Set **$4.95**

PRICES ON OTHER TUBES QUOTED UPON REQUEST

4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT — used

F4.5 Lens, Kalart Rfdr. FPA, 3 CFH.

YOUR COST

$149.50

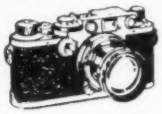
EXCLUSIVE AT MINIFILM!!

Brand New Three Section Imported "smooth action" professional Tripod with double action panhead. These custom built tripods were originally imported to sell for **$127.50.** Especially suited for Cine Kodak Special, Bolex, Bell & Howell and Similar Cameras.

A MINIFILM SCOOP ONLY

$37.50

LATEST MODEL LEICA III-C!



Leica III-C, w. Ctd. F2 Summitar Lens, Case, Lenscap.
SPECIAL (used) **$209.00**

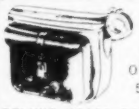
35MM ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
Factory Fresh Guaranteed Safety Film **$1.10** ea.
20 Exp. 5 For **$4.90**
36 Exp. 3 For **$4.90**
25 Ft. Bulk **$5.75**
100 Ft. Bulk **$21.50**
ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING 20 EXP. ROLL INCL. MOUNTING
2 For **$1.75**

COMPLETE YOUR LEICA
SAVE $155.00!

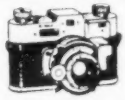
Leitz Imarect Finder $32.50
35mm F3.5 Ctd. Elmar W.A. $79.50
90mm Leitz Ctd. Elmar F4 Tele $89.50
SPECIAL OFFER.. All Three
$195.50 (used)

Reg. $341.25
SAVE **$122.25**
KINE EXACTA V OUTFIT!
F2 T. Ctd. Biotar Lens, Case, Flashgun.
YOUR COST **$219.00** (Like New)

Reg. $329.50
SAVE **$140.00**
16MM BOLEX H16 TURRET CAMERA!
3 Lens Turret, w. F1.9 Ctd. Lens, Auto-Threading, Critical Focusing, Reverse Single Frame.
YOUR COST **$189.50** (Like New)



SAVE OVER 50%
DELUXE PRESS GADGET BAG!
Accom. Speed Graphic and other outfits up to 4x5. Reinforced and adaptable to carry all accessories. Deluxe Texhyde construction.
ORIGINALLY SOLD FOR $33.50
NOW AT MINI FILM ONLY **$14.95**



Reg. $135.25
SAVE **$60.75**
KODAK "35" w. Rfdr. OUTFIT!
w. F3.5 Ctd. Lens, E.R. Case, Flashgun, Shade and 3 Filters. Like New.
YOUR COST **$74.50**

Reg. $57.50
SAVE **$20.00**
GOLDE MANUMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR
2x2 300 Watt, Blower Cooled, Slide File for 200 Slides.
YOUR COST **$37.50** (Like New)

Reg. $136.52
SAVE **$56.57**
New ARGUS C3 OUTFIT!
F3.5 Ctd. Lens, Case, Flashgun, $66.50 Telephoto Lens, Sunshade, 3 Filters, 12 rolls Film, 1 roll Color Film.
BRAND NEW... SPECIAL **$79.95**

Reg. $100.45
SAVE **$33.95**
COMPLETE BOLSEY B2 OUTFIT
F3.2 Ctd. E.R. Case, Flashgun, Sunshade & 3 Filters.
YOUR COST **$66.50** (Like New)

Reg. $168.00, SAVE $73.50 LATEST SUPER IKONTA A SPECIAL

F3.5 T. Ctd. Tessar, Built-In Flash, Syncro Compur Rapid Shutter, Cpld. Rfdr.
YOUR COST **$94.50** (used)

MINIFILM SPECIALIZES IN CONTAX!
35mm Contax II, F2 Sonnar Lens and Case L.N. **$149.50**
35mm Contax II, F1.5 Sonnar Lens and Case L.N. **$169.50**

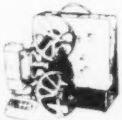
reg. $197.63
SAVE **$70.13**
LATEST MODEL KODAK RETINA IIBw AUTHENTIC, WORLD FAMOUS F2 XENON CTD. LENS
Built-In Synchro Compur Rapid Shutter, Cpld. Rfdr.
YOUR COST **$127.50**
Carry Case **$9.50**

Reg. $291.70
SAVE **$132.00**
23 CROWN GRAPHIC OUTFIT!
F4.5 Ctd. Lens, Synchro Shutter, Kalart Rfdr., FPA, CFH, Shade and Filters.
$159.50 Like New

YOU SAVE **$46.00**
CONTESSA "35"
- 1950 Model
- F2.8 T. Ctd. Tessar
- Built-In Flash
- Built-In Meter

LIST $195.00
YOUR COST
$149.50 used

MINIFILM BARGAIN ELEVATOR TRIPOD!
Reg. $33.50 Value
SAVE **$13.55**
Three section Aluminum & Steel Lifeweight Elevator Tripod w. Pan head, Handcrank, rack and pinion elevating mechanism for critical adjustments. The legs lock in any position individually adjustable. Recommended for still and Movie Cameras.
ONLY **$19.95**



Reg. $144.50
SAVE **$55.00**
Like New DeJur 750 Projector and Fleetwood Carrying Case. Limited quantity of these projectors. 750 Watt Lamp, forward and reverse projection. 400' reel capacity, in like new condition.
YOUR COST **$89.50**

IMPROVE YOUR PICTURES OVERNIGHT
MINIFILM OFFERS YOU A COMPLETE SET OF 10 BOOKS. Reg. $3.50.
ONLY **98¢**
for ALL 10 books
A Collection of easy to understand books, each on a different subject, written by an all knowledgeable expert on that subject, with numerous illustrations. Titles are:
- Photographic Composition
- Child Portraiture
- Modern Negative Retouching
- Photographic Copying
- Landscape Photography
- How to Judge Prints
- Miniature Camera Photography
- How to Tone Prints
- Better Negatives from OLD
- Portraiture at Home

10% DOWN

You can buy that Camera NOW under Minifilm's Time Payment Plan with just 10% Down —10% a Month. Trade In of your old equipment can also be accepted as down payment.

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.
1190 Avenue of the Americas, New York 19, N. Y.
Please rush me the following equipment ..... Price .....
Deduct trade-in allowance of my equipment ..... Price .....
Enclosed is balance due ..... Ship Equipt. C.O.D. for .....
Balance due .....
RUSH YOUR FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
ENCLOSED IS TIME PAYMENT DEPOSIT AND INFORMATION

Mail Orders Promptly Filled, Paid or C.O.D. FOB New York. *Note:* On C.O.D. kindly include a 10% *Deposit* on Order.
Include Postage. Overpayment shall be credited to your account.
LU-2-1416
MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION
1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th AND 47th ST.
Prices subject to change.

color makes all the difference in the world

MARSHALL MASTER SET

Add color
to your favorite
black-and-white prints

Screenland beauties know by time-tested experience that color is the key to striking beauty.

It's so simple! No special skill is needed! No brushes. No messy colors to mix. You cannot ruin your favorite photo. It's always easy to remove your colors and make the changes which you feel will add that professional touch to your portrait. Best of all, with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors your cost is but a tiny fraction of what it would be in ANY OTHER COLOR PROCESS. Order your enlargements in MATTE finish and you're all set for the color thrill of a lifetime—a real family album treasure.

HERE'S A TIP from smart professional photographers. Take advantage of the faster shutter speeds obtainable in black-and-white and get sharp, clear prints. Then *add* Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors. You'll get the right, glowing, life-like colors of nature *exactly where you want them.*

Send 15¢ for the 32-page illustrated book "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors."

Ask for the new, Free Marshall Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer.

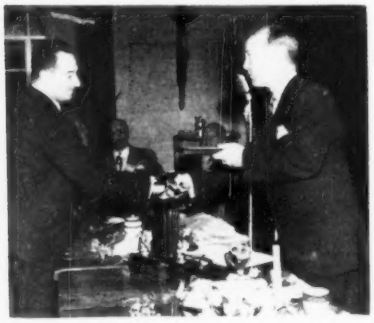
The most popular color process of all!

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. D-4, 167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.
Canadian Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington Street West, Toronto 1

By A. J. Eziekson

For outstanding aviation photography during 1950, three U.S. newspaper photographers were honored by Trans World Airlines in the annual aviation writing



Nat Fein, left, accepts congratulations, a check and a plaque from Governor Pyle of Arizona. Fein won top black-and-white honors in a TWA sponsored photo contest.

and photo competition. Top awards in the competition, climaxed by an awards dinner at Phoenix, Arizona, went to: Nat Fein of the *New York Herald-Tribune*, for the best black-and-white picture published in a newspaper of more than 50,000 circulation. Emil Herman of King Features, New York, for the best black-and-white published in magazines or Sunday newspaper magazine sections. His prize

This dejected-looking fellow is Howard J. Vallentyne, Jr., *Seattle Times* staff photographer, standing alongside his car in a mudhole. The situation developed when *Times* city editor Henry MacLeod assigned Vallentyne to bring in pictures depicting mud conditions. Georg Meyers, a reporter who went along on the assignment, took the photo with Vallentyne's camera. MacLeod used it in 3 columns.

winner appeared in the *New York Sunday Mirror*. Dave Wallin, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, for the best color photo. Awards totaled $2,000 in cash, plus trophies and plaques.—

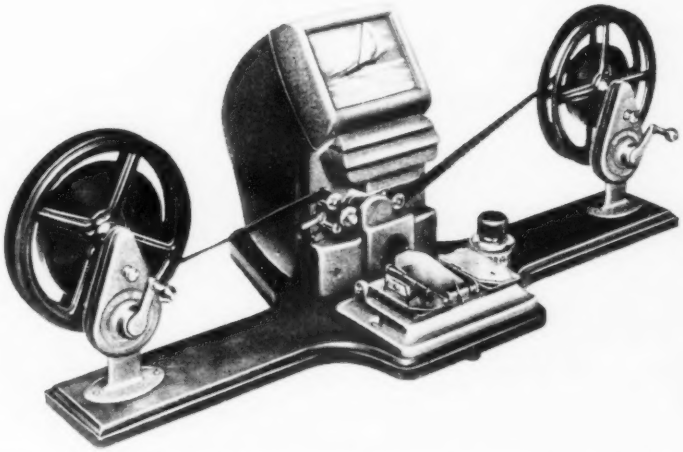
World's largest manufacturers of Synchronized Range Finders and Speed Flash Synchronizers

KALART® CRAIG

Producers of Craig Movie Editing Equipment

HOW TO WIN APPLAUSE ON YOUR HOME MOVIES

It's easy to transform present films into fascinating, story-telling features with a CRAIG PROJECTO-EDITOR



Illustrated—Craig Senior Editor Combination with Projecto-Editor, Senior Rewinds, Senior Splicer, Safety Film Cement, mounted on Hardwood Base. Made for 8 mm. or 16 mm.

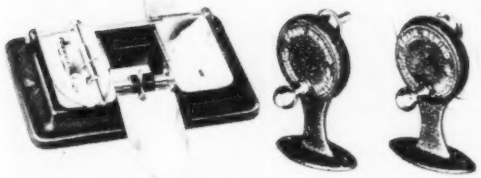
WHAT kind of audience reaction do you get when you show home movies? Are friends genuinely enthusiastic — or do they make excuses to leave early? Think how you can give your present movies dramatic new interest by editing them and arranging them in story-telling sequence. For example, you can create a fascinating movie showing the year by year growth and development of your children. Pictures of vacations, auto tours, fishing trips, etc., become twice as spectacular when you eliminate the not-so-good sections—balance long shots with close-ups—and give them smooth continuity.

Perhaps you have thought that editing movies is tedious and tiresome. But it is simple and exciting fun with a Craig Projecto-Editor. Mail coupon below for free booklet which tells how.

No other equipment gives you such a large screen—$3\frac{1}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches. In addition, a Craig shows each frame in flickerless motion and brightly illuminated—so that you see your movies in action, just as they are projected on the screen. Everything is at your finger tips for fast, accurate editing. Ask your photo dealer to demonstrate genuine Craig equipment—the original and most advanced line of movie editors.

FREE *Craig Movie Editing Booklet. Practical tips and tricks on editing and illustrated description of all Craig equipment. Mail coupon today.*

The Kalart Company Inc. **Dept. A-4**
Plainville, Conn.
Please send free Craig Movie Editing booklet.
Name . . . . . .
Street . . . . . .
City . . . . . State . . . . . .
Make of camera . . . . . 8mm . . 16mm . .
Make of projector . . . . . .
Name of photo dealer . . . . . .



Craig Senior Splicer—Built-in scraper eliminates wetting film. Just insert, cut, dry scrape, apply film cement and splice.

Craig Junior Geared Rewind—Handles 8mm. reels up to 400 ft. capacity. Entirely enclosed and dust-free. At popular low prices

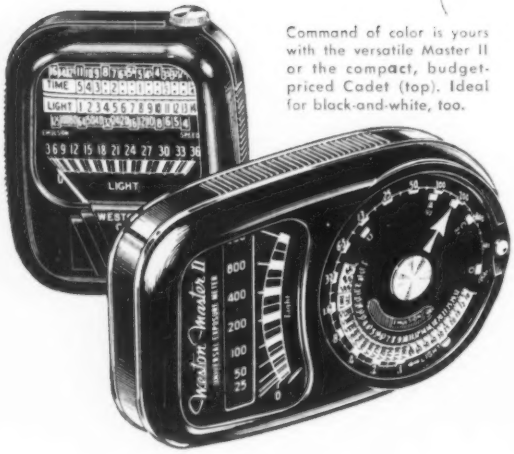
Craig Safety Film Cement—Quickly welds film together in positive splice. Handy applicator cap, 30¢

CRAIG DIVISION OF KALART

Color Ahead!

YOU CAN MASTER True Color WITH A WESTON

Spring means color . . . spring *is* color! After the grays of winter you owe it to yourself to match the spring in your heart with thrilling pictures in color—*true color.* And catching true color is so easy—in either stills or movies—with a trustworthy Weston Exposure Meter. The exclusive exposure dial on the Master II, indicates the film's true-color range . . . assuring correct exposures every time. And with the Invercone adapter, you can read incident light with the Master II whenever desired. See both models at your dealer's today. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 625 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, N. J.



Command of color is yours with the versatile Master II or the compact, budget-priced Cadet (top). Ideal for black-and-white, too.

WESTON

EXPOSURE METERS

The Meters Most Photographers Use

Join the *Swing to* PEERLESS

CAMERA FANS *FAVORITE* FOR VALUE-RECEIVED!
LARGEST STOCKS! LOWEST PRICES!
. . . HIGHEST QUALITY. . . ALWAYS!

1951 MODEL

Zeiss SUPER IKONTA A SPECIAL

Built-in Flash Synch.

97.50 Used

SAVE $64.50

- f3.5 TESSAR T Coated Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Built-in Flash Synch.

List $162.00
Shp. wt. 4 lbs.

Latest Zeiss CONTESSA 35

SAVE $57.50

A pocket size 35mm Camera

Built-in Light Meter

only **137.50** used

If New $195.00

- f2.8 T coated Tessar Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Built-in Flash Synchronization

Shp. wt. 6 lbs.

Brand New LIGHTWEIGHT MODEL MINOX II

with Case and Measuring Chain **69.50** Postpaid

- f3.5 Coated Lens
- Built-in Filters
- Speeds ½ second to 1/1000
- Focuses from 8" to infinity

NEW IMPROVED **1951 MINOX III** with Case and Chain **117.50**

Latest 1951 Model KINE EXAKTA V

35mm Single Lens Reflex

with f2 Zeiss BIOTAR T Coated Lens
List $313.75
. . . only **240.00** used

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Speeds 12 seconds to 1/1000
- Waist-level Finder convertible for use with Penta-Prism Eye-level Finder

Shp. wt. 9 lbs.

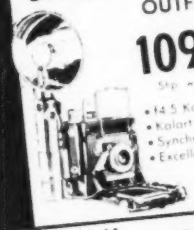
what a TRADE you'll get on a Latest 1951 Model AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX

with Built-in FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION and Factory Coated Lenses

f2.8 **310.00**
f3.5 **220.00**

Postpaid

2¼ x 3¼ MINIATURE SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT



109.50 used

Shp. wt. 8 lbs.

- f4.5 Kodak Lens
- Kalart Rangefinder
- Synchro Flashgun
- Excellent Condition

SAVE $5.61 FAMOUS MAKE

BRAND NEW

2¼ x 3¼ Enlarger

21.95

Value $27.56
Shp. wt. 28 lbs.

NOTE: Certain special features of cameras are indicated by symbols and abbreviations.
T: Lens is coated to reduce internal reflections, improves results in color or black and white.
A: Camera equipped with Flash Shutter, requires only simple attachment for flash pictures.
RF: Built-in coupled rangefinder assures quick, accurate distance setting. No guesswork.

35mm CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
AGFA KARDMAT II, f12 Xenon, RF		99.50
ARGUS A2, f4.5, bi-in exp mtr		14.95
ARGUS C3 OUTFIT, f3.5*, RF, Flashgun and Deluxe case	66.50	44.50
ARGUS 21, f3.5*, Wareflex	59.50	29.95
BOLSEY B2, f3.2*, RF	73.50	49.50
BOLSEY C Twin Lens, f3.2*, RF	109.50	69.50
KODAK 35, f4.5*, RF	86.75	54.50
KODAK FLASH BANTAM, f4.5*	57.50	34.95
KODAK RETINA, f3.5		32.50
KODAK RETINA II, f3.5, RF		69.50
KODAK RETINA IIB, f2*, RF		114.00
KODAK PONY 135, f4.5*	34.75	23.50
STEREO REALIST, f3.5*, RF	162.50	124.50
VOIGTLANDER VITO, f3.5*		27.50
ZEISS IKONTA 35, f3.5*	70.00	44.50
ZEISS CONTESSA 35, f2.8*, RF, T, built-in exp. meter	195.00	
LEICA C, f3.5, Elmar		59.50
LEICA D, f3.5, Elmar, RF		89.50
LEICA IIIC, f3.5, Elmar, RF	259.00	139.50
LEICA IIIF, f2*, Summitar, RF	385.00	
LEICA IIIc, f2, Summitar, RF	276.50	159.00
CONTAX II, f2, Sonnar, RF		149.50
CONTAX IIa, f2*, Sonnar, RF	405.00	265.00
CONTAX IIa, f1.5, Sonnar, RF	476.00	310.00

Average Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

LEICA AND CONTAX ACCESSORIES

	NEW	USED
IMARECT Universal Finder	49.00	34.50
35mm f3.5 Summaron W.A.	123.20	94.50
90mm f4.5 Telephoto	115.50	49.50
35mm f2.8 Zeiss Biogon W.A.		109.50
85mm f2 Sonnar telephoto		159.50
135mm f4 Sonnar telephoto		99.50
CONTAX Universal Finder		37.50
OMNICA Deluxe Fitted Case for Camera, Lenses, Accessories		
CONTAX Model	49.50	
LEICA Model	49.50	

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

TWIN LENS REFLEX

	NEW	USED
ROLLEICORD II, f3.5		79.50
ROLLEICORD III, 1951 Sync. Model, autoloading, f3.5*	119.50	
ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar		99.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX II, f3.5		139.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX K Synchro, f3.5* Zeiss Tessar	260.00	189.50
ARGOFLEX EF, f4.5* Anigat	66.50	39.95
KODAK REFLEX II, f3.5*	155.00	99.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX IIa, f3.5* Tessar	164.00	114.50

Average Shipping Weight 8 lbs.

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
VOIGTLANDER BESSA 2¼x2¼, f3.5		39.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B 2¼ x 2¼, latest, f12.8*, RF	232.00	149.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA BX 2¼ x 2¼, f12.8, RF, bi-in exp mtr		154.50
TOURIST 2¼x3¼, f4.5*	71.00	49.50
KODAK MEDALIST II, f3.5*, RF	312.50	169.50
VOIGTLANDER BESSA 66, f3.5		44.50

Average Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

8mm CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
B & H AUTO 8 Magazine loading, 2 lens turret, f1.9 12", and 2½", f13.5 tele lens, complete	284.15	179.50
REVERE RANGER, f2.5	74.50	37.50

Average Shipping Weight 9 lbs.

8mm PROJECTORS

	NEW	USED
BELL & HOWELL REGENT, 500 Watt	159.95	99.50
DeJUR "750", still and reverse	149.50	89.50
KEYSTONE K-68, 750 Watts	99.50	69.50
KODASCOPE 8-33, 500 Watts	65.00	44.50
REVERE 90 Deluxe	144.50	79.50

Average Shipping Weight 25 lbs.

16mm CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
BELL & HOWELL 70DA, three turret, complete with 1", f1.9 35mm wide angle, 3", 10 tele photo lens	486.00	259.00
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE, f1.9 housing		109.50
SIMPLEX Cassette f2.3		49.50
KEYSTONE MAGAZINE K-50, f3.5	129.50	79.50

Average Shipping Weight 35 lbs.

16mm PROJECTORS

	NEW	USED
BOLEX G8-16, 750 Watts	331.00	199.50
KODASCOPE 16-10, 750 Watts	129.50	79.50
KEYSTONE A-82, 500 Watts	112.50	69.50
REVERE 48, latest, 750 Watts	167.50	89.50

Average Shipping Weight 35 lbs.

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	NEW	USED
ARGUS 100W PA100, 2x2		18.95
GOLDE NuMANUMATIC, 2x2, 500W, blower	54.50	39.50
GOLDE REFLEX 2¼x2¼, 300 Watts	74.98	49.95
KODASLIDE TABLE VIEWER 4X, latest	47.50	34.95

FREE Set of A-Z Learn-the-Alphabet Slides shipped with each 2x2 projector.
Average Shipping Weight 10 lbs.

ENLARGERS

	NEW	USED
DeJUR VERSATILE, f4.5 condenser	109.50	69.50
FEDERAL 135, 35mm f4.5 condenser	55.90	37.50
OMEGA D-2 complete with f4.5 lens, condensers, negative carrier	239.50	149.95

Average Shipping Weight 50 lbs.

EXPOSURE METERS

	NEW	USED
CHRONOS featherweight	24.95	17.95
NORWOOD DIRECTOR	31.95	19.95
GENERAL ELECTRIC DW-68	24.50	16.95
GENERAL ELECTRIC PR-1	32.50	19.95
WESTON MASTER II	32.50	19.95

Average Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

All items offered subject to prior Sale! New merchandise shipped postpaid, for others, add postage and insurance.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

SYNCHRONIZE your LEICA with GEISS-KONTAKT

19.50

Plus FREE FLASHGUN value $9.95 for use with GEISS-KONTAKT on your Leica Camera

- Installed in a few seconds
- For use with any battery case with new Prontor cable
- Synchronizes to 1/500 sec.
- Use with Strobe or flash bulbs
- Fits camera accessory clip
- Unconditionally guaranteed

Model G for all 35 lenses. Model G for all G & 3A lenses. Shp. wt. 4 lbs.

Latest 1951 Model* LEICA IIIC

only **229.50** used

Shp. wt. 9 lbs.

- f2 Coated Summitar Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Speeds 1 second to 1/1000

*Serial number over 500,000

ZEISS 2¼x2¼ SUPER IKONTA B

only **109.50** used

Shp. wt. 4 lbs.

- f2.8 Tessar Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder

MAIL AND PHONE ORDERS GET FAST ACTION!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 East 44th Street · New York 17, N. Y. · MU 7-1000

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
Dept. P4, 138 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Gentlemen:
( ) Please ship me

( ) I enclose Full Payment $ to save C.O.D. costs.
I understand Peerless guarantees my purchase under the 10% Money Back Policy and One Year Service.
( ) What's your best offer if I trade my

Name I am over 18 ( )
Address
City State
( ) Please send your new FREE illustrated Bargain Book.

You can...
Take Indoor Pictures like this with ACME-LITE NEW SENIOR LITEPAK

No Experience Needed
4 Tested Lighting Plans
Tell You What To Do--Step By Step

● Yes, YOU certainly can take fine indoor pictures, like the one above, in the familiar surroundings of your own home--with the new SENIOR LITEPAK.

The ACME-LITE SENIOR LITEPAK makes it amazingly easy to get regular professional quality portraits and group studies, as well as indoor home movies in sparkling natural color.

Three complete light units with stands and fittings in sturdy, partitioned, luggage-type carrier--no more cluttered closets, no more dented reflectors. SENIOR LITEPAK--only $24.95 complete with carrier. Other units from $6.95.

Thousands now take fine home movies indoors with the CAMERALITE. Synchronizes two "mushroom" reflectors (1000 watts) with the action of your camera. 12 outstanding features. All for only $12.95--with carrier.

See it at your dealer or write for new Packaged Lighting folder TODAY.

Write Dept. FR-4

Acme Lite
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
401 North Wood Street • Chicago 22, Illinois

Let's Talk PHOTOGRAPHY

By BRUCE DOWNES

PHOTOGRAPHERS may be divided roughly into two major groups: 1) Those whose photographs most pronouncedly reveal their personalities, and 2) those who seem most detached from subject matter. All categories are suspect, of course, but they are also convenient as an aid to sensible discussion. Just so we might go further, let us say that the first category embraces those who strive to interpret subject matter, and the second those who strive to record or report it. The latter are, or should be, the photo-journalists, the former the creative artists.

These two categories obviously overlap. There are any number of photo-journalists who try to interpret subject matter whether or not you think they should. But this is beside the point of this discussion. These categories are reasonably sound and might easily supplant those that have, like barnacles, accumulated on the underbelly of photography during the past century. I refer to such pigeon-hole adjectives as *pictorial, documentary, architectural, portrait, news, commercial* and add-your-own. My two major categories cut through all of these.

Once a photographer has decided whether he wants to be a detached recorder of subject matter or an interpreter, he does not have to be in the least concerned whether what he does is pictorial, architectural, journalistic or whatever. He will either record or interpret the world as he finds it, letting the prevalent classifications go hang. There is, of course, no such thing as absolute, detached recording with a camera, for there must, except perhaps in passport photography, always be selection of both subject matter and point of view, which involves the intervention to a degree of personality and therefore interpretation of a sort.

I was reminded of these categories by two extreme examples of camera interpreters who had successive exhibitions at the Camera Club in New York in January and February. They were Clarence John Laughlin and Arnold Newman, both of whom transform what confronts them into pictures conspicuously colored by their own vision and imagination. Although grouped together as camera interpreters, these two men have almost nothing else in common. Where Laughlin is concerned with the history and decadence of Louisiana's plantation culture, Newman's preoccupation is with portraiture, especially the portraiture of painters, writers and musicians.

Laughlin attempts to recall the past in his pictures of decaying plantation houses and graveyards. He employs the camera to create symbols with which his visual poetry is replete. And in these very personal pictures we can sense the nature of the man behind the camera, who is fascinated by the material desolation around him. They seem to reveal an intense desire to return to the glory and grandeur of a dead culture. For in Laughlin's pictures, though made in the atom age, the nostalgic dream has, like dank tropical growth, choked out all semblances of human life. In these pictures the past swallows up the present and when a person does appear (it is always a woman) she is a model used as a contrived evil symbol in Laughlin's miasmic dream.

Arnold Newman's portraiture is interpretation of a quite different order.

(*Continued on page* 100)

Arnold Newman's portraits are harmonious arrangements of a subject's face and symbols of his environment. This one is of Joseph Blumenthal, a noted publisher of fine books.

light as a feather

CHRONOS

Photo Electric Cell

EXPOSURE METER

Thin enough to slip into your watch pocket

As on a fine watch, a snap-faced lid protects both the dial markings and the electric cell. New revolutionary design accounts for its "featherweight", only 2 ounces, and its extreme sensitivity and accuracy. Clear simple markings make this meter easy to read.

$24.95

Lapel chain $1.50

Wrist strap $2.00

Mail orders filled. Add postage.
Liberal trade-in allowance on your used meter.

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE
EXTENDING A FULL CITY BLOCK

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

SPIRATONE IS PROUD TO OFFER, FOR THE FIRST TIME, ACCESSORIES FOR LEICA CAMERAS, WORTHY OF THE PRECISION OF THIS FINE CAMERA, YET AT DOWN-TO-EARTH PRICES!

Brand new, coated, rangefinder-coupled

90MM F:4 TELEPHOTO FOR LEICA $39.95

We'll guarantee this lens to be equal to the very finest, regardless of cost! Chromium focusing mount, precision-coupled to the Leica rangefinder! Coated, color-corrected. Settings from 3½ feet to infinity. Lens openings from f:4 to f:16. Depth of field scale. Magnification 3½ times the area. A Spiratone Exclusive!

OTHER LENSES FOR THE LEICA, ALL COATED, NEW, RANGEFINDER—COUPLED AND UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED.

(5) 50MM Schneider Xenon f:1.5, the fastest lens available, a rare buy for only $149.50
(4) 85mm f:2.8 Steinheil Culminar, a fast moderate telephoto, particularly suitable for portraits * 79.95
(1) 135mm f:4.5 Steinheil Culminar Telephoto* 79.95
(7, 17) 35mm f:4.5 Steinheil Orthostigmat Wideangle, complete with deluxe leather case* 79.95
50mm f:1.8 Angenieux, an ultrafast normal lens for indoor, theatre, sports photography 69.50
(2) 90mm f:1.8 Angenieux telephoto, an ultrafast telephoto lens of superb definition, indispensable for action shots * 125.00
(6) 50mm f:2 Sun, a Summar-type lens unqualifiedly recommended to the most meticulous Leica owner 34.95
(10) 40mm f:2.8 Olympus, an exceptionally rapid moderate wideangle lens, complete with deluxe leather case * 49.95

*With lenses marked *, a matched, parallax-correcting optical viewfinder is furnished free of charge.*

Other Leica Accessories

(9) 60" Cable Release $ 1.98
(8) 11" Cable Release .70
(13) SELFTIMER, screws over release button, automatically recessing pin 2.95
(16) EXTENSION TUBES, set of three, 10mm, 20mm, 30mm 5.95
(11) STEREOTACH-VIEWER outfit, incl. b&w and color films, makes Leica into stereo-camera taking breath-taking three-dimensional color transparencies 19.95

(14) SUPER-NOOKY Closeup Device, couples rangefinder focusing with closeup lens down to 1½ feet, a must for portraits, specify Elmar, Summar or Summitar model 16.95
(12) EXTREME CLOSEUP STAND, makes possible closeups of flowers, stamps, coins, jewelery; nothing else needed 3.95
(3) OPTICAL TELEPHOTO FINDERS, with parallax-correction, specify if for 75mm, 85mm, 90mm, 110mm, 135mm lens, easily worth double 6.95
(15) GEISS-KONTAKT, a simple means of flash synchronization requiring no installation, excellent for strobe; complete with Newschief flashgun, a $48.00 value for only 21.95
LEICA GUIDE, an up-to-date 112 page book on all phases of Leica photography 1.75
LEICA MANUAL, latest edition 5.00

Save 50% on

35MM STEREO OUTFIT $9.38

Makes any 35mm camera into a stereo camera. Camera mounts on tripod adapter, two pictures are taken, from the two positions on the adapter, resulting in a gorgeous three-dimensional view when looked at through the all-metal stereo-viewer. Since you utilize the full film size your transparencies come back mounted from the processor, as always, and you merely have to attach the two corresponding views to the Stereon mounts. Outfit contains Tripod adapter with movable track, battery-operated focusing viewer and 25 Stereon mounts—all for only $9.38. Ideal for Argus, Kodak 35, Mercury, Robot, Retina, Leica, Kine-Exakta and all other 35mm cameras. *Shipping Weight 3 lbs.*

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR & SCREEN $14.95

Here is an unusual value! A 100 watt 2x2 slide projector, all metal construction, special concentrating condenser, color-corrected lens, PLUS a fine beaded tripod screen, complete with tripod—all for only $14.95. *FREE with this outfit: 20 full color bird slides (List price $5.00). Shipping Weights 5 lbs. and 8 lbs.*

KINE EXAKTA OWNERS

Write for free news on accessories—biggest listing on genuine values you ever saw!

POLARIZING FILTER $2.49

Series V

21.5mm or 25mm $2.00—Series VI $2.98

The only sky-filter that can be used with color! Helps eliminate reflections in water, show-windows, landscapes; Increases contrast between sky and clouds. Recommended for use with Kodachrome, Anscocolor and all black and white films. Fits standard filterholders.

Formerly, you had to pay $6.75 for a Series VI, $5.75 for a Series V polarizing filter—Spiratone brings your cost down to less than half!

Polarizing filters are delivered in leather-like snap-button compartment cases at no additional cost.

GIGANTIC SALE IN
OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS

Series V and VI mounted in rings. All filters ground and polished. Your choice of medium yellow, orange, green, red, haze, type A or Photoflood conversion, UV16, UV17, Plus 1 (20" to 38"), Plus 2 (13" to 20"), Plus 3 (10" to 13").

21.5mm ea. 75c Series V ea. $1.00
Series VI ea. $1.25

FREE: With order for four or more filters Genuine Leather Filter Pouch with Snapbutton.

16MM WIDEANGLE $29.95

15mm f:2.8 coated, focusing mount

A truly fine wideangle lens for 16mm cameras, made by Berthiot, France's top lens manufacturer. Chromium focusing mount (down to 1 foot!), coated and color-corrected; fits all C-mount cameras such as Revere, Keystone, B&H, Bolex, etc.

Other 16mm Lens Specials

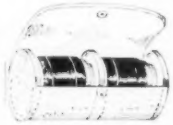
3" f:3.5 Berthiot, ctd, chrom. foc. mt. $ 29.95
2" f:4.5 B&H Eymax, foc mt., reg $49.00 19.95
1" f:1.9 Berthiot, ctd. chrom. foc. mt. 29.95
17mm f:1.5 Berthiot Wideangle, chrom. foc. mt. 59.95

For Color, For Black and White

SPIRATONE TELEPHOTO and Wideangle Lenses

HAVE PROVEN A MUST!

$16.95 each lens



For these cameras: Argoflex, Argus A2, C2, C3, 21, Bantam, Bolsey B, B2, C, Ciroflex B, C, D E, F, Kine Exakta Kodak 35 (RF), Kodak Reflex, Mercury I, II, Perfex, Polaroid Land, Pony 828, 135 Retina I, II (a, b), Rolleicord, Rolleiflex (bayonet), Uniflex, Vito.

Set of Telephoto and Wideangle lenses for any of the cameras listed **$29.95**
New, uniformly low prices save you between $5.25 and $19.70 per lens!

NEW FEATURES NOT AVAILABLE BEFORE

Telephoto Finder Mask, supplied free of charge with every lens, for every 35MM camera requiring it.

All lenses furnished with either built-in or separate filterholders (saving you $1.25 or more per lens!)

Interchangeability of adapters so that one lens may often be used on several different cameras.*

Scientifically designed means of attachment of auxiliary lens to camera—every adapter expressly fitted for your camera.

*If you wish to purchase a lens or set of lenses to be used on two or more cameras, write us what your problem is, and we will try to furnish you with that model which can be adapted for use with your particular cameras. Each lens is furnished for use with one camera only—additional adapters are $1.25 each.

WARRANTY: Spiratone Auxiliary Telephoto and Wideangle lenses are guaranteed to be the finest available and to offer you more valuable features than any similar lens at the same or a higher price.

FILTERS: Your choice of medium yellow, green, orange, red, haze, type A and photoflood conversion, for use with Spiratone lenses:
Each Filter $1.00
Set of three filters (your selection) in leather pouch $2.49
Additional Filters — each $.80

PROVEN FEATURES STILL AVAILABLE DESPITE NEW LOW PRICES:

Extra-hard S-coating.
Full color correction.
Free genuine leather case.
Lifetime Service Guarantee.

No change in exposure or lens opening necessary.

Wideangle Finder Attachment for 35MM cameras **$1.95**

When ordering, be sure to state what camera and lens you have.

All prices include excise tax. Be sure to allow for approximate shipping costs (even when no shipping weight is stated)—overpayment will be credited in full. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Everything listed is brand new and fully guaranteed.

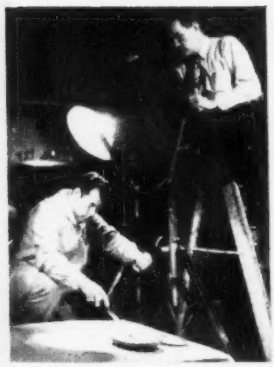
SPIRATONE

49 WEST 27th STREET
NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK
32-34 STEINWAY STREET
LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y.

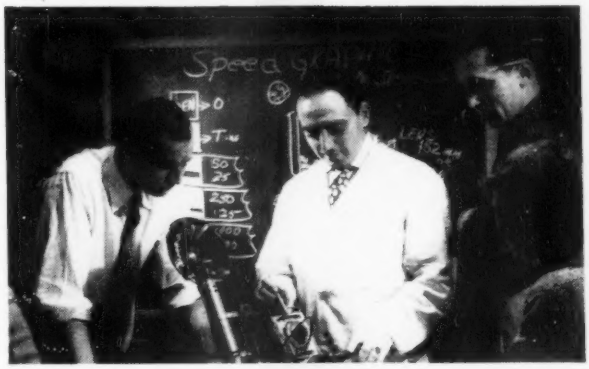
for success in photography...

learn by doing at N.Y.I.

YOU are behind lights and cameras from the very first day.



YOU learn by doing it yourself every step of the way.



YOU have instructors at your elbow in every phase of your training.

You're behind the camera from the very first day . . .

We do not hold back alert students with blue-sky theory! We emphasize the practical *money-making* approach to professional photography. The kind you can only learn "behind the camera." 41 years of successful teaching experience forms our unequalled background! N.Y.I. has the reputation for training many of America's top-notch photographers! We do more than teach. We also help you decide exactly in which fascinating phase of photography you can find the most profitable future. Whether it's Commercial, Portrait, or Fashion photography, or, employment by an advertising agency, manufacturer, research organization, newspaper, magazine or one of dozens of other employers eager to find top-flight photographers, you will find that N. Y. I. training can be your magic key to success.

The splendid professional equipment at N. Y. I.

. . . streamlined as the World of Tomorrow—is just the kind you'd expect to find in a school which prides itself on technical and teaching leadership since 1910.

The instructors who work by your side are men whose personal success in photography qualifies them to speedily pass on to you many valuable, down-to-earth "tricks of the trade."

Veterans! *Personal Attendance Course is available with subsistence under the G.I. Bill (Public Law 346 and 16) to those veterans interested in photography as a profitable career.*

N. Y. I. Home Study Leads to Success

If you cannot attend our Resident Course, you can still benefit from N.Y.I.'s time-tested training. You can achieve photographic competency by studying at home in your spare time without taking a day off from your present job. N.Y.I. offers the finest home study course in existence. Each N.Y.I. Home Study lesson is clearly printed, beautifully illustrated, and substantially bound. Only N.Y.I. provides this up-to-the-minute photographic knowledge—so clearly presented by recognized authorities that you'll learn quickly and easily. Best of all, you receive PERSONALIZED service from our instructors—helpful criticism and valuable ideas for the improvement of your work.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK TODAY!

BEFORE YOU CHOOSE ANY PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOL

OUR 41st YEAR

read this FREE big book illustrating photography in all its branches

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. "99," 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, New York

Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Resident Training ☐ Home Study Course

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

NO SPECIAL DARKROOM NEEDED
To Make PERFECT Enlargements Like This

All you need is a precision-built ***Federal Store-Away*** . . . the enlarger that folds compactly in a case only 6" x 15" x 16". When you're ready to make enlargements the ***Federal Store-Away*** sets up in less than a minute.

And if you're cramped for space ***Federal*** solves your problem. No special darkroom is needed. When you're finished it takes only another minute to fold it and store it away.

Yes, ***Federal*** is the ideal enlarger for kitchen and bathroom photographers who want to make perfect enlargements quickly and easily. See it at your dealer today.

Illustrated: ***Federal Store-Away*** Junior Model 269 for negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼. Moderately priced, complete with Decar F6.3 Anastigmat Lens, tax included. Carrying case extra.

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FREE

Booklet "How to buy an Enlarger." Sent on request.

FEDERAL®

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Makers of Federal Enlargers, Cameras and Microscopes

213 STEUBEN STREET BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

New 35mm

BOLSEY B2 CAMERA

So small it fits in your pocket or handbag. Diecast body of distinctive design.

$73.50

- Coupled rangefinder
- Coated F3.2 lens
- Automatic film transport
- Built-in flash
- Shutter speeds to 1/200th

Eveready Leather Case $7.95
Flash Gun 9.95

SAVE $11.40 on ACCESSORIES FOR BOLSEY

Telephoto Lens $16.95
Adapter Ring 1.50
2 Filters 4.00
* Reg. Price $22.45

SALE PRICE $11.05*

*(Special Price of $11.05 prevails only when Bolsey B2 Camera and Case is purchased with these accessories)

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE FOR FINE VALUES

New 2¼ x 2¼

Voigtländer

BABY BESSA 66

A compact smartly styled German camera with coated Vaskar F4.5 lens in compur rapid shutter. Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th. Takes 12 pictures on 120 film.

Formerly $60.00

SPECIAL $37.50

EVEREADY CASE FOR ABOVE... $6.50

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE FOR FINE VALUES

Save $47.60

COMPLETE MOVIE OUTFIT

	Reg.
DeJUR CITATION ROLL FILM CAMERA, has coated F2.5 lens	$79.50
LEATHER CASE	11.50
REVERE MODEL 85D DeLUXE PROJECTOR, has 500 watt lamp, 2" F1.6 coated lens, carrying case	114.50
30x40 DeLUXE BEADED SCREEN, with tripod	17.95
FLEXOLITE TWIN LIGHT ASSEMBLY	9.95
2 REFLECTOR FLOOD LAMPS for above, ea. 1.30	2.60
1 ROLL COLOR FILM	3.75
1 ROLL BLACK & WHITE FILM	2.85
Regular Price	**$242.60**

COMPLETE OUTFIT $195.00

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE FOR FINE VALUES

Save $224

Latest Model

1950 LEICA IIIC OUTFIT

Includes 3 coated lenses and leather case:

- 50mm Summitar F2 lens
- 35mm Elmar F3.5 wide angle lens
- 90mm Elmar F4 Telephoto lens

If New $618.50

SPECIAL $394.50 (used-but like new)

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE FOR FINE VALUES

USED ROLL FILM CAMERAS

1⅝ x 2¼"

Zeiss Super Ikonta A Special, ctd. Tessar F3.5, Flash Compur rapid, cpld. Range Finder, L.N. $102.50
Zeiss Super Ikonta A Special, Tessar F3.5 cpld. Range Finder, case 89.50
Zeiss Ikonta A, Novar F3.5, case 29.50
Six 20 Kodak Duo, Xenar F3.5, compur 27.50
Six 20 Kodak Duo Chrome, F3.5 lens, compur rapid 35.00
Balda, F4.5 lens, compur shutter 19.50
Baldaxette II, F2.9, compur, cpld. Range Finder, Fair Condition 29.50

2¼ x 2¼"

Super Ikonta B, ctd. Tessar F2.8, cpld. Range Finder, Flash Compur Rapid, L.N. 169.50
Super Ikonta B, Tessar F2.8, cpld. Range Finder, case 109.50
Super Ikonta BX, Tessar F2.8, case, L.N. 164.50
Super Ikonta BX, ctd. Tessar F2.8, Heiland Flash, case, L.N. 189.50
Ansco Speedex, F4.5 lens 22.50
Agfa Isolette, F4.5 lens, Compur Rapid, L.N. 37.50
Agfa Isolette, F4.5 lens, built in flash, case 32.50
Voigtlander Bessa 66, F3.5 lens, Prontor 27.50
Zeiss Ikonta B, ctd. Tessar F3.5, Flash compur rapid, case, L.N. 77.50
Zeiss Ikonta B, F4.5 lens, built in flash 24.50
Super Sport Dolly, F2.9 lens, compur 29.50
Super Sport Dolly, Tessar F2.8, Compur Rapid 39.50

2¼ x 3¼"

Kodak Medalist II, ctd. Ektar F3.5, cpld. Range Finder, case, L.N. 189.50
Kodak Medalist I, ctd. Ektar F3.5, cpld. Range Finder, case 109.50
Super Ikonta C Special, Tessar F3.5, case, L.N. 97.50
Super Ikonta C, Tessar F4.5, compur, case 69.50
Certo F4.5 lens, compur shutter 22.50
Zeiss Ikonta C, F4.5 lens, case 24.50
Voigtlander, F4.5 lens, case 10.00
Voigtlander, F4.5 lens, compur shutter 22.50
Voigtlander, ctd. F4.5, Flash shutter, New 32.50
Voigtlander, Range Finder, Bessa, F3.5, Compur Rapid 69.50
Six 20 Kodak Vigilant, F6.3 lens 14.50
Six 20 Kodak Vigilant F8.8 lens, case 14.50
Six 20 Kodak Vigilant Kodet lens, case 10.00
Six 20 Kodak Monitor F4.5, Supermatic, case 42.50
No. 1 Pocket Kodak, F6.3, lens 10.00
Six 20 Kodak Tourist, ctd. F4.5 lens, L.N. 49.50
Universal Roamer II, ctd. F6.3, built in flash 15.00
Iconette, Steinheil F4.5, compur shutter 22.50
Iconette, Hekla F6.8, compur 17.50
Monte Carlo, F3.5 lens 24.50

2½ x 4¼"

Six 16 Kodak Sr. F6.3 lens, case 12.50
Six 16 Kodak Vigilant, F4.5 lens, case 29.50
Six 16 Kodak Vigilant, F8.8 lens 15.00
Six 16 Kodak, Kodet lens 9.00
Zeiss Cocarette, Tessar F4.5, compur 24.50
Voigtlander, F4.5 lens, compur 22.50

USED 2¼ x 2¼ TWIN LENS REFLEX

Ansco Reflex, ctd. F3.5, Synchro shutter, case, L.N. 139.50
Automatic Rolleiflex III, ctd. Tessar F3.5, built in flash, case, L.N. 189.50
Automatic Rolleiflex, Tessar F3.5, compur rapid, case 139.50
Rollecord II, Zeiss F3.5, compur, case 72.50
Argoflex E, ctd. F4.5 lens, case, L.N. 29.50
Foth Flex, F3.5 lens, focal plane shutter 32.50
Ciroflex B, ctd. F3.5 lens, case 49.50
Ciroflex C, ctd. F3.5 lens, Rapax, case, L.N. 59.50
Ciroflex E, ctd. F3.5, Rapax Synchro shutter, case, L.N. 74.50
Zeiss Ikoflex I, Tessar F3.5, case 59.50
Zeiss Ikoflex II A, ctd. Tessar F3.5, Flash shutter, case, L.N. 139.50
Zeiss Ikoflex III, Tessar F2.8, Compur Rapid 139.50
Kodak Reflex I, ctd. F3.5, lens, case 69.50

USED 35MM CAMERAS

Argus A, F4.5 lens, case 10.00
Argus color Camera, F4 lens, case 17.50
Argus C2, F3.5 lens, Range Finder, case 22.50
Buccaneer, ctd. F3.5, cpld. R.F., case 24.50
Mercury I, F3.5 lens 14.50
Mercury II, ctd. F2.7 lens 24.50
Minox II, ctd. F3.5 lens, case, L.N. 64.50
Vokar F2.8 lens, cpld. Range Finder 29.50
Perfex 55, F2.8 lens, cpld. R.F., case 37.50
Clarus, ctd. F2.8 lens, cpld. R.F., case 49.50
Bolsey B2, ctd. F3.2, cpld. R.F., L.N. 49.50
Kodak 35, F4.5 lens, case 19.50
Kodak 35, F3.5 lens, case 29.50
Kodak 35, ctd. F3.5 lens, cpld. R.F., L.N. 55.00
Kodak Bantam, F4.5 lens, case 24.50
Kodak Flash Bantam, ctd. F4.5 lens, L.N. 39.50
Kodak Retina I, Xenar F3.5, compur 29.50
Kodak Retina IIA, Xenon F2, cpld. Range Finder, case 87.50
Kodak Retina IIA, ctd. Xenon F2, cpld. Range Finder, case, L.N. 117.50
Kodak Retina IIB, ctd. Xenon F2, Flash shutter, New 132.50
Baldina, F2.9 lens, compur 22.50
Super Baldina, F2.9, cpld. Range Finder 47.50
Voigtlander Vito, F3.5 lens, compur 24.50
Zeiss Ikonta 35, F3.5 lens, built-in flash, case, L.N. 35.00
Zeiss Contessa, ctd. Tessar F2.8, cpld. Range Finder, built-in meter, L.N. 144.50
Stereo Realist, ctd. F3.5, cpld. R.F., L.N. 124.50
Rectaflex, ctd. F2 lens, eye level reflex, L.N. 225.00

USED LEICAS AND CONTAX CAMERAS AND LENSES

Leica A, Elmar F3.5 lens, case 39.50
Leica D, cpld. R.F., Elmar F3.5 lens, case 72.50
Leica G III 4/ Summar F2, case 139.50
Leica III C, Elmar F3.5, case 139.50
Leica III C, ctd. Elmar F3.5, L.N. 159.50
Leica III C, Summitar F2, case 199.50
Leica III C, ctd. Summitar F2, case, L.N. 239.50
Universal Universal View Finder, L.N. 37.50
35mm Elmar F3.5 ctd. wide angle lens, L.N. 69.50
35mm Summaron F3.5 ctd. W.A. lens, L.N. 94.50
35mm Zeiss Biogon F2.8 ctd. W.A. lens, L.N. 134.50
50mm Elmar F3.5 lens 32.50
50mm Summar F2 lens 42.50
50mm Summitar F2 lens 82.50
50mm Xenon F1.5 ctd. lens 109.50
50mm Zeiss Sonar F1.5 ctd. 95.00
73mm Hektor F1.9 lens 92.50
90mm Elmar F4 ctd., Chrome, L.N. 94.50
135mm Hektor F4.5 ctd. 97.50
Contax I, cpld. R.F., Sonnar F2, case 84.50
Contax II, cpld. R.F., Sonnar F2, case 149.50
Contax III, cpld. R.F., Sonnar F1.5, case 189.50
Contax II A, cpld. Range Finder, ctd. Sonnar F1.5, case, L.N. 324.50
35mm Zeiss Biogon T ctd. F2 W.A. lens, L.N. 135.00
40mm Zeiss Sonnar T ctd. F2 lens, L.N. 54.50
50mm Zeiss Sonnar T ctd. F1.5 lens, L.N. 89.50
135mm Sonnar F4 Telephoto 119.50
135mm Sonnar F4 T coated, case, L.N. 145.00

USED SINGLE LENS REFLEX

Exakta B, 1¾ x 2¼, Tessar F2.8 lens, case 69.50
Kine Exakta, 35mm, Tessar F2.8, case, L.N. 109.50
Kine Exakta V, ctd. Xenon F2, L.N. 175.00
Korelle Reflex II, 4", Tessar F3.5, built in flash 89.50
National Graflex, 2¼ x 2½, B&L F3.5 lens 42.50
140mm B&L F6.3 Telephoto lens for above 22.50
2¼ x 3¼ Graflex Jr. Kodak F4.5 lens 22.50
3¼ x 4¼ R.B. Ser. B. Graflex, Kodak F4.5 lens 49.50
3¼ x 4¼ R.B. Ser. D. Graflex, Kodak F4.5 ..... 69.50
4 x 5 R.B. Ser. D. Graflex, Kodak F4.5 lens 79.50

USED FILM PACK CAMERAS

Use cut film or film packs—many have double extension bellows. All include adequate accessories.

6x9cm (2¼ x 3¼")

Plaubel Makina, F2.9 lens, compur shutter 44.50
Plaubel Makina II S, coupled Range Finder, F2.9, compur, L.N. 175.00
Abco Camera, Rodenstock F4.5, compur 27.50
Certo, Radionar F4.5 lens, compur shutter 37.50
Duplex, Xenar F4.5 lens, compur shutter 34.50
Zeiss Maximar, Tessar F4.5, compur 42.50
Zeiss Ideal, Dominar F4.5, compur shutter 24.50
Zeiss Ideal, Tessar F4.5, compur, exc. 49.50

9x12cm (3¼ x 4¼")

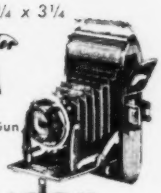
Voigtlander Vag, F6.3 lens, Ibsor shutter 12.50
Duplex, 6" Euryna F4.5, compur and focal plane shutters 57.50
Zeiss Maximar B, Dominar F4.5, compur 29.50
Ideal B, spring back, 5¼" Tessar F4.5, compur, exc. 59.50
Ideal B, 5¼" Tessar F4.5, compur 49.50
Recomar, Kodak F4.5 lens, compur 39.50
V.P. (1⅞ x 2½") Korelle, Xenar F3.5, compur shutter 22.50

Brand New 2¼ x 3¼

Voigtländer

BESSA

With Kalart Synchro Flash Gun



Formerly $58.00

ONLY $39.50 WITH FLASH GUN

- Coated Vaskar F4.5 lens in flash Prontor shutter.
- Takes 8 or 16 pictures on 120 film.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE FOR FINE VALUES

Save $38.50

90mm Elmar F4 coated

TELEPHOTO LENS FOR LEICA

Chrome lightweight mount, calibrated either in feet or meters.

Reg. $133.00

ONLY $94.50 WHILE THEY LAST (equal to new)

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE FOR FINE VALUES

Trade your old camera for the

NEW ROLLEICORD III

with

- Schneider Xenar F3.5 coated lens
- Built-in flash
- Leather case

ONLY $140

NEW FEATURES:

- Automatic Film Loading
- NEW Focusing Hood
- Eye Level Sports Finder
- Full Size Magnifier

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE FOR FINE VALUES

ARGUS C3 CAMERA

With coated F3.5 lens, case and flash gun... **$66.50**

With TELEPHOTO LENS, 2 FILTERS

Save $17.45

Reg. $89.95 — ALL FOR ONLY **$72.50**

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

SO-O-O SIMPLE TO OPERATE

Versatile - BOLSEY B-2, precision 35mm camera with coupled rangefinder and built-in flash synchronization. $73.50, including F.E.T.

Versatile-BOLSEY C . . . twin lens reflex camera with all the famous BOLSEY features. $109.50, including F.E.T.

5 out of 10 Versatile-Bolsey Cameras are sold on satisfied customer recommendations . . . no other camera enjoys greater customer confidence. At Your Favorite Dealer . . . or Write for Literature. Dept. PP4.

....everything at your fingertips!...

VERSATILE

BOLSEY

35mm CAMERA

You, too, like tens of thousands of others, will be proud of your Versatile-BOLSEY. Whether you choose a Model B-2 or Model C Reflex you are assured of outstanding performance, mechanical excellence and the most for your money.

- ***Built-in Flash Synchronization*...no unnecessary gadgets to complicate picture-taking. All controls at your fingertips.**
- ***Semi-Wide Angle Lens*... f3.2 coated, color-corrected lens, with short 44mm focal length. Covers wider area, increases depth of field, ideal for cramped quarters.**
- ***Perfect for Portraits*...without extra gadgets you can focus as close as 2 feet. Speeds from 1/10th to 1/200th of a second.**
- ***Every Shot Is Sharp*... split-image type built-in rangefinder, completely sealed. Brilliant optical eyelevel viewfinder makes framing quick, easy.**
- ***Up To 4 Extra Pictures Per Roll*... new film load plus compact design wastes no film in loading. Up to 4 extra pictures per roll, black-and-white or color.**

bolsey

BOLSEY CORPORATION OF AMERICA

118 East 25th Street, New York 10, New York

The MAGAZINES

By the Publications Committee, American Society of Magazine Photographers

MARTIN HARRIS, former alternate treasurer, has been appointed as the Society's executive secretary by the American Society of Magazine Photographer's board of governors. Harris, an active freelance photographer in the New York area since 1938, suspended his photographic work to devote full time to the problems of the Society. Just prior to World War II, Harris was a staff photographer on the newspaper *PM*, and during the war worked on *Stars and Stripes*. After the war he returned to *PM* and a year later resigned to freelance. He has been particularly active in the affairs of the Society and will continue as editor of the *ASMP News*, a position to which he was appointed in July 1950.

Martin Harris

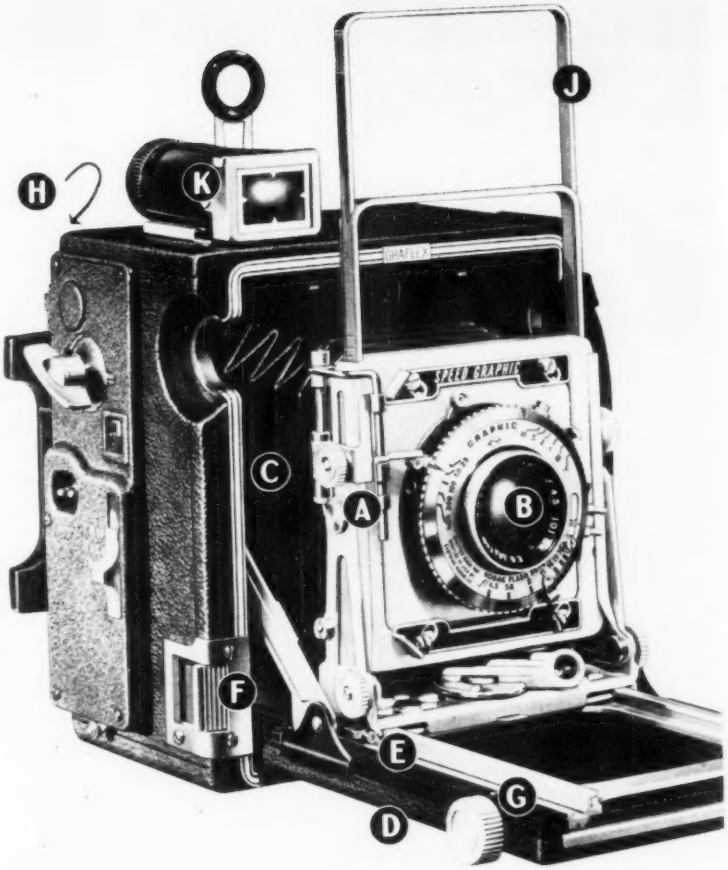
* * *

JERRY COOKE's sixteen pages of pictures of Milwaukee industry in the November *Fortune* touched off a bang-up promotional affair there recently when *Fortune* and Milwaukee joined forces for mutual publicity. The pictures, some blown up to 10x12 feet, were placed on exhibition at leading department stores in settings created by Yale Professor of Design Gilbert Switzer. The exhibition was the focal point of what Milwaukee's Mayor Zeidler proclaimed as "Made in Milwaukee Week" after the title of the portfolio, and it was advertised by a huge electric sign atop the city hall that spelled out *Fortune* Salutes Milwaukee Industry.

Wisconsin's Governor Oscar Rennebohm greeted Cooke, along with Time Inc., President Roy Larsen, *Fortune* Publisher C. D. Jackson, Art Director Leo Lionni, Editors Furth and Harris, and six other Time, Inc., representatives, at a banquet where 275 local industrialists previewed the picture display. Publisher Jackson summed up Cooke's work in his banquet speech by saying: "We hope the whole country will be aware of the industrial majesty we have uncovered in this city." An estimated 15,000 Milwaukeeans attended the exhibition before it closed. The *Milwaukee Journal* reproduced several of Cooke's pictures in color in its coverage of the festivities.

* * *

CLARENCE JOHN LAUGHLIN, our New Orleans member, is cruising the Atlantic seaboard along with a circulating show of his photographs. His work was hung in the Institute of Contemporary Arts in Washington, D. C., the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and at the Camera Club of New York; from there it went to St. Louis.—▶



A. CONTORTIONIST FRONT. For corrected perspective whenever you want it, you'll like the movable front of your Graphic camera. Simple, positive controls let you raise or lower the lens, shift it from side to side, or tilt it to correct focus and to increase depth of field. Great for architectural, scenic, table-top work, and many other subjects.

B. INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES. An important feature of all Graphic cameras is the speed and ease with which lenses can be switched. A quick flip of the slide locks, and your lens board is removed and ready to be replaced with one of the fine portrait, wide-angle, telephoto, or other special purpose lenses. For the best picture every time you'll want the right lens, and Graphic makes it easy to switch them!

C. DOUBLE EXTENSION BELLOWS. For extreme close-up work, your Graphic camera has a bellows which extends to more than double the focal length of the standard lens! With bellows extended the standard lens can give a full-sized copy! Of course, special lenses may also need the added usefulness of the double extension bellows. A fine feature.

D. DROP BED. As an aid in correcting perspective in conjunction with the tilting lens board, and for use with wide-angle lenses, your Graphic has a camera bed which drops down and locks firmly while retaining the link between the track and focusing knobs. It's a small detail, but there are times when it makes the difference between a fine picture and a failure. You'll get that fine picture with your Graphic!

E. FOLDING INFINITY STOPS. You'll find two set stops on the bed tracks, that bring the camera front into exact calibration with the Vernier focusing scale, and squared with the film plane, where it is secured with the locking lever. These stops fold back to allow the camera front to move farther forward when needed. You can have as many as three sets of stops installed to give quick calibration with different lenses. A useful, original feature!

F. BODY SHUTTER RELEASE. For extra stability when the Graphic is hand-held, you'll find a shutter release set into the right hand corner of the camera body. It gives you solid support for the camera at the instant of exposure . . . another well-planned Graphic detail. The Speed Graphic provides, in addition, a selector control which gives instant choice of front or rear shutter from the same release.

MULTIPLE FOCUSING CHOICE. For viewing the picture field and for razor-sharp Graphic focus, these fine cameras offer a real choice. **G.** There's the accurate Vernier type focusing scale on the camera bed . . . **H.** the ground glass focus through the lens . . . **J.** the folding open frame viewfinder with parallax correction . . . **K.** the tubular optical viewfinder with parallax correction *(optional on the Century Graphic)* . . . and the coupled Kalart rangefinder *(optional)*. Use any one, or use them together as extra checks . . . you can't miss with a Graphic.

GRAPHIC CAMERAS...

Our Front for Versatility!

You're looking at the front end . . . the "business" end, of a Graphic, and at some of the many features that make Graphic cameras . . . the Century, the Pacemaker Speed, the Pacemaker Crown . . . the world's most versatile! Shown here are some of the reasons why so many professionals, commercial photographers, and advanced amateurs depend on Graphics for prize-winning pictures. It's natural, too, that press photographers, who can't afford to miss those "once only" shots, have made the Graphic their favorite camera, for dependability and ease of operation! Look closer now, and you'll see a host of fine details . . . reasons why Graphic is the one to buy!

See your dealer today or mail the coupon for full details

FROM ANY ANGLE . . . IT'S THE GRAPHIC! You must see the Graphic cameras, and use them, to fully appreciate their many advantages. Although loaded with the many features, the great choice of focus, viewfinding, shutter release, film types, and other elements that make for versatility, the Graphic camera is built for easy operation. That's why America's press cameramen use and prefer them, find them ideal for quick, sure, simple operation that cuts adjustments and "fiddling" to a minimum. You can use it like an ordinary folding camera, with excellent results. But the added features are there when you need them!

THE SPEED GRAPHIC. Focal plane shutter with governed speeds to 1/1000th, built-in flash synchronization, the Graflok back that allows for the addition of accessories like the Roll Film Holder, the Gratmatic Holder, and the Graflarger. In three sizes: 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼, and 4 x 5.

THE CROWN GRAPHIC. Identical to the Speed Graphic except for the focal plane shutter, but lower in price.

THE CENTURY GRAPHIC. The compact lowest-priced Graphic camera, with many Graphic features, including ground glass focus, built-in flash synchronization, Graflok back, and coated f/4.5 lens. In 2¼ x 3¼ size, only $109.50 complete.

Prices subject to change

GRAFLEX
Prize-Winning Cameras

Graflex, Inc., Dept. 28
Rochester 8, N. Y.

Please send me details on:

☐ Speed Graphic ☐ Crown Graphic
☐ Century Graphic

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone....State.....

ALL CLOWNING ASIDE!
Freestyle Sells for Less

4x5 Eastman Kodak Super XX Film Pack
$1.49 ea. . .4 for $5.50. .8 for $10.50
4x5 Eastman Kodak Super XX Cut Film
Box of 24 sheets, $1.65. 4 boxes $5.95
3¼x4¼ E.K. Pan. X. E.K. Comm. Ortho
Box of 24 sheets, $1.25 4 boxes $4.50
(Shipping weights 1 box-1 lb. 4 boxes-3 lbs.)

35mmx36 exp. ORIGINAL Kodak Loaded Plus X cart. NOT RELOADS—12 for $3.00
35mmx36 exp. Kodak Micro-File ORIGINAL KODAK LOAD—12 for $2.29. . . . . .36 for $5.95
(Shipping weight 2 lbs. per doz.)

A REAL OFFER for 35mm color enthusiasts
35MM DAYLITE **ANSCO COLOR**
20 exposure metal cartridges reloaded with REGULAR Ansco Safety Color Film . . not nitrate . . not movie ends (Shp. wgt. 8 ozs.)
5 cartridges for $4.75

The Biggest 16mm Magazine value ever offered!
ORIGINAL KODAK FACTORY LOADED
16mmx50' SUPER X MAGAZINES
Price including processing by Expert Hollywood technicians
FAST, FREE RETURN SERVICE
$2.59 ea. 2 for $4.95
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea.)

16mmx50' Super X, Blue Base, Magazine Reloads (Shp. wgt.—2 lbs. per doz.) 12 for $6.25
ORIGINAL EASTMAN PACKED CAN of 28 ROLLS, 16mmx50', Super X, Blue Base Reversal, Mag. Reloads (Shp. wgt.—6 lbs.) $12.95

Empty Magazines 69c each . . 12 for $7.50. With any ★ purchase of 16mm film—12 empty mag. $6.00
(Shp. wgts.—1 lb. ea. 12-7 lbs.)

16mm x 100' Super XX on core. Develop to neg. or reversal, $1.50 ea., 4 for $5.00 (100' camera spools 29c ea.). On spools ready for camera $1.95 ea., 4 for $6.75. (Processing not incl.)
(Shipping weights—1 lb. ea. 4-3 lbs.)

!! SENSATIONAL VALUE !!

Kodak Enlarging Paper 8x10 SW SemiMatte. ORIGINAL FACTORY PACK. Guaranteed. Pkg. 24 sheets 69c
(Shp. wgt. 1 lb. per pkg.) 3 pkgs. $1.75—6 pkgs. $3.00
Kodabromide 11 x14 , F2-3, SW Glossy Enlarging Paper ½ gross pkg. $4.95 3 pkgs. $14.50
(Shp. wgt.—6 lbs. per ½ gross)
Kodak Enlarging Paper 7 x8⅝ SW Glossy, Cont. 1
(Shp. wgt. 1 gr.—4 lbs., 4 gr.—15 lbs.) $1.95 gr., 4 gr.—$7.49
AZO, ANSCO, HALOID 4x5 SW Glossy Contact Paper ORIG. FACTORY PACK. Guar. (Shp. wgt.—1 lb. per gross)
F 1 and 4 $ .98 gross 6 gross $4.95
F 2 and 3 $1.10 gross 6 gross $5.49
Haloid 7 x9 SW Glossy Contact Paper. 1 gross $2.59
(Shp. wgt.—4 lbs. per gross) 4 gross $9.50

FRESH ANSCO COLOR FILM, Safety Base, Daylight, Type 235 or Tungsten, Type 234. Equal to factory-loaded Ansco cartridges.
27½'. . . . . $7.98 55'. $15.50
FRESH 35mm PLUS X, DuPONT 2
27½'. . . . . 79c 100'. $2.50
(Shipping weight 27½'—8 ozs. 55' or 100'—1 lb.)

35mm x 100 Plus X, Super XX—$1.59 ea. 3—$4.50
35mmx100 Supreme. . . . . $1.29 ea. 3 for $3.50
35mmx100 DuPont 3 . . . .90 ea. 3 for $2.50
35mmx400 Ansco Finopan $3.50 ea. 3 for $10.00
(Shipping weight—1 lb. per 100 ft.)
35mmx36 exp. Frame numbered-Super XX, Supreme, Finopan. (Shp. wgt. 2 lbs. per doz.) 6 - $1.75 12 - $3.00

ANSCO 116 Plenachrome, tropic packed, Guaranteed Absolutely Perfect, 1 doz. rolls $2.00, 3 doz. $5.75
(Shp. wgts.—2 lbs. per doz. rolls)

DELUXE DARKROOM APRON ! ! !
Best value ever offered! Acid, Stain & Waterproof. Practically indestructible. Polyvinyl plastic for long life of hard use. 45 long for complete protection. $3.98 value. ONLY $1.98. (Shp. wgt.—1 lb.)
With $10 purchase. DeLuxe Darkroom Apron ONLY $1.49.

For Stereo Fans — Hollywood Models in Full Color Stereo Slides. 5 Realist or Regular 35mm stereo slides with FREE Pocket Viewer, $1.98—12 for $4.00 24 for $7.00
Hollywood Models in Full Color 2x2 slides. 20 carefully selected subjects. 5 for $1.39. 10 for $2.50 20 for $4.50
LOWEST PRICES AVAILABLE!

Be sure to include postage. Excess will be returned.
ALL C.O.D.'s MUST be accompanied by 50% deposit.
THESE GOVT. SURPLUS BUYS SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3% sales tax.
FREESTYLE SALES CO.
1431 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

TOOLS & TECHNIQUES

By NORMAN C. LIPTON

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

"Speedlight" Enlarging Source. An enlarging system that uses an electronic-flash light source with 1/5000 second duration has been perfected recently by the U.S. Navy. The rolling of ships at sea and the vibration of power plants and other operational gear had made the production of sharp photographic enlargements difficult if not impossible with conventional procedures. This is a development that can't help but find its way into civilian photography some day. Many of us who are engaged in precision work contend daily with equally disruptive "darkroom demons"—ventilating fans that jiggle the work-table; heavy street traffic that keeps adjoining buildings and their content in a state of continual vibration; footfalls in nearby rooms that shake the enlarger while it's "doing its stuff." A number of cushioning and shock-absorbing devices have worked quite satisfactorily, but electronic flash sources offer greater working freedom. We *should* have a choice eventually between ready-made electronic flash enlargers and inexpensive enlarger adapters that harness the motion-stopping abilities of speedlight exposure gear.

The standardization of many items of photographic equipment, materials, and procedures is practically taken for granted by the consumer public today. In the "dark ages" before 1938 when ASA Sectional Committee Z38 on Photography was founded, uniformity of dimensions and interchangeability of accessories among different manufacturers' products were "purely coincidental." In developing and publishing 135 standards for photography during the past eleven years, Z38 became the largest and most active sectional committee in the American Standards Association. Last November 30, in the interest of greater efficiency, Z38 was formally dissolved and its universe of photographic subject material was distributed among four new full-fledged sectional committees which are being designated: PH1—Films, Plates and Papers; PH2—Photographic Sensitometry; PH3—Photographic Apparatus; PH4—Photographic Processing. The sectional committee on Motion Pictures has been redesignated as PH22.

Lenses Affect Color "Tone." According to the Christmas 1950 issue of *Leica Photography* magazine, Leica camera owners have been inquiring why color pictures made with Leitz Elmar lenses (Elmar 50 mm and 90 mm) have a "colder" tone than those made with lenses of the Leitz Summitar group (Summitar 50 mm and Summaron 35 mm). The editors attribute this to the fact that, in contrast to the standard crown and flint glass components of Elmar-type lenses, the Summitar type require the use of dense crown and flint glass, which have a faint yellow coloring, to achieve maximum spectral correction. The yellow coloring absorbs some of the shorter "cold" wavelengths of light, thereby producing a faint warmish color tone. [This explanation sounds reasonable enough. What about other lenses?]

Kodachrome Sheet Film "Out." Oft repeated rumors in the British press that the "perfection" of Ektachrome spelled the end of Kodachrome Professional Sheet Film became a hard fact with Eastman's recent announcement that the latter would be suspended on June 1, 1951. Today, Ektachrome offers practically everything that Kodachrome does—color saturation and overall brilliance—plus a variety of controls that skilled individuals and commercial color technicians have learned to apply when processing exposed Ektachrome. These include the manipulation of hue, color value, contrast, and emulsion speed—most of which were predetermined with factory-processed Kodachrome. In fact, several commercial laboratories now offer professionals an increase of Ektachrome emulsion speeds of one to two full stops without loss of quality. Naturally, pre-standardization is necessary.

The Eastman announcement states that factory-processed Kodachrome will continue to be available in "miniature" and in 8 and 16-mm cine rolls which is an obvious admission that the apparent granularity of Ektachrome, which is no problem at all in the professional sizes, can't be solved for the immediate present.

There's no doubt that Kodak is now free to do all sorts of wonderful things with Ektachrome. Would it be too much to hope for a home-processed Ektachrome print material?

Odds & Ends. A new system for controlling contrast in Dye Transfer printing is now being recommended by Kodak technical representatives. Instead of adding varying quantities of "C" solution to the matrix-film developer, the worker now varies the proportions of "A" and "B" stock in the working solution and adjusts exposure correspondingly. A similar change in contrast control for Flexichrome Stripping Film is also being recommended. Details will be found in instructions packaged with the respective films since mid-January this year.

. . . Ansco is now marketing a new "Universal First Developer" which is equally suitable for the processing of Ansco Color Reversible Film and Printon. It comes in five sizes, from 1 quart to 10 gallons, at the prices formerly charged for Ansco Color Printon First Developer. A replenisher for the Universal developer is also being supplied, but only in 10 gallon quantities.—►

Picture that Easter Egg Hunt . . .

with G-E PHOTOFLASH

Every year the Easter bunny and his helpers seem to provide plenty of picture material. Make the most of it with G-E Photoflash! You can depend on its brilliant flash to catch the scene just as you want to remember it.

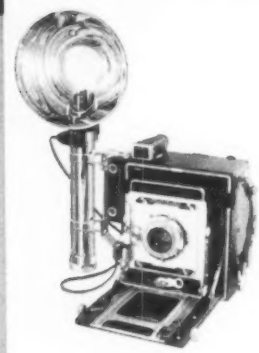
So for Easter, St. Patrick's Day, or for any party occasion, be sure to have G-E Photoflash and your camera handy.

SORRY. . . but you better get this habit! Brighten that center contact on each G-E flash bulb just before using. To help save critical tin for national needs, General Electric has once more changed the solder on the base. So to assure dependable flashing, file before you use!

Remember, there's a G-E lamp for every photographic purpose

GENERAL ELECTRIC

FLASH
BETTER PICTURES
with
Heiland



Famous
HEILAND PRESS MODEL "S"
on Speed Graphic Camera

HEILAND alone offers you a wide selection of quality flash equipment — a choice of several types of complete units for your camera, tailored for the most exacting photographic requirements. Ask your dealer to show you the advantages of HEILAND flexibility, which assures you better flash pictures every time.

The exceptional performance of HEILAND flash synchronizers and accessories has made HEILAND first choice of press photographers on most American newspapers.

Write for FREE Literature
Heiland®
130 E. Fifth Ave., Denver, Colo.
New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Kansas City, Atlanta.
Canada . . . . . Arrow Films, Ltd.

WARD PEASE DISCUSSES

FUN WITHOUT A CAMERA

ALL the fun of photography is not to be found in making pictures. In his contacts with others who pursue the world's best hobby, the amateur enjoys many interesting experiences. Some of them can bring a glow of satisfaction which makes it all worth while. Others indicate the very odd turns that chance can take. I think a few examples from my own experience may make pleasant enough reading to justify recording them here this month.

Camera club activities naturally are responsible for many such incidents and the first that I have to tell about happened in an earlier day in Chicago's Fort Dearborn Camera Club, where I have been a member for some time. One of the members of the club was on the jury of the Chicago International Salon of that year. After the judging was completed he went through the reject pile and picked out those prints which he recognized as being the work of others in the club. These he took back to the club quarters and dumped on a table there.

This would not make much of a story except that someone forgot to lock the door to the club rooms and person or persons unknown got in and raided that pile of prints. Nearly all of us lost a print or two—except the one who was undoubtedly the leading pictorial worker in the club at the time. Do you think he was happy about that? No, he was madder than a wet hen because somebody wouldn't even steal his rejected prints!

Along about the same time I encountered one of those heart-warming incidents of the type which seem to make it all worth while. At the annual dinner of the camera club I sat with Will Kelly, then president of the Chicago Camera Club, who was there as a guest. During the conversation he mentioned that he had been looking over the annual salon of the Royal Photographic Society of London which in those days went on tour and was then hanging at his club. He said that he had observed that the prints in the show were outstanding in print quality and he felt that the English photographers no doubt had better printing papers available to them. I said that I had intended to visit the show the next day and that I would have a special look at the print quality to see if what he had said was true.

That next day, after I had been looking at the prints a while, I was joined by F. M. Tuckerman and John Skara of the club and a young lady who had been watching over the show. I told them of my conversation with Kelly and remarked that it seemed to me that whenever I noticed a print with really good quality and stepped up to read the photographer's name, it nearly always turned out to be one of our own American workers. Whereupon the young lady remarked, "Why yes, when it comes to print quality I don't think you can beat that print of 'Dune Crest' by Ward Pease from right here in Chicago." John and Tuck laughed and introductions followed.

One can meet lots of amateur photographers in unexpected places, but one of the oddest encounters that I have had might form the basis of another anecdote. Five years ago, while on vacation, my son and I were driving along the shore of Lake Michigan toward my

Dune Crest by D. Ward Pease has had a successful salon record, was taken in one of his favorite photo hunting areas.

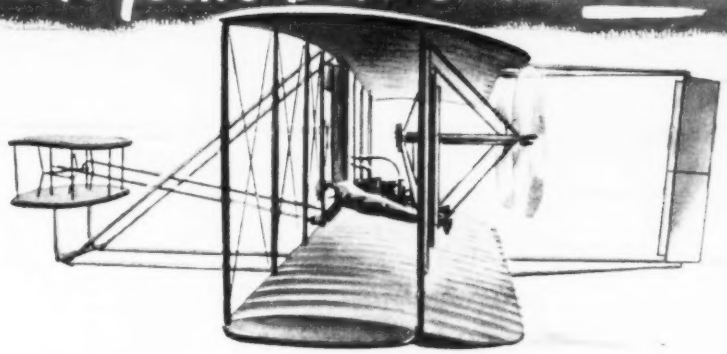
favorite sand dunes. This was territory that I had roamed with my camera on many happy picture hunts and where I had taken many successful pictures, including "Dune Crest," mentioned before. So far as I knew, no other pictorial photographer had been there since an uncle of mine back in the glass plate and carbon print days. I noticed a yacht sailing by and stopped the car while I went over to the beach to have a look at it, taking no camera with me.

While I was there two gentlemen carrying cameras, total strangers to me, walked up and asked if I could tell them where the best dunes for picture hunting might be found in the vicinity! The upshot of it was that John Maker and Wilson Dunn, of Silhouette Camera Club of Detroit, and I spent the rest of the day together in the dunes and had a grand time of it. I still wonder how one can spot an amateur photographer when he is not carrying a camera.

That may be coincidence enough, but four years later my son and I were picture hunting in the same territory—and ran onto Dunn again. It was the first time he had been in the vicinity since that first meeting.

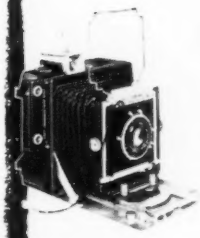
Some of the most interesting aspects of photography have little to do with actual picture taking, but they all contribute to the fun of being an amateur.—

Six years before the first airplane...



BURKE & JAMES WAS A LEADER in the photographic field!

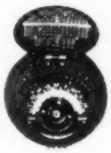
That was 54 years ago, but Burke & James is still a leader! The faith you have placed in every product made or distributed by B&J has encouraged us to use ever greater care in every product . . . it has enabled us to set the highest possible standards in the entire photographic field. Ask your dealer about these and other Burke & James products—they're all backed by a money-back guarantee!



B&J SPEED PRESS CAMERAS

Your basic camera for every purpose—action, portraits, stills! Includes 21 important features; compares with cameras selling for $25.00 more! Start with the camera and a general-purpose lens, add special lenses and accessories for special purposes. 2¼x3¼ camera, less lens and flash **$69.50**

Camera with F:4.5 Voigtar lens (1/25-1/200), built-in sync $98.50
4x5 camera only $84.50



CHRONOS EXPOSURE METER

A photo-electric cell meter. Wear it on your wrist, slip it in your pocket; feather weight, guaranteed accuracy or your money back. Hunting case protection—snap button releases lid, simple calibrations immediately visible. Each **$24.95**

SOLAR ENLARGERS

Get all there is in your negatives—do your own enlarging. Solar is the only moderately priced enlarger with double adjustable condensers, oversize baseboard, unique counter-balance. Solar 120 (35 mm. to 2¼x3¼), less lens. Each **$66.50**
Plus Fed. Tax, $11.09. (Other models to $474.50)

HOLLYWOOD ESCALATOR TRIPOD

Positive smooth-action elevating mechanism with crank—up or down in seconds. New leg stops so that tripod cannot collapse; head reverses for low-angle shots; patented Klutch-Kontrol. Extends to 72½", folds to only 26½". Each **$49.00**
Other Hollywood tripods, from $19.43

MICO-VUE VIEWER

Hand-type, with amazingly brilliant 2½x1½" image—sharp enough and big enough for 2-person viewing. Has built-in magazine, holds 36 2x2 or bantam slides. Special channel for strip film. Close-up magnifier flips up when desired. Each **$7.95**

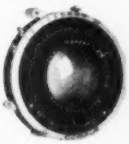
DE GROFF AIRWAY SHUTTER RELEASE

For tricky, hard-to-get shots, for bird and game pictures. Fires the shutter up to 100-foot distance, without camera movement. Sure and safe. Regular size for smaller shutters. Each **$5.00**
(Large size, for larger shutters, $8.50)
Bulb, 60c Tubing, 10c per foot, any length

AMERICA'S LARGEST STOCK OF LENSES

General-purpose, telephoto, wide-angle, still or movie—all sizes, all types, all prices. B&J has thousands of lenses in stock, new or used. Any one is available on a 15-day money-back trial. Write for list.

$2 to $2000



Dept. PP-4:
Please send details about the following equipment
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Age _____ Occupation _____

1897 **Burke & James, Inc.** 1951
FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 54 YEARS
321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

TRADE WITH PENN

...for Better Buys and Better Service!

SAVE!

Trade Your LEICA IIIc for a Brand New, 1951 Model

LEICA IIIf

Here's The "Deal"*

If your Leica IIIc shows no appreciable signs of wear, and is in perfect operating condition, PENN will accept it, less lens, in exchange for a Brand New LEICA IIIf, less lens, at a difference in cost to you of

Only **$99.50** Subject to Inspection

***...and Here's Another "Deal"**

TRADE Your Summitar 50mm Coated f2 Leica Lens for a Brand New **SUMMARIT 50mm Ctd. f1.5 Lens**

... at a difference in cost to you of

Only **$160.00** Subject to Inspection

LIBERAL ALLOWANCE will be made on other equipment offered in Trade for these Factory-Registered, Brand New Items:

LEICA IIIf, with coated Summitar f2 Lens	385.00
LEICA IIIf, with coated Elmar f3.5 Lens	280.00
LEICA IIIf, with coated Summarit f1.5 Lens	472.50
LEICA Flash Unit for Model IIIf	28.00
LEICA Exposure Meter	28.00
SUMMARIT 50mm coated f1.5 Lens	280.00
SUMMAREX 85mm coated f1.5 Lens	472.50
IMARECT Universal Finder	49.00
LEITZ Bindomat Outfit	18.00

...And These Equal-to-New USED LEICA SPECIALS

LEICA IIIc Camera (less lens)	109.50
SUMMARON 35mm coated f3.5 wide-angle lens	98.50
ELMAR 90mm coated f4.5, lightweight chrome	89.50
HEKTOR 73mm coated f1.9 lens	119.50

Now Ready!
LEICA MANUAL
New 12th Edition **$5.00**

SAVE $72.50

Brand New Appearance! Performance!

RETINA II B
35mm Camera
Built-in Flash Synchronization
Synchro Compur Rapid Speeds: 1 to 1/500th sec. Coupled Rangefinder.
Ctd. Xenon f.2 Lens
$127.50

Leather Eveready Case	
Lens Hood & Filter Holder	$ 8.75
Ednalite Coated Glass Filters (VI)	$ 3.95
Heiland Synchro-Mite Flash Unit	$ 2.65
	$10.95

SAVE!

Top Flight *Genuine Leather*

PHOTO ALBUM

Regularly $7.50 Special **$2.95**

- 24 karat gold tooled
- 35 leaves (70 pages), rounded corners
- Solid backbone for shelf display
- Attractive, sturdy, slip-on cover to match
- Overall size: 13½ x 11 inches
- Blue, tan or maroon (specify 1st and 2nd choice)

Extra Album Leaves ... Per Dozen, **49¢**

SAVE $68.50

Brand New Appearance! Brand New Performance!

MINOX II CAMERA
The King of Mini-Miniatures
$67.50

Coated f3.5 lens. Shutter speeds ½ to 1/1000th. Focuses from 7 inches to infinity. Built-in filters. Weighs only 2½ ounces. Supplied with case and measuring chain.

MINOX Film, black-and-white, per 50 exp. cartridge	98c
Color Film, per 24 exp. cartridge	$ 1.19
MINOX Developing Tank	$ 9.92
MINOX Tripod Head	$ 4.96
HOLLYSLIDE Projector	$29.50

SAVE!

VICEROY
All Metal Darkroom Safelight

BRAND NEW! VALUE $3.50 SPECIAL **$1.95**

Supplied with two filters: Yellow Green for printing and enlarging. Red for ortho-film processing. Fits household light receptacle, and uses standard 10 watt bulb (not supplied). May be used with Brownie Safelight Filters.

SAVE $10.80

SVE SLIDETTE
Slide Projector

Brand New! Reg. $27.75

Special **$16.95**

- For 2 x 2 (35mm) slides
- 150 watt illumination
- 5-inch lens
- Condenser optical system
- Carrying container

SAVE!

TESTRITE ROLL-FILM TANK

$3.00 Value. SPECIAL **$1.79**

Adjustable from 35mm to 116 and 616. Has transparent reel ... ideal for color processing.

SAVE!

ANSCO COLOR 35mm FILM

In bulk. 17½ feet—5—20 exp. loads. Notched and frame numbered. NOT SURPLUS. FACTORY FRESH. Factory packaged.

Specify Daylight or Tungsten **$6.71**

PENN CAMERA, Dept. P-451, 126 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me the following .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

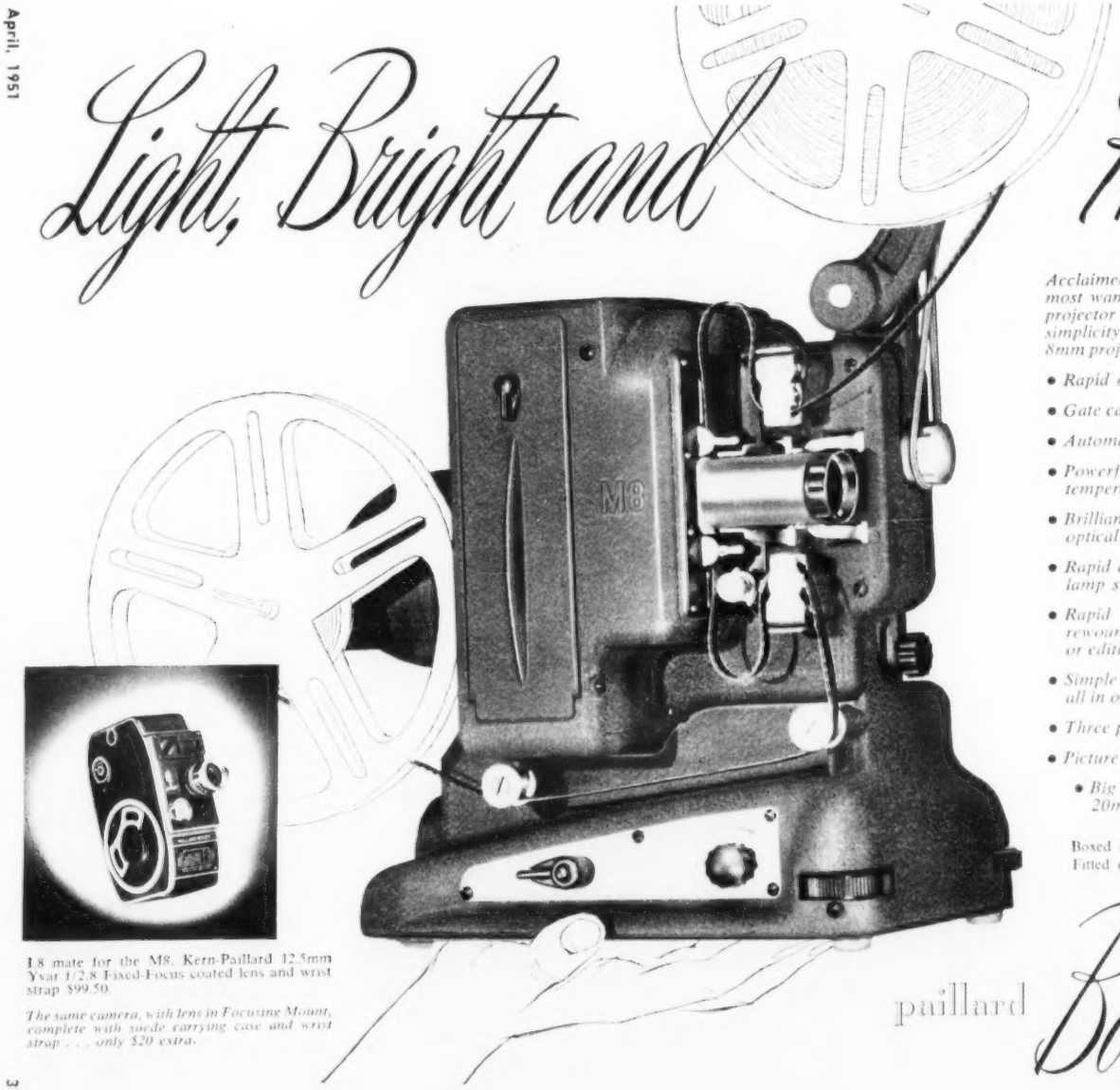
Check ☐ Money-order ☐ C.O.D. ☐ — 10% Deposit Enclosed SEND FREE BULLETINS ☐

NOTE: All prices include Federal Excise Tax. Please add estimated shipping charges.

SAVE AT **Penn Camera**

126 WEST 32nd STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-2230

Light, Bright and Handsome!



Acclaimed by Dealers, Public and the Press as being this year's most wanted movie equipment, the sheer simplicity of the M-8 projector appeals particularly to the non-technical user. This simplicity is the outcome of fine design which makes it the only 8mm projector with all these features:

- *Rapid and positive "snap" threading*
- *Gate can be cleaned while film is running!*
- *Automatic loop formed at all times*
- *Powerful turbo-cooling of lamp and light filter insures low temperature at film face*
- *Brilliant screen image from a 500 watt lamp through a unique optical system matches the efficiency of a 750 watt lamp*
- *Rapid access to lamp for replacement—turn a button and the lamp swings out*
- *Rapid motor rewind—"click" release film-touch clutch—400' rewound in 15 seconds. Auxiliary hand rewind for short lengths or editing.*
- *Simple controls—on, off, motor, lamp and rapid-release switch all in one*
- *Three point centering of projector.*
- *Picture framing by patented film shift through claw mechanism.*
- *Big brilliant pictures assured by coated f/1.6 wide angle 20mm. Kern-Paillard projection lens.*

Boxed complete with one reel and oiler. Fitted de luxe carrying case extra $18.75 **$167.25**

Bolex paillard

L8 mate for the M8. Kern-Paillard 12.5mm Yvar 1/2.8 Fixed-Focus coated lens and wrist strap $99.50.

The same camera, with lens in Focusing Mount, complete with suede carrying case and wrist strap . . . only $20 extra.

paillard **Bolex M8** projector

your
BEST BUY
is SKAN®

$16.50
INCLUDING CASE
and tax on meter

- Compact
- Accurate
- Rugged
- Convenient

No matter how you compare you're bound to discover your best buy in an exposure meter is the Standard SKAN. It meets every requirement for color and black-and-white, movies and stills, indoors and out; satisfies all but a very few unusual professional needs. SKAN is extra-compact, convenient and easy to use. It's absolutely top quality in design, material and construction, yet built without frills to an attractive price. Join the hundreds of thousands of enthusiastic SKAN users. Ask to *see* the Standard SKAN and you will *buy* SKAN!

FOR PROFESSIONALS—The SKAN View Finder Meter, the only meter you can "aim" for absolutely accurate exposure readings. $24.95 tax and case included

YOUR BEST BUY IS
SKAN®
- Photo-electric Exposure Meters
- Blower-cooled Slide Projectors

G-M Laboratories Inc., 4272 N Knox Ave., Chicago 41

CANDID SHOTS

by the Editor

WE ARE happy to announce the exciting photographic event that camera owners throughout the world have been waiting for—POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's 1951 annual competition. The big $25,000 International Picture Contest is open, and once again you have an opportunity to win big prizes and world-wide recognition for outstanding photographs. The contest is open to camera owners everywhere. Its purpose is to bring to light the best pictures—dramatic, unusual, story-telling. It has been the aim of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY to show you such photographs during the past months, and to tell how they are made. Now you have the opportunity to cash in on your past efforts or plan some new pictures for this 1951 contest.

There are generous prizes in both the color and black-and-white divisions, ranging up to $2,000 in U. S. Savings Bonds. In addition, top winners will receive handsome trophies or plaques, and every winner in both divisions will be awarded an attractive Certificate of Merit suitable for framing. The contest closes July 14, so don't delay; plan your entry now! For full details, contest rules, and entry blank, turn to page 82.

OF COURSE we can't tell you whose pictures are going to take the top honors in this big competition, but we're glad to pass along some valuable hints that may help *you* to become one of the lucky winners:

1. Be sure to read the Contest Rules carefully. They govern the conditions under which your entry is accepted.
2. Prepare each entry in accordance with the simple requirements and send it to the Contest Editor before the deadline.
3. Remember that the judges will look for good print quality, interesting subject matter, new ideas.
4. Ordinary pictures will have more competition than unusual shots, so send in your best.
5. Get an early start; go through your prints and transparencies now. Or if you have been planning a special picture project, allow ample time to complete it before the closing date.

Best of luck to all contestants!

"Wow! Get a load of that fat, bald-headed guy throwing the snowball."

WE WANT to remind you that the next issue will feature the 1951 Directory of Photographic Equipment. As you know, this is the big compilation that amateurs, professionals, dealers, and many other persons consider the most valuable reference guide of its kind. Here you will find listed all major photographic equipment—cameras, projectors, enlargers, printers, exposure meters, and other items—each one illustrated and described. In addition there are handy and informative reference charts listing films, lenses, and printing papers—just to mention a few. If you are not a subscriber, be sure to reserve a copy of the May issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY at your camera store or newsstand.

IN this issue: an exciting underwater shot in full color by Joe Costa; a fine selection of intimate fashion illustrations by New York's Lillian Bassman; for indoor shooting, a tabletop project; all about the Metropolitan Camera Club Council and how this and similar organizations aid member clubs; and a selection of outstanding European pictures.

For tips on how to get appealing pictures of pets, see the article on page 52. Edward DeLong's fine color shot of two kittens, referred to in this article and planned as a cover picture to accompany it, will be a color insert in next month's issue instead.

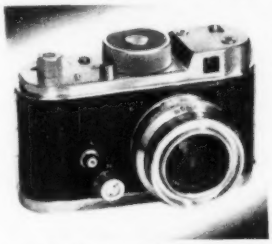
ONE of our objectives is to promote an interest in photography among the teen-agers, and you no doubt recall that we discuss the subject every now and then. Well, now for a word about the older folks. During a recent research project it was reported that among men of sixty, those who had "active hobbies" such as photography, gardening, or some craft, were found to have death rates 29 per cent lower than those who were "interested in hobbies but not active," and about 35 per cent lower than those who "had no hobby." These facts were discovered by the University Research Corporation, which worked four years with thousands of middle-aged and elderly persons and probed thousands of case histories. It's nice to know that if we stick to our hobby and are still active at 60, we may expect to average another 16 years of life, whereas if we drop our hobby before then we may have only 13.8 more years to look forward to. Well, who said anything about quittin'?

Frank E. Fenner

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

MAIL COUPON TO-DAY • • •

WORLD'S GREATEST 35MM VALUE



Regular PRICE $207.

Sale PRICE $118.

ROBOT II SYNCHRO MODEL

Xenon f:1.9 Coated Lens

- Rapid Sequence 35mm Camera.
- 24 pictures on one winding.
- Ultra speed Xenon f:1.9 Lens—color corrected.
- Built-in synchronization—bulbs and strobe.
- Color Zone Focusing—automatic depth of field.
- Interchangeable lens system—satin chrome finish.

SPECIAL $118.00

Argus C-III, F:3.5, Flash	$59.95	$36.00
Bolsey "B", F:3.2, ctd., RF	61.50	38.00
Bolsey "B-2", F:3.2 ctd. RF	73.50	49.00
Bolsey "C" Reflex, RF	109.50	68.00
Contessa 35 Tess. 2.8 R.F. Syn.	195.00	137.00
Kodak 35 Rfdr. F:3.5	86.75	52.50
Kine Exakta I, Biotar F:2	.....	138.00
Kine Exakta II Tess. F:3.5	124.00	96.00
Biotar F:2, 5.8CM F. Kine	164.00	98.00
Mercury II, F:2.7	82.50	23.00
Stereo Realist	162.50	.....

Leica — TRADE YOUR LEICA FOR THE 1951 SYNCHRO MODEL

Leica III F Summitar F:2 Synchro.	$385.00	
Leica D, Elmar F:3.5		$ 78.00
Leica G, Summar F:2		133.00
Leica IIC F:2 ctd		138.00
Leica IIIC, Elmar F:3.5	259.00	142.00
Leica III C Summitar F:2	350.00	198.00
35mm Elmar F:3.5 W.A.	96.00	64.50
35mm Summaron F:3.5 ctd. W.A.	123.20	88.00
50mm Summitar, F:2, ctd.	189.00	94.00
90mm Thambar, F:2.2	218.00	148.00
135mm Hektor, F:4.5	175.00	89.00
Imarect Universal View Finder.	49.00	29.50
Nooky for all 5 cm Lenses	45.50	32.00

CONTAX CAMERAS & LENSES

Contax "S" Biotar, F:2 ctd.	$475.00	$268.00
Contax II Sonnar F:2		148.00
Contax IIA Sonnar F:2, Synch.	405.00	255.00
Contax III Sonnar F:1.5		188.00
35mm Biogon, F:2.8, W.A.	168.00	116.00
85mm Sonnar F:2	291.67	178.00
135mm Sonnar F:4	198.00	108.00
Zeiss Universal Finder	93.00	38.00

REFLEX

Argoflex EF, F:4.5 ctd., case	$ 66.50	$42.50
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Alphax	76.98	46.50
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Rapax	99.45	62.50
Ciroflex Rapax Synchro	119.70	83.00
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex, F:4.5	239.00	138.00
Exakta B, Tess. F:2.8		69.00
Rolleicord IIA Zeiss 3.5 Synch.	120.36	.....
Rolleicord IIA, Triotar 3.5		72.00
	NEW	USED

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	266.00	.....
[illegible] 2.5, case	.....	212.00
[illegible] outfit	39.35	27.00
Super D Graflex, Rolleicord III Xenar F:3.5 latest	130.00	.....
Auto Rolleiflex Tess. 3.5	.....	138.00
New Auto Rollei 1950 Model Tessar F:3.5 ctd. Synchro	260.00	198.00
Xenar F:3.5 ctd. Synchro	220.00	164.00
Tessar F:2.8 ctd. Synchro	310.00	.....
Rollei Bayonet Sunshade	5.25	.....

ROLL FILM, PRESS & VIEW

Polaroid Land Camera	$ 89.75	$ 58.00
Medalist I, Ektar F:3.5	.....	99.00
Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5	297.50	164.00
Minox "Spy" Camera F:3.5	111.00	62.00
620 Tourist F:4.5 ctd.	71.00	43.00
6x9 Cutfilm Camera F:6.3	.....	9.95
9x12 Cutfilm Camera F:6.3	.....	9.95
Super Ikonta A Tess. 3.5 T Synch	168.00	88.00
Super Ikonta C Tess 3.5 T Synch.	186.00	118.00
Super Ikonta B Tess. 2.8 T Synch.	232.00	138.00
Super Ikonta B XTess 2.8 T Synch.	275.00	174.00
Voigt Bessa II, R.F. Skopar 3.5	115.00	72.00
Crown Graphic F:4.5 ctd. RF	219.00	128.00
4x5 B&J Press F:4.7 ctd. RF	168.50	108.00

(A) Kine Exakta V, Latest, Victar F:2.9 Coated Lens, Brand New $148.00

(B) Leitz Elmar 90mm F:4 Ctd. Chrome, Latest Telephoto, Coupled.
Reg. Price $133.00. Save $49.00.
LIKE NEW $87.00

(C) Ikoflex IIA, Tessar F:3.5 'T' Ctd., Synchro Shutter, Latest.
Reg. Price $164.00. Save $52.00.
LIKE NEW $118.00

(D) Retina IB, 1951 Synchro Model, Xenar F:3.5 Ctd. Body Release, Double Exposure Prevention.
Reg. Price $83.00. Save $25.00
BRAND NEW $58.00

	NEW	USED
Turret	$307.17	.....
B&H Autoload, F:1.9 foc.	214.95	138.00
B&H Autoload F:2.5	189.95	124.00

PROJECTORS—8 & 16mm

B&H Regent 500W	$159.95	$104.00
DeJur 750W. case	149.50	89.00
Keystone R8, 500W	84.50	52.00
Revere DeLuxe Mod. 90, case.	144.50	92.50
Revere Mod. 85, 500W	99.50	63.00
Keystone K 160, 750 W	129.50	84.00
B&H Filmosound 185C	449.50	296.00
Revere Sound	299.50	174.00

8mm CAMERAS

Bolex L-8 F:2.5	$ 72.50	$ 55.00
Bolex H-8, F:1.9	318.00	169.00
B&H Auto 8, F:2.5, Latest	139.50	85.50
DeJur Citation	79.50	49.00
Kodak Mag., 90, F:1.9	147.50	98.00
Revere 99 Turret F:2.8	99.50	58.00
Revere 55 F:2.5 Latest	69.50	46.00
Revere 77 Mag., F:2.5	99.50	58.00

16mm CAMERAS

B&H 70 DL F:1.9 Ctd., Latest	$369.95	.....
B&H 70 DA Turret F:1.9		$196.00
Bolex H-16, F:1.5	343.00	184.00
Cine Special F:1.9		385.00
Kodak Mag. Ektar F:1.9	175.00	98.00
Movikon, Sonnar F:1.4, Rfdr.		245.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS & ENLARGERS

TDC Stereo Projector	$165.00	$118.00
TDC Mod RP 2¼x2¼ to 35	82.60	64.00
TDC Mod. AI 2x2, 150W	29.75	21.00
Golde Numatic 300W Blower.	64.66	43.50
Golde Reflex 2¼x2¼ 300W.	74.75	54.50
Viewlex V3, 2x2, 150W	29.95	21.00
Solar 120 35mm to 2¼x3¼.	77.59	46.00
DeJur Versatile II W, F:4.5 lens	109.00	78.00
DeJur Prof. 4x5 F:4.5	189.50	137.50
Federal 269 w. F:6.3 lens	44.50	28.50
GE. D.W. 68 Exp. Meter	24.95	15.25
Weston Master II	32.50	19.80

LEICA MANUAL 1951 EDITION $5.00

Retina IIB, Synchro Model F:2 XENON Ctd. Latest
Reg. Price $197.50 save $73.50.
SPECIAL $124.00
NEW USED

WRITE FOR 1951 CATALOG

DETACH MAIL TODAY!

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

O·M·A APPROVED

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

there must be a reason . . .
AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING CAMERA HOUSE

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

UNDERWATER *Fantasy*

By JOSEPH COSTA
CHIEF PHOTOGRAPHER
New York Sunday Mirror Magazine
King Features Syndicate

Two mermaids primp below the water's surface to while away the time between aquatic performances.

NOT BEING A FISH, I don't often get an opportunity to see lovely girls frolicking *under* water. I've taken pictures of every kind of bathing beauty—but all on the beach. However, this is the story of a dream assignment. Pretty girls in bathing suits, dramatic underwater settings, unusual subject matter, all-in-all a veritable fantasy that would fire the imagination and enthusiasm of any cameraman. The assignment? Color pictures of the underwater show at Weekiwachee Springs, Florida (about 50 miles North of St. Petersburg, on U.S. 19), to be used in the *New York Sunday Mirror Magazine*.

Well, my dream assignment turned out to be something closer to a nightmare. I think the old adage "never a dull moment" must have been quipped with special reference to photography. Every picture presents new problems. But in no type of photography are all of the well-known—and very often entirely new—headaches as likely to keep popping up as in news and magazine work. Add color, and immediately you multi- (*Continued on page* 70)

Dancing on the bottom of the lagoon, two of the performers add to the attractions of Weekiwachee Springs. Costa made this unusual color shot from a specially constructed diving bell with a 4x5 Speed Graphic camera. Taking advantage of natural light, he exposed on Daylight Type Kodachrome, using two 2A Wratten filters to warm up the cold tone of the water.

ners
ade
bell
of
ing
ter.

Lillian Bassman's capriciously intimate lens technique results in pictures that are sheer fantasy... incredibly feminine

A Woman's Camera IN A Woman's World

By WALTER IAN FISHMAN

Photographs by Lillian Bassman

Pictures of Miss Bassman at work by the Author

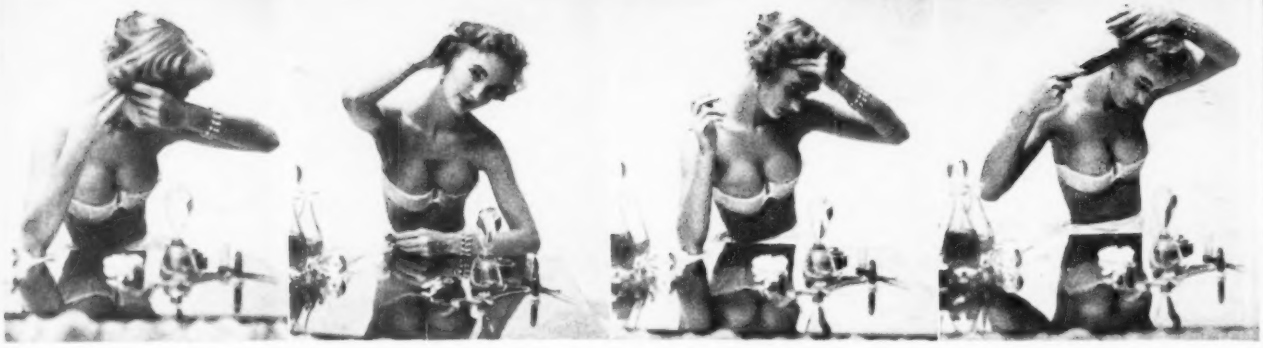
LILLIAN BASSMAN is an example of a photographer who has merged the characteristics of her work with her own personality. A warm, vivacious, beautiful woman, she specializes in photographing just those qualities in professional models. As a result she has become justly renowned for fantastically intimate, incredibly feminine pictures of women.

Discarding the established high powered techniques of advertising photography, she works with a minimum of equipment, almost no fuss, natural backgrounds and natural light. The effect is to dispel the crisp slickness that characterizes so much of today's commercial work. In its stead, an almost fairy-tale beauty takes over.

The aim of Lillian Bassman is to photograph a woman who is as natural and unposed as possible. To do this she works patiently with the model—explaining the mood, trying to put into words the feeling she seeks, suggesting, encouraging. Gradually the model becomes so entirely engrossed with the mood that she actually feels alone. Then, when she is no longer conscious of the lights or the mechanical technique she responds—and responds as a woman. Her

Natural light mellows the bewitching glamour of the model's ensemble in this shot made for a Celanese Corporation ad. Miss Bassman used a reflector to bounce light into the shadow areas.

Feminine appeal of a particular fabric is emphasized with color in this illustration by Miss Bassman. "It is part of woman's nature to be unconsciously graceful," she says. "I try to record that natural grace with the camera."



Ideas gain momentum as Miss Bassman shoots 20 different poses--like these—for a *Harper's* assignment. Final choice is on facing page.

stylized model training is largely pushed into the background. Lillian Bassman works for this moment and then captures the instant when the model is at the peak of a completely relaxed and utterly feminine mood.

"At times the illusion is so very complete . . . the girl has been molded until she is no longer conscious of camera or photographer . . . that I feel like an observer, an outsider. It is then I think that the lens and I are one. At those moments I am the camera; we are working as a single artistic unit.

Boudoir scene conveys the idea that cosmetics make a woman more alluring—that's just what the Woodbury people asked for.

"It is part of the nature of a woman to be unconsciously graceful. She has beautiful flowing movements of arms and hips. In running the carpet sweeper, putting up her hair or looking out of a window, there is grace, but it usually passes unnoticed in everyday life. I try to record that natural grace with the camera."

In contrast to the elaborate entourage of assistants used by some photographers, Lillian Bassman works with only a model and a technician. When she's shooting a lingerie photograph, the technician is sent to the corner drug store to drink coffee. She feels that in making lingerie photographs, a woman has a greater chance for success. The model doesn't feel observed or self-consciously aware of herself.

Because Lillian Bassman is not constructing an artificial mood, but trying to make the model feel a familiar one, she likes to work in natural surroundings. Instead of building a set, she packs up camera and heads for the corner of a friend's living room or the bathroom of her apartment. By the same token she doesn't have a fake window constructed with a backdrop sky. If there's a patch of sky outside, it's the real McCoy.

According to her thinking, there's something artificial about a studio. In many ways it's a stage and, like an actress who must project a mood to the third gallery, a model sometimes has a tendency to exaggerate. A gesture or posture that could be assumed with easy grace under familiar circumstances amid well-known surroundings, can become forced and awkward under studio conditions. It is far easier to re-create an intimate mood in a familiar *decor*.

The natural setting is complemented by natural lighting. Most of the time it consists of whatever light comes through a nearby window. Often it is only back lighting with as much "fill" as bounces off the walls. Lillian Bassman usually intends to use a large white cardboard to bounce light into the shadows, but quite often it's forgotten. Far more important than quantity of light is the quality of it and its relationship to the mood . . . just so long as there's enough of it to register a proper image on the film.

Standard procedure is for the technician to take a meter reading, decide the natural light is too dim and set up lights. Lillian looks at the flood-lighted model unhappily, glances down moodily at the groundglass of the Rolleiflex and then gayly turns off the lights and goes back to shooting with the natural light. On overcast days, this has a tendency to make the technician extremely nervous.

This striving for naturalness necessitates a re-

Straight print of chosen negative looked like this. Miss Bassman reversed it and cropped it for better composition, then diffused it in enlarging to get the ultra-feminine effect shown at right.

vamped technical approach. What, in the studio would amount to an exposure of 1/10 second with the lens stopped down, on location may require as long as one or two seconds with the diaphragm wide open. But even this has been turned to an advantage. Instead of snatching a rapidly moving instant from emotions that flash by, Lillian Bassman tries to slow the tempo until the mood actually intensifies. Instead of a brisk career girl, the effect is one of a woman at ease . . . at peace with the world.

Almost 90 percent of her work is done with a Rolleiflex. She considers this type of camera ideally suited to her particular type of work. The smaller box is far less obtrusive. Occasionally, for color, she will have to use a 4x5 view, but she's not happy about it. It means that indoors she's forced to use artificial light and in addition, "By the time you cock the shutter, shove in the holder, pull the slide and shoot, the natural instant of *rapport* between the photographer and the model has evaporated."

Like many other top photographers, Lillian Bassman never dreamed she would be in her present career. She began her training as an artist. To get through art school she worked as a model posing at the Art Student's League. Later she studied with Sawyer, posing the first half of the day to pay for her lessons and painting the second half.

At first she had no thought of commercial work. Gradually she began to wonder if there were any way she could earn a living and still stay in the work she liked. "When I was a mural assistant on the WPA, mixing plaster and working on a scaffold, I used to dream of commercial work and regular meals. As I thought it over, I decided that fashion illustration was probably closest to painting."

At this point, Lillian Bassman enrolled in Alexey Brodovitch's class at the New School for Social Research in New York. As she looks back on it, this

Model had a long, cool shower in Bassman's bath, when this shot was made for *Harper's Bazaar*. Hot water would have steamed glass.

was probably one of the most important moves in her career. Until then she never realized such a thing as photography existed. Brodovitch opened up an entire new world.

"Make a poster," he said.

"What's a poster?" asked Bassman, the young bewildered art student. Completely taken up with her painting, she rarely looked at magazines. Such things as layout and design were completely foreign to her. Gradually under Brodovitch's direction, she began to feel her way in the commercial art world. She found art direction the most exciting of all.

After the course, Brodovitch invited her to be one of his apprentices. Shortly after this, she was appointed his assistant and later became co-art director of *Harper's Bazaar* and *Junior Harpers*. Eventually they split up the work and Lillian took over as art director of *Junior Harpers*. She looks back on her stint there as one of the happiest periods in her life. She was then a young artist, successfully handling a difficult job in the commercial art world and surrounded by people whose work and attitudes she admired.

It was then that she started to dabble in photography. One of the staff photographers would put a print on her desk. She'd look at it, glance at the dummy and then back to the print. Then she'd fold her hands in her lap, little-girl-fashion, and think. Finally she'd say, "Joe, can't you make this a little darker . . . maybe make a sort of light, kinda diffused line here and . . ." Joe would say. "Huh?" Lillian would think some more. Finally Joe would say, "Look, why don't you come into the lab and show me what you mean?" As Lillian began to formulate more of her own ideas of what a photograph should convey, she began to spend more and more time at the darkroom technician's elbow. In time she became quite fascinated with printing and enlarging. She began to turn out montages and photograms on her own.

All this time, she didn't touch a camera. Eventually, however, the inevitable was bound to happen. One day in the studio while the prop men were setting up for a shot, she rapped a fingernail on the box of an 8x10 view camera and asked hesitantly . . . "Say, how do you focus these things?" Someone showed her. For quite a while, focusing and composing the picture constituted the entire basis of her camera technique. But she went on from there.

Sheer madness is how one expert described darkroom technique Bassman used to create the effect, right, for *Harper's*. She burned in the entire print, bit by bit, through a tiny hole cut in cardboard, painted dress dots in later. Straight print is shown above.

Through trial and error and some off-the-cuff instruction by the photographers, she learned what to avoid. More important she also learned how much drama and mood could be packed into a photograph. By merely being curious she gradually learned photography.

For her first fashion shot, she broke tradition and instead of using the usual ultra-sophisticated model, she photographed two ballet dancers.

As she began to feel more certain of herself in the medium, she started to (*Continued on page* 98)

Gestures like this are typical as Miss Bassman vivaciously helps create a mood.

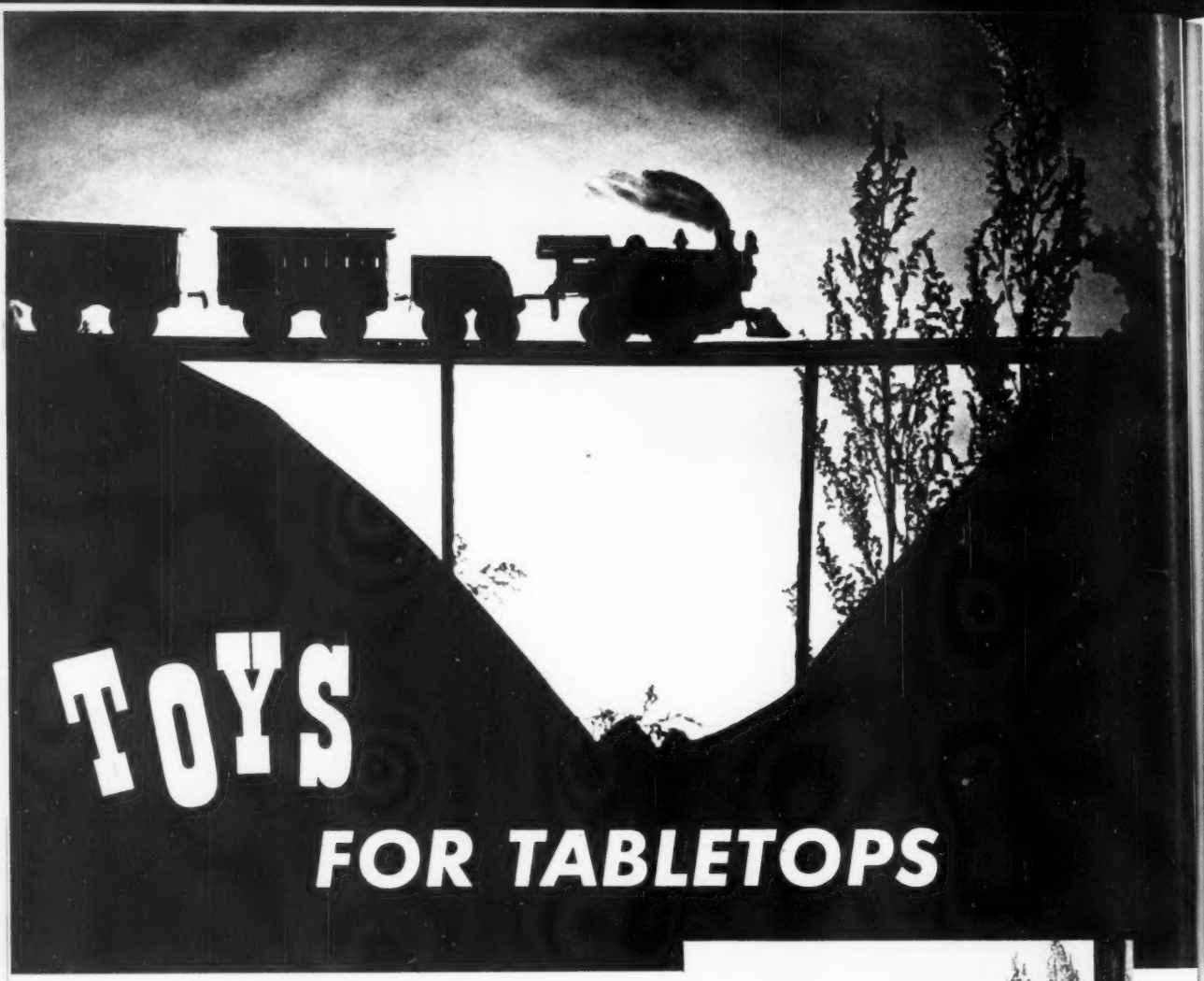
Lunch time finds her discussing costumes with a fashion expert. Model takes time for a smoke.

Waiting for a model to change her dress, Miss Bassman assumes this naturally pensive attitude.

Rapport between photographer and models keynotes Miss Bassman's work. Here she introduces girl and man.

When set-up is ready, she leaves the camera to show the man just how to embrace the girl.

The stage is set, the mood is right, and Miss Bassman captures the moment on film.

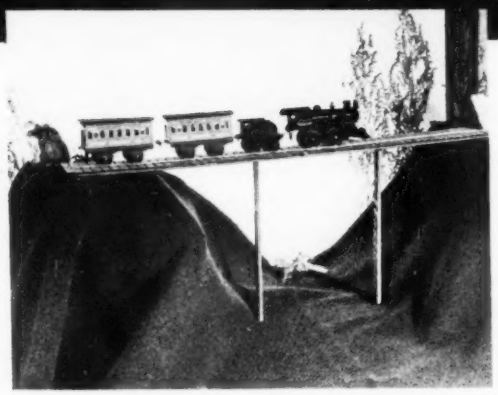


TOYS FOR TABLETOPS

Junior's playthings plus a few other easy-to-get items can provide you with striking pictures that are fun to take

By LLOYD VAN HORSEN

Illustrations by the Author



Puffing train crosses trestle in the eye-catching scene at top. Cloud of cotton smoke, cardboard trestle, bits of weeds, and other details are revealed in bottom picture.

TRY tabletop photography and discover the fascination of creating a small-scale world all your own. It's fun to build miniature scenes that imitate reality, and the subject matter for this interesting hobby lies near at hand. Take a look in Junior's toy box. Lead soldiers, tiny trains, Noah's arks, diminutive animals—these are but a few of the intriguing subjects awaiting your camera. The kids won't mind if you borrow a toy or two for the evening, and only the simplest photo equipment is needed.

You'll discover that creating realistic tabletop pictures is easy and it is fun. The secret? Light your scenes as silhouettes or semi-silhouettes. Tell-tale flaws and unrealistic details are hidden when only the background is illuminated. I've had good results building setups from very simple toys and readily available materials such as cardboard, wood slivers, rocks, weeds, and grass. You'll be able to duplicate this success, I'm sure, if you use silhouette lighting.

Once you start building tabletops you may not be

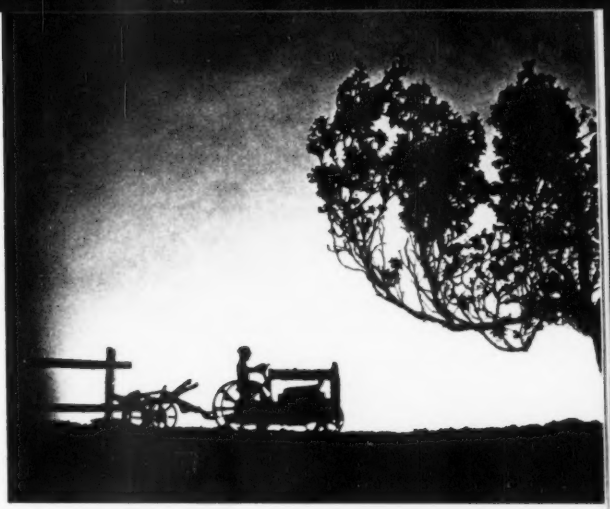
satisfied with simple black-on-white pictures provided by lighting the background. As you lavish more time and care on your sets you may want to let some light spill into the foreground area. Another factor to consider is the amount of detail shown by the toy itself. With carefully-detailed items—and the current trend seems to be towards greater reality in playthings—you can allow fuller illumination. But for your first pictures, stick to the simpler, safer silhouette technique.

An ideal spot for setting up tabletops is the corner of a garage or basement with an electrical outlet handy for your floodlamps. A permanent location is almost indispensable if you plan an elaborate scene that may take several days to complete. But lack of room is no handicap for less complicated setups; all you need is a few feet of clear space in which to place a card table.

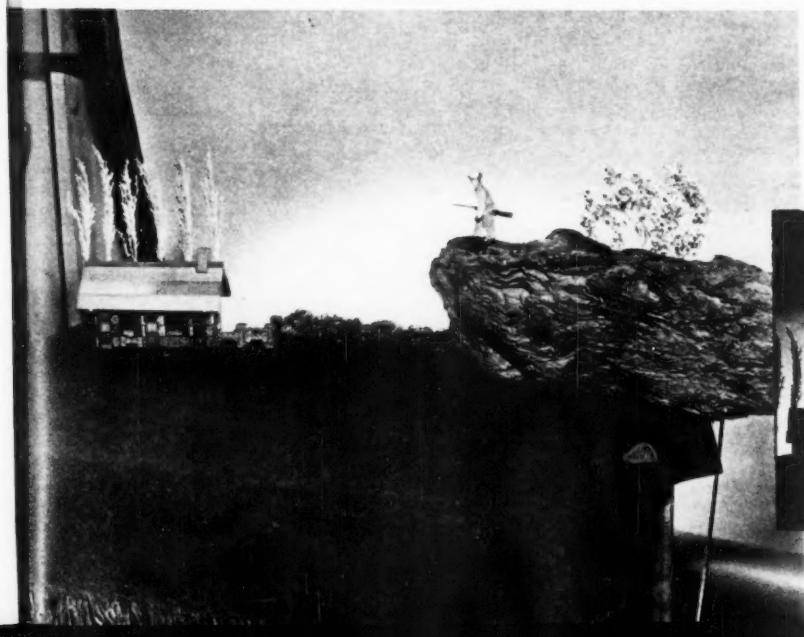
Tabletop photography allows plenty of leeway in the matter of equipment. Press or view cameras with double-extension bellows are good for short-range work of this kind. Miniature cameras offer an advantage with their short focal length and great depth of field. Reflex or groundglass focusing is ideal, of course, because it aids composition and helps you catch any errors in scale by showing you exactly what the lens sees. But almost any kind of camera can be used, providing you focus with care and correct for parallax.

A tripod takes top priority as extra equipment, although you can use a makeshift support of books or other heavy objects. You may want to fit your camera with a supplementary lens designed for portraits and close-ups. And you'll need one or more floodlamps with reflectors. As for the toys themselves, I prefer metal ones. Plastic toys sometimes are too translucent with the result that hot spots tend to appear around their edges.

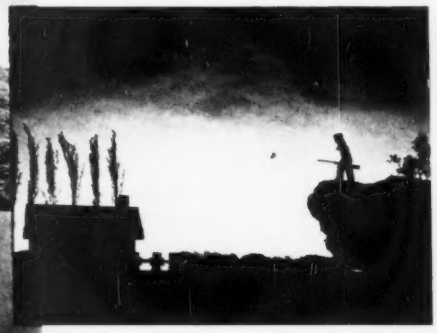
Your first step in making a tabletop photograph is to choose a toy that is real- (*Continued on page 75*)



Country life is charmingly portrayed in tabletop silhouettes of a farmer plowing, above, and the picturesque surrey, below.



Realism adds punch to tabletop picture of a frontiersman and his cabin, below. The setup, left, shows toy logs, a piece of redwood bark for a cliff, grass hedge, and trees made from weeds. A matchstick gun and modeling clay cap complete scene.



The prints accompanying this article are winners selected in the Metropolitan Camera Club Council's competitions. Unusual for its low camera angle, this seaside picture was taken by Morton Strauss, Inwood Camera Club

Photography on PARADE

Banded together in one "club of clubs," more than a hundred New York photo groups co-operate for better pictures

By FENDALL YERXA
Camera Editor, New York Herald-Tribune

Council activities include publishing *Metro News*, edited by Harry Youran (left), and maintaining a headquarters office manned by Diane Pattou (right), full-time executive secretary.

AMATEUR photography goes on parade once again on March 19 of this year, with presentation of the annual *Tops in Photography* show in the huge ballroom of the Hotel Statler. This event marks the high point in the year's activities of Metropolitan Camera Club Council, Inc.—New York's "camera club" of camera clubs—an institution which has its parallels in Boston, Chicago, San Francisco, St. Louis and many other large centers of the nation's photographic population.

The big event, now in its sixth season of advance sellout crowds, presents an all-inclusive program of entertainment and instruction based on amateur photography in all of its aspects—black-and-white prints, color slides, and motion pictures. In return for their $2.40 admission fee, the fans can hear top-flight lecturers, inspect a gallery of five hundred prints gathered from throughout the world, and see a humorous

Round-up on Staten Island was staged for the benefit of Metropolitan clubs. Field trips stimulate activity of members, attract newcomers interested in taking pictures.

motion picture on how to make home movies, produced for the occasion by a group of New York amateur cinematographers.

A prime example of co-operative endeavor in itself, the now traditional "Tops Show" will tap into the Metropolitan Camera Club Council treasury its largest single reservoir of funds to pay for the year-around activities of the Council, activities that touch thousands of amateur photographers in the New York area.

The fifteen-year-old MCCC, a national model for camera club parental organization, is made up of 107 active camera groups in New York City and its surrounding sphere of influence. Together, the affiliated clubs have a membership of more than 7,000 persons. Geographically, the Council's zone extends eastward from the Metropolis to Stamford in the suburban reaches of Connecticut; throughout all of Long Island; northward seventy-five miles up the Hudson River to Poughkeepsie; and west and south through most of New Jersey.

It represents camera clubs of all kinds, some of them organized primarily on a neighborhood basis, others built around established civic organizations, and some devised for the recreational benefits of commercial and industrial employes of such firms as International Business Machines and the New York Central railroad. There are big clubs with history and tradition, like the venerable Camera Club of New York, with its permanent headquarters and darkrooms; others with but a handful of members who meet in someone's basement and work in their own blacked-out kitchens.

It is an organization as cosmopolitan as New York itself. The clubs which comprise the Council have their own characteristics. The Hypo Hounds is a part of the huge West Side YMCA in Manhattan. The Newton Ring, without dues or formalities, assembles regularly at a suburban country club to discuss photography before a log fire. The Corner Pix Camera Club conceals behind its cute name the staid J. P. Morgan & Co., in the financial canyons at 23 Wall Street.

Membership is equally diversified—taxi drivers, Park Avenue matrons, doctors, lawyers, business men of every pin-stripe variety, housewives, jazz band

Power is the title of this aerial picture by Robert B. Roe of Jamaica Camera Club, who used a plane window for effective framing.

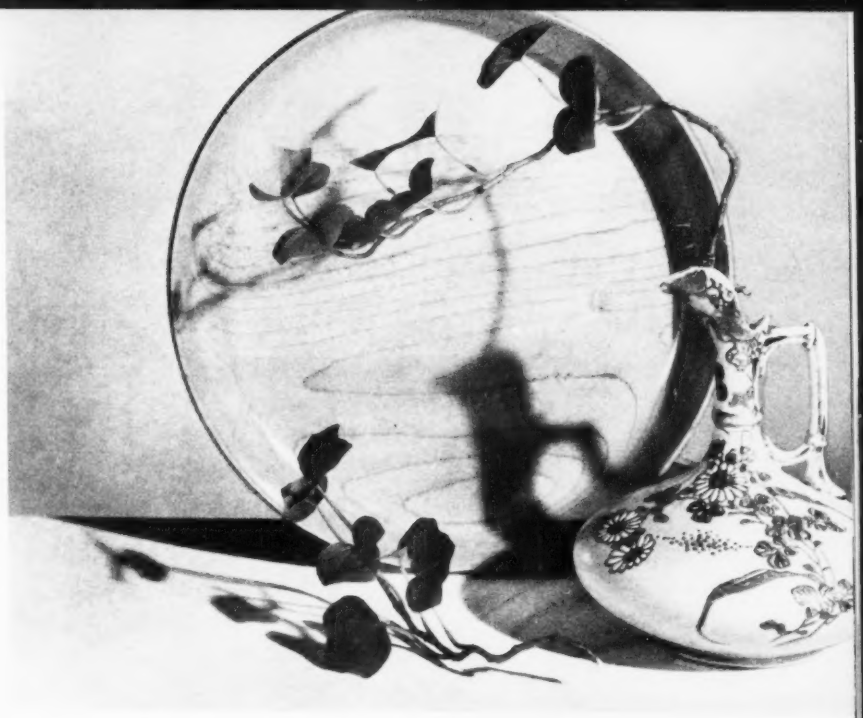
Three is a Crowd proves that a "candid" quality can be achieved even in a well planned picture. This print was made by Irma G. Haselwood, Elkhart, Ind., associate member of the Pictorial Photographers of America.

Snow set the scene for this picture by F. Woods of Dyckman Camera Club. Natural illumination was provided by street lights; the shot was made with a time exposure.

leaders, and traveling salesmen who carry their cameras in their sample cases and glean shots as they travel along their routes.

The current president of the Council is Quested L. Elgar, administrative supervisor with Socony-Vacuum Corp. Vice presidents are Harry Youran, an attorney; Edward Bailey, APSA, professional photographer and teacher; and Lou Jacob, advertising executive. Doris Offermann, employed as a secretary, is secretary of the Council. The treasurer is Arthur Meess, a banker in charge of the trust department of Central Hanover Bank, and chairman of delegates is Amy Close, a registered nurse.

For all its members—and for countless other camera fans from box camera users on up who are not affiliated with any club—the MCCC performs a function in the interest of one thing



Still life challenges pictorial workers the world over. The fine example here was made by Sol Brody, a member of Tri-County Camera Club.

only, better pictures, and more community benefits from photography.

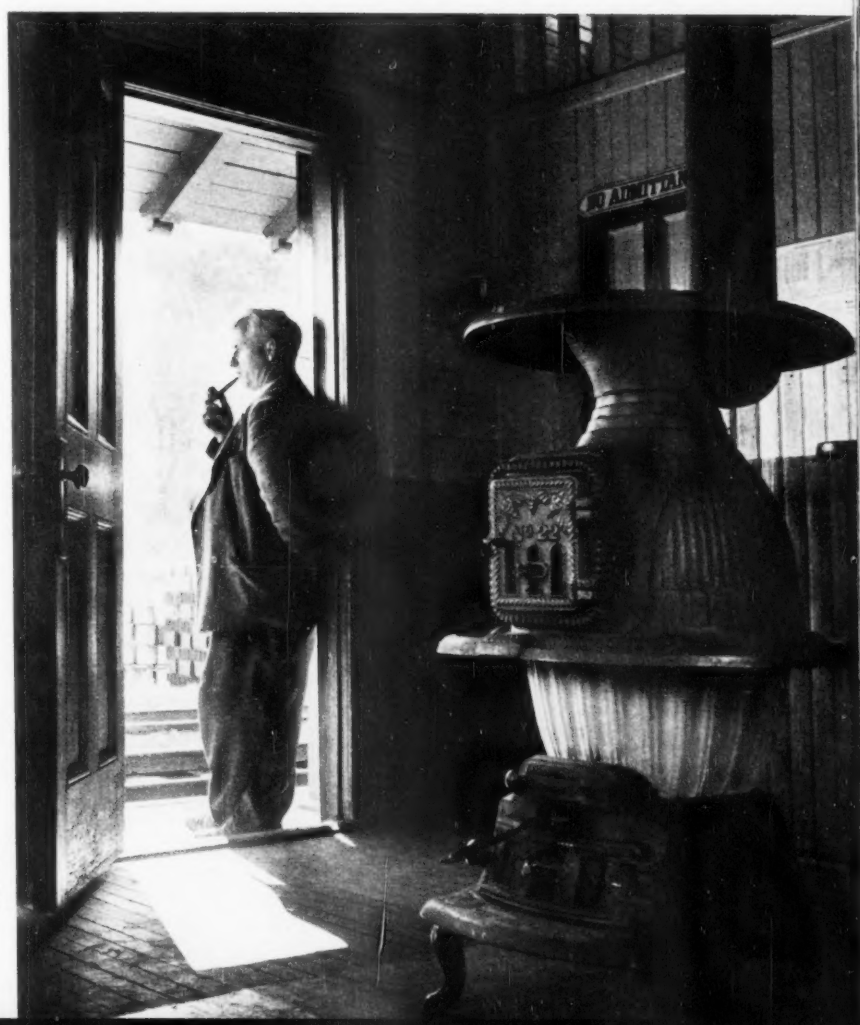
On its limited funds, the Council runs monthly area photographic competitions, assists new clubs in organizational problems, helps new clubs to contact camera fans, and steers bewildered fans in the direction of clubs near their homes. It supplies judges for club contests and speakers for regular meetings from a speakers bureau of more than 150. It publishes a monthly bulletin, one of the best of its kind in the nation, packed with photographic information and news of group activities.

It runs field trips for hundreds of fans at a clip, gaining them entree where they might not be able to go by themselves, and providing transportation at low cost to get them there and back. The Council furnishes an outlet for recognition of individual effort by the awarding of annual medals and trophies to outstanding workers. It is the coordinating agency for practically all of the amateur photographic activities in the world's largest city and its satellite communities.

The Council is governed by a house of delegates comprised of one representative and one alternate from each affiliated club. The house formulates legislation and passes recommendations to a board of twenty-five directors, elected by the house. Council officers, chosen annually, are a president, three vice-presidents, a secretary, a treasurer, and a chairman of delegates. Dues are but $12.50 per year for each club with a $10 initiation fee for affiliation.

Activities are directed from a dingy $35 a month walk-down office of one room on the fringes of Greenwich Village in Manhattan. Over the office presides Diane Pattou, a young woman whose administrative capacities are enhanced by attributes which have made it eminently possible for her to double as a model for Council field trips.

The Council is currently engaged in a drive for funds to acquire more adequate quarters. Its dream is establishment of a photographic head-



Whistle-stop by Harry Nichols, Westchester Camera Club, tugs at the heart-strings of those who are familiar with old-time railway stations, still being heated with old, pot-bellied stoves.

quarters for the city—a place for meetings, exhibitions and social functions.

Major continuous effort of the Council is its big-league monthly picture competition for affiliated clubs. It runs from October to June, furnishing a round-robin of contests from the smallest club to monthly area-wide all-star performances. A running score is maintained for each club. Competition is hotter than the Brooklyn stove league, and the winner receives a handsome trophy at the end of the season.

But the real significance of the contest system is the emergence from it of top-flight pictures and the development of picture-making talent. The monthly contests are divided into three groups: the A class for advanced photographers who have had four or more prints accepted in any national or international salon; a B group for all others, from beginners to the pre-salon level; and a rapidly growing C group for color slide fans.

Every month, the round-robin starts off with local contests in each affiliated club. Usually they involve open judging and criticism. The public is freely admitted. The clubs, in turn, submit up to four prints and slides in each (*Continued on page* 78)

Sez Who? proves there's room for a touch of humor in Metropolitan competitions. It is an honor print by Alfred C. Schwartz, member of Brooklyn Camera Club.

Manhattan Vignette by Bernard Garson of Miniature Camera Club makes effective use of backlighting to create unusual picture in a common New York pictorial setting—a patch of light beneath the "El."

Bright Penny is a fine child portrait by Charles M. DeBevoise, Queens Borough Camera Club.

Shadow Study by Gilbert Murray was selected to represent the North Shore Photographic Society in a recent Metropolitan Camera Club Council print competition. Its unusual pattern of highlights and shadows caught the attention of the judges.

DARKROOM PORTRAITS

Creative printing techniques were explored by Peter James Samerjan to produce these unusual pictures

WHAT turns a normally good picture into an outstanding one? Often just an added touch of imagination, applied during the final stages of picture-making, can give an extra punch that turns the trick. These imaginative portraits by well-known fashion photographer Peter James Samerjan fall into the outstanding class because of just such master touches applied in the darkroom of his California studio. Samerjan's techniques can be tried by anyone with his own enlarging equipment.

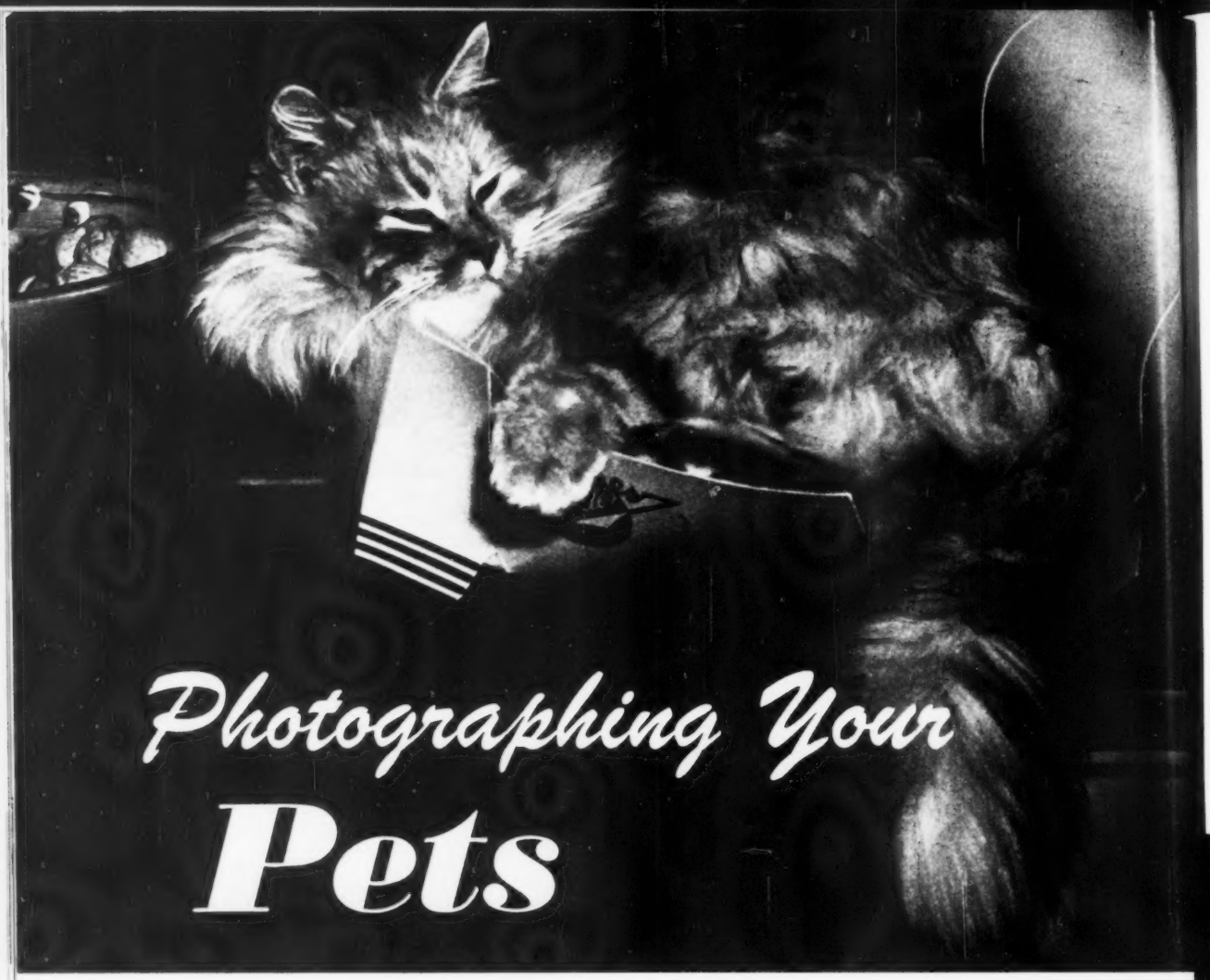
Portraits, perhaps more than any other subjects, lend themselves to creative handling in the darkroom, Samerjan believes. The accompanying illustrations, from a series of head shots of beautiful Maila Nurmi, give positive proof to support this theory. The haunting quality of the portrait at right and the delicate femininity of the picture at left both were achieved with the help of simple darkroom tricks—chemical processing in the first example, and double-printing with a "mistake" negative in the second.

The gray-tone portrait was printed one Sunday afternoon while Samerjan was spending the photographic version of a postman's holiday. "I enjoy making up experimental (*Continued on page* 102)

Haunting portrait of model Maila Nurmi, right, was printed from a normal negative and then processed in darkroom to create startling contrast of white eyes against gray tones. Partly-developed print was exposed briefly to a light which caused fogging, next was placed in fixing bath and wash, then was bleached with Farmer's reducer applied to the eyes with a brush.

Light-and-shadow effect was added to a high-key portrait of Maila, lower left, by double-printing the original negative with an accidental shot of leaves, lower right. Samerjan threw the leaf negative out of focus and changed its position in the enlarger to produce delicate shading around the model's head. Result of this combination is picture shown upper left.

rmi,
tive
ate
inst
was
sed
ath
er's
ush.



Photographing Your Pets

Sleepy cat lying in a cardboard box provided J. Harrack with appealing pet portrait shown above.

With a little patience and practice you can learn to make top-notch pictures of these important family members

By AUSTIN BISHOP

EVERYBODY likes to look at animal pictures. Pets, in particular, make appealing subjects and are near at hand to most amateur photographers. So point your camera at the family pooch, kitten, canary, or hamster and record the playful poses and typical expressions of these favorite members of the household.

With the help of animal models you can turn out heart-warming and eye-catching pictures like the ones shown here. You'll enjoy making portraits and action shots of pets alone or posed with people. And even if you don't own animals yourself, you can borrow from friends who do have them. Of course, the chances are you won't take prize-winning pictures during your first session with Rover or Tabby; even the experts don't get top results every try. But if you like animals and are willing to acquire the needed experience, you'll succeed at pet photography. You'll find that patience and practice pay off in fascinating fun and memorable pictures.

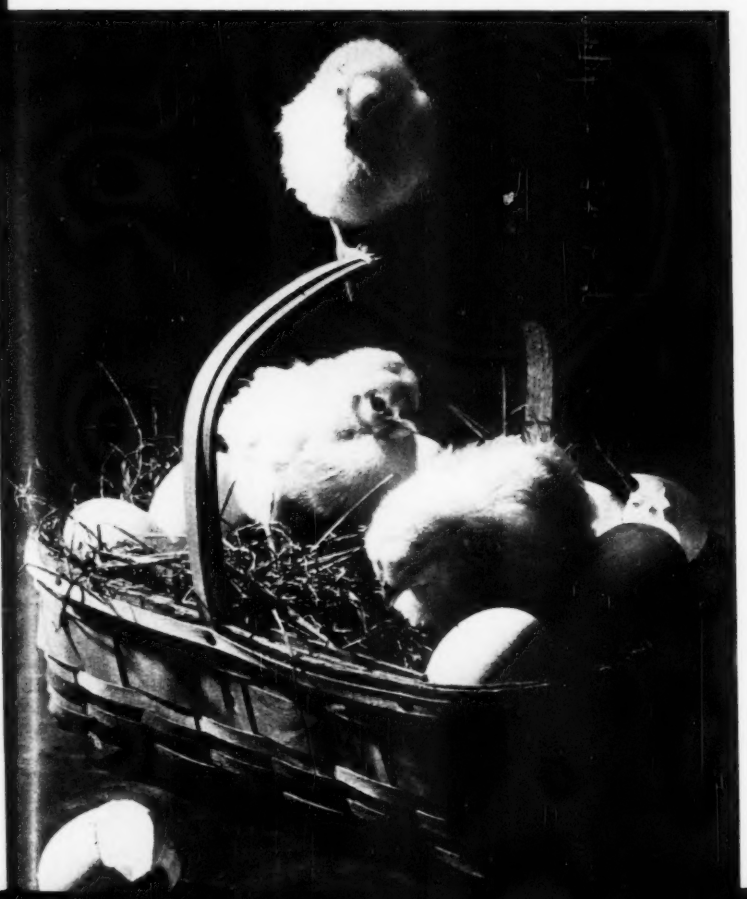
To give you a little inspiration, look at the crisp shot of four white pups against a black background, the expressive portrait of a dignified Great Dane, the picture of children playing with two baby goats, and the other fine photographs shown here. The pert pair of kittens on this month's cover is another example of top-notch pet photography. These appealing pictures show what ambitious photographers can do—

Terrier pups gazing wistfully camerawards were recorded in snappy white against black by H. M. Kinney. He used electronic flash.

and what you can hope to duplicate with your pets as models. Incidentally, the photographs by Harrack, Kinney, Johnson, Leo, Tomkies, and Grace de la Croix Daigre all were prize-winners in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY picture contests.

You don't need high-priced equipment to make good animal pictures. A simple box camera with a shutter speed of 1/50 second or slower will record pets at rest, but for action shots you'll need a high-speed shutter—1/100 second or faster. Probably most of your work will be done at small lens apertures, *f*/16 or *f*/22, to provide greatest possible depth of field. A fast lens isn't necessary except when you're taking action shots under adverse lighting conditions. Many animal photographers use a reflex camera because it aids composition and allows quick, easy focusing. But other types—view, press, miniature, or folding—can do an equally good job if correctly and carefully handled.

Clever props add story-telling quality to your pet pictures. Basket, eggs, and broken shells give colorful detail to Charles Johnson's shot of three young chicks.



You need only a few accessories, gadgets, or gimmicks. A tripod is very useful for portrait work, and a flashgun or floodlamps are necessary if you want to take indoor shots. Extension cords, an exposure meter, neutral or contrasting background cloths, a few simple props, and some of your pet's favorite food and playthings complete the list.

Much more important than elaborate equipment is a love for and an understanding of animals. You'll need infinite patience to win your subject's confidence, sooth its fears, and coax it into posing. Animals, so much more difficult to control than human models, fall asleep when you want them to look alert, run away just as you're ready to shoot, stubbornly hide under the furniture, and commit a thousand other frustrating acts. But remember—you can't lose your temper or you'll certainly lose the picture.

The cover illustration was made by Edward DeLong of the Randolph and DeLong studio in Los Angeles. Here is his account of problems he faced when making this fine color picture: "The photograph proved

Pets at work or play make attractive subjects. Donato P. Leo took this shot of a splashing pup at Honolulu.

Dog of distinction, below, is an expressive pet portrait by Harold Carter. Skillful lighting creates mood, emphasizes form and texture.

to be much more elaborate in setting up than it appears in the result. The kittens kept crawling off in all directions. We tried every trick we could think of to make them stay in one spot—milk (they weren't hungry), interesting noises (this frightened them), and warm lights to make them drowsy (they were in no mood for a nap). Finally we gave them some bright Christmas ribbon to play with and this did the trick." The moral? Unlimited patience and ingenuity are the most important requirements for pet photographers.

The camera technique of taking pet pictures is simple: combine fast panchromatic film with flashbulbs rather than floodlamps to allow shortest possible exposures. Thus you can use a fast shutter speed (to stop action) plus a small lens aperture (to give great depth of field). You'll have a wide margin of safety in case your subject moves unexpectedly or fails to stay in position. In general, shoot from a low camera angle and focus carefully on the pet's eyes or whiskers. Don't spare the film; you'll have to do a lot of shooting to get one really top-notch negative—unless you're exceptionally lucky.

Of course you should know the mechanical operation of your camera thoroughly so you can concentrate most of your attention on getting a good picture. You'll miss many fine shots if you aren't ready to trip the shutter instantly when your pet model strikes an appeal-

Curious kitten, peering over the edge of glass bowl, was photographed by Charles Tomkies using open flash. Notice diagonal composition and simple background.

ing pose. But no matter how expert a cameraman you are, an assistant will prove invaluable, especially when you have several lights to adjust or more than one animal to photograph. An especially helpful choice for assistant is the pet's owner, if the animal isn't your own.

Animal shots can be made indoors or out, by daylight, photofloods, flashbulbs, or speedlight. Even when using daylight outdoors it's often a good idea to include a fill-in light or reflector to soften harsh shadow areas. Floodlamps are cheaper, exposure for exposure, than flashbulbs, but they are less satisfactory for indoor pet photography because the intense heat and light of a floodlamp setup may make your pet uncomfortable or sleepy. So if you do use floodlamps, be sure to shut them off except during focusing and making the exposures.

Electronic flash is an ideal light source for many pet pictures. The ultra-fast flash of a speedlight will stop the random movements and catch the fleeting ex- (*Continued on page* 103)

Kids and kids, an appealing picture by Grace de la Croix Daigre, demonstrates how children can add human interest to your pet photos.

Europe's Camera

A PICTORIAL FEATURE

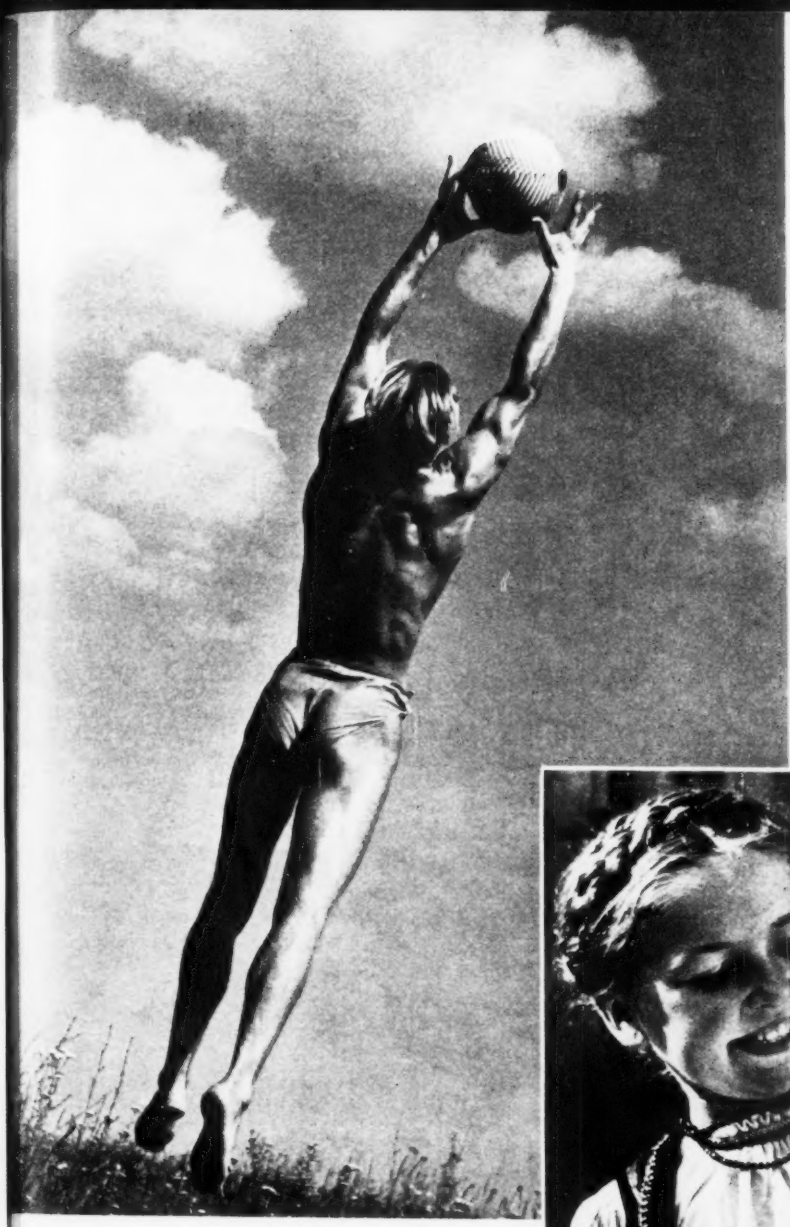
Differences sometimes can be observed between photographs made by foreign and American cameramen. The reason for this is due largely to variations in equipment and techniques used, and in scenes and subjects recorded. Yet, good pictures are good pictures—no matter who takes them. Although this portfolio of European camera work has a distinct "old world" flavor, it proves that fine photography is universal. For technical information on the making of these shots, turn to "Notes on the Picture Section."

TOILER OF THE SEA
GOSTA WESTMAN

Sweden, with its fish-filled waterways, provided the setting for this silhouette study of a salmon fisherman bringing in his catch. Gosta Westman of Harnosand, Sweden, took this fine work picture.

Belgium. This impressive photograph was made by Joseph Halsberghe of Antwerp in Abbey Achel during an Easter Saturday service. Shafts of spring sunlight coming through the windows dramatize the incense curling up toward the ceiling of the chapel.

HOUR OF PRAYER — JOSEPH HALSBERGHE



SUNSHINE AND MUSCLE
RUDOLF JARAI

Hungary is represented here by Rudolf Jarai and Erno Vadas, two of its best photographers. In the picture of the athlete, above, Jarai shot from a low camera angle to accentuate the subject's physique. The human interest study, right, was snapped when Vadas trained his lens on an old man amusing his granddaughter with a tall tale.

THE STORY TELLER
ERNO VADAS

TEAM WORK

FRANK SHARMAN

England's Bertram Mills Circus was playing in London when this interesting photograph was taken. Shooting with only the aid of natural light, Photographer Frank Sharman made this striking picture as these three equine troupers pranced through their routine before a delighted audience.

BETWEEN ACTS

BRASSAI

France. Brassai, well-known Parisian photographer, was attending a ballet at the Theatre des Champs Elysees one evening when he decided to take a picture of the star performer. Upon entering the dressing room of the prima ballerina, he found her relaxing—so instead of posing his lovely subject on tiptoe, he recorded her in this refreshing, informal way.

ACTS
RASSAI

pher,
amps
a pic-
dress-
relax-
n tip-
l way.

GOLDEN RAIN MARTIN VERJANS

Holland. A giant fireworks display in the city of Heerlen holds a crowd spellbound. Among the onlookers was Martin Verjans, an alert amateur, who brought his camera to this thrilling night spectacle and used it to good advantage.

CRISTALLI

BRUNO STEFANI

Italy can boast of having some of Europe's top picture makers. In the sparkling still life, right, Bruno Stefani of Milan has done an excellent job of recording a setup of exquisite Italian crystal and chinaware. Riccardo Moncalvo of Torino captured an equally fine photograph when he trained his camera lens on a mountain climber struggling up the slopes of majestic Mount Rosa.

SKY HIGH

EL ARTISTA

FRANCISCO CATALA ROCA

Spain and Portugal also have their capable cameramen. The intriguing shot, above, was taken by Francisco Catala Roca in an artist's studio in Barcelona, Spain. The wash-day scene, right, was recorded along the Tagus River in Portugal. To obtain a striking, unusual rendition of this foggy setting, Antonio Rosa Casaco of Lisbon shot into the light.

HANGING OUT AT THE WIND

ANTONIO ROSA CASACO

VIND
ACO

Switzerland. This dramatic shot was taken in a Capuchin monastery in Zug. Max Gutmann achieved a strong feeling of depth by shooting from the foot of the stairway, thus making good use of photography's ability to reproduce a three-dimensional effect in one plane.

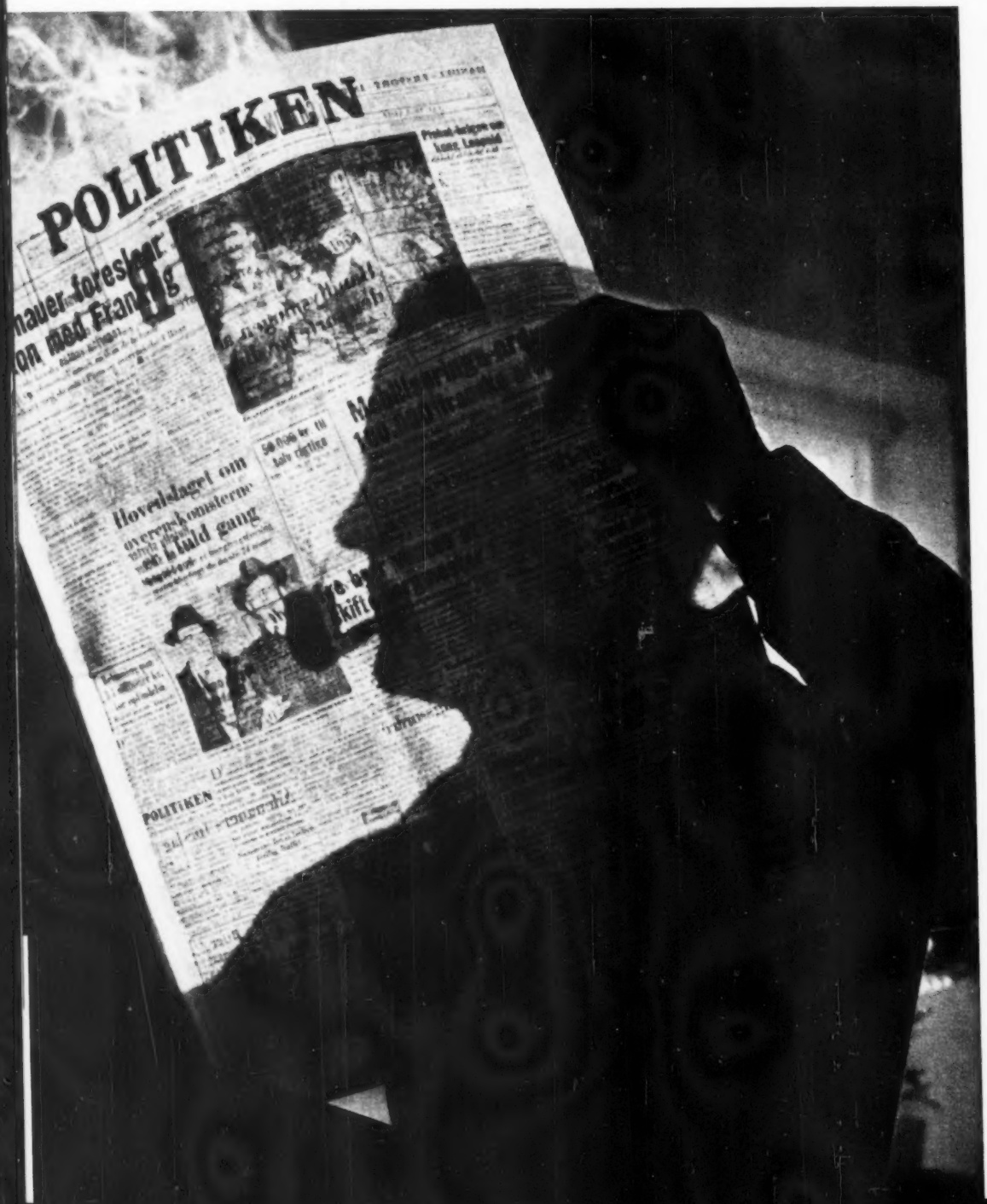
WHEN DAY IS DONE

MAX GUTMANN

Denmark's Alfred Nielsen hit upon a novel idea for a photograph when he saw a friend reading his newspaper. By placing the subject directly in front of a window and then shooting from a low camera angle, Nielsen captured this unique shadow effect.

THE NEWS

ALFRED NIELSEN



Beach pictures made in the bright sun may need extra shadow illumination to soften harsh contrast. Compare shot above, made without the aid of reflected light, to the picture at left where "fill-in" lighting was added.

White cardboard reflector, propped against a camera case, throws soft light on shaded areas of the subject.

LIGHT UP THE SHADOWS

It's easy to make better pictures with the aid of simple reflectors to improve shadow tone and detail

By JOHN McCORMICK

Illustrations by the Author

PICK up a handful of your recent prints and look through them with a critical eye. Are some of the pictures spoiled by harsh, black shadows? Are portraits too contrasty? Do shaded areas lack detail? There's a simple cure for these common photo faults: use reflected light to boost the illumination of over-dark shadow areas.

See the two beach shots on the opposite page for a practical demonstration of this method. They include the same pretty girl, the same outdoor setting, and were made with the same camera and film. But notice the difference between the two pictures. With no reflected light the shadows go unpleasantly dark in contrast to the highlight areas. With reflected light the shadows are softened to a natural, pleasing tone. The result: a superior picture.

There's no reason why *you* can't get the same results if you take a tip from the professionals and add extra light to the shadow side of your subject. There's nothing mysterious or difficult about "fill-in lighting," as this technique is called, and once you learn to use it you'll have made a big step towards better pictures.

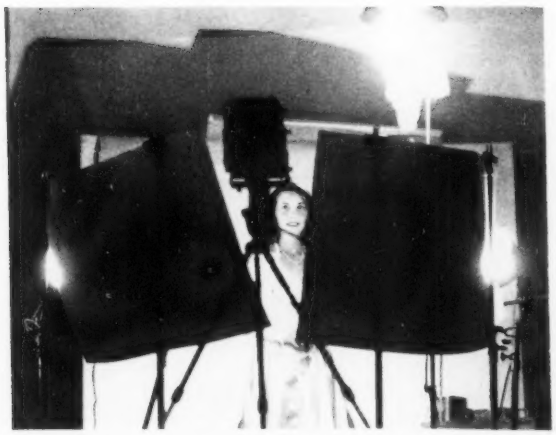
Why is fill-in lighting necessary? The human eye can register detail at both ends of a very long brightness scale, but even the best of film can't match this performance. Your eye may have no trouble with the light-to-dark range of a contrasty scene—people on a sunlighted beach, for example—yet when you photograph this same scene the resulting print is a disappointment. Either the shadow areas go black or the highlights burn out. A fill-in light solves this problem by lessening the contrast between brightest highlights and darkest shadows. By raising shadow illumination you can bring the whole scene within a brightness scale your film can handle.

The light for this purpose may come from a direct source such as a flashbulb or floodlamp, but even if you don't have artificial light available you can take advantage of other methods. [*For a complete discussion of flash used as fill-in lighting see Johnny Austad's article, "Flash in the Sun," in the July, 1950 issue of* POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.—ED.] Simple reflecting surfaces like snow, sand, a piece of white cardboard, or even a newspaper will serve your purpose. Whether you're working outdoors in sunlight or indoors with limited lighting equipment you'll find suitable reflectors near at hand.

The intensity of reflected light controls the shadow tone of your finished print. You can measure this intensity by taking readings with a reflected light meter pointed at your subject. The relationship between highlight areas and shadows is given as a ratio: 4-to-1 means that the highlights are four times brighter than the shadows, 6-to-1 means they are six times brighter, etc.

A meter provides a very accurate way to measure this ratio, but such care usually isn't necessary when you're shooting black-and-white film. After a little practice you'll be able to work out a pleasing balance between shadow and highlight with the eye alone. However, for color film, with its relatively narrow latitude, you'll do well to use a light meter.

One easy way of lighting (*Continued on page* 86)



Studio use for reflectors is shown above. Two large white cards are mounted close to camera and lighted with floodlamps.

Wedding portrait, at right, demonstrates the diffuse high-key lighting provided by the reflector arrangement above. This setup is very easy on your subject's eyes.

Underwater Fantasy

(*Continued from page* 34)

ply all the problems of black-and-white.

Weekiwachee Springs has an underwater theater which is thronged by hundreds of tourists every day. It seats upwards of 150 people, and is shaped like half of an octagon, with watertight, plate glass windows facing a lagoon in the center of the field of vision. Shows are staged every hour by a group of lovely mermaids and muscular men, all of whom swim like sharks. To help them stay down for long periods of time, the swimmers have easy access to a rubber hose which carries a supply of compressed air. When any of the group needs a supply of oxygen he or she simply puts the hose to the mouth and takes a deep breath.

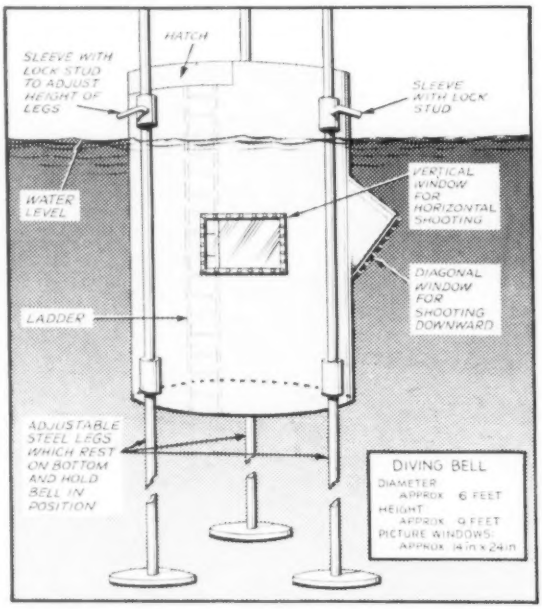
An added thrill is provided for the photo fan. You may bring your camera and snap away at the beautiful girls to your heart's content. In fact, an announcer even tells you at what distance and aperture to set your camera for best results. If you have a movie camera or a 35-mm camera, you can even shoot color movies and slides.

In addition to the underwater theater, there is a specially designed diving bell at Weekiwachee which is used by photographers who want to obtain special effects. The bell is approximately nine feet high and six feet in diameter. It has two large, flat glass ports, about 14x24 inches, set into the walls. You enter the bell through a hatch at the top, and climb down a ladder to the floor. The ports are set at about the height of an average man. One is vertical, and is used for shooting head-on. The other port is projected from the wall of the bell, and is set at an angle, making it useful for shooting downward. In shooting through the ports, the lens must be parallel to the plane of the glass.

The diving bell is fixed to three adjustable steel legs, which rest on the bottom of the lagoon, by means of sleeves with lock studs. The bell can also be moved to different parts of the lagoon. Swimmers unlock the studs to raise or lower the bell, and men in rowboats move it around in the water to any desired place. Except for its rather cramped quarters, the device doesn't leave much to be desired.

I had seen many good black-and-white pictures taken underwater, but black-and-white emulsions are generally many times faster than professional color films. Despite the exceptional clarity of the water at Weekiwachee, meter readings showed that the light available underwater was $\frac{1}{32}$ of normal sunlight brilliance.

By moving the bell to locations with the lightest-colored underwater growth, and dumping clean, white sand from a rowboat so that it settled to the bottom and reflected light into the entire picture area, we improved meter readings so that exposures of $\frac{1}{10}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ second at *f*/4.5 could be made. At the recommended apertures, however, the shutter speeds allowed were hardly adequate for the type of underwater picture I wanted.



Diving bell which Costa used to make his underwater shots is made of steel. It can be lowered or raised on adjustable legs, and moved about in the water by towing it with rowboats.

I finally solved the exposure problem by using two high-speed lenses with a 4x5 Speed Graphic; a 7-inch, *f*/2.5 Kodak Aero Ektar, and an ancient 6½-inch, *f*/1.8 Ernemann. I was able to use shutter speeds of from $\frac{1}{15}$ to $\frac{1}{25}$ second with the Ektar, and $\frac{1}{25}$ to $\frac{1}{40}$ second with the Ernemann, on sheet Kodachrome.

I made a few test exposures on Ektachrome film, and processed them overnight. They showed that the flesh tones were rendered much too cold and blue for pleasing results. Besides, the color wasn't correct, since the scenes actually appeared greenish. I decided that two Kodak Wratten No. 2A filters would produce just about the right amount of color correction.

With the problems of exposure and color rendition solved, I started on the task of planning the poses and shooting setups. We made hundreds of attempts, briefing the swimmers on the surface, and then observing them underwater. A large stone, dropped to the bottom at a specified spot, showed the performers the exact distance from the camera at which they were to submerge, thus helping to achieve maximum sharpness in focusing.

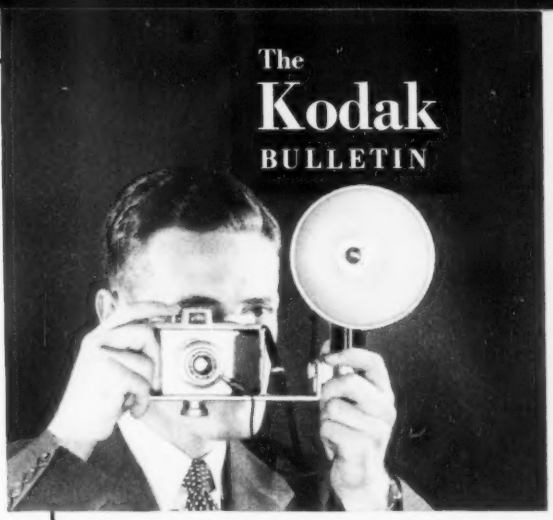
In my many years of picture-taking, I've been troubled with every variety of "lens louse," but this assignment introduced me to a new type—curious fish who found me so fascinating that they wouldn't keep their snouts away from my lens. Dozens of times the performers assumed perfect poses and then surfaced, only to find that I hadn't been able to shoot because the fish had blocked the view immediately in front of the port.

The color picture on page 35 titled "Ballet Team" [*a prize-winner in the color division of the 1950* POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY *Picture Contest*—Ed.] was made from the diving bell. I used a 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic equipped with a 127-mm, *f*/4.7 Kodak Ektar lens. Exposure on Daylight Type Kodachrome was at ½ second at *f*/4.7, using natural illumination, and the two 2A filters to correct the color. This one shot required two hours of grueling practice to achieve the desired underwater fantasy.—▶

Aquatic chorus dances on the bottom of the lagoon at Weekiwachee Springs. Costa had white sand spread on the bottom of the lagoon to reflect light into the picture area.

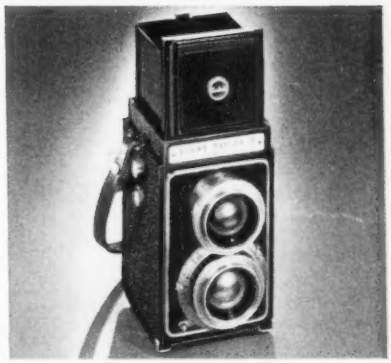
From hopeful beginning to happy ending . . .

KODAK EQUIPMENT PUTS YOUR MIND AT EASE



THE best beginning is one of these six fine Kodak cameras . . . each an able performer in both color and monochrome. Name your film preference—sheet film, miniature, or standard rolls—and you'll find it accommodated here. Check the features, design, and quality—and you'll find one or more cameras that exactly match your individual needs.

Prices include Federal Tax, and are subject to change without notice. Consult your Kodak dealer.



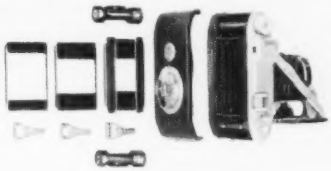
Kodak Reflex II Camera. Kodak Ektalite Field Lens more than doubles viewing brightness. Flash Kodamatic 1/300 Shutter . . . "synch" built in; twin Kodak Anastar *f* 3.5 Lumenized Lenses; automatic film stop. Takes 620 films. With case, $155

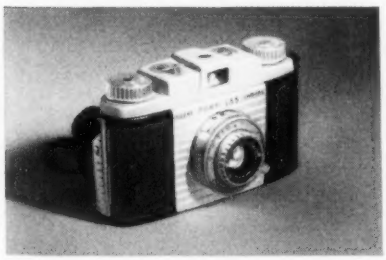
Kodak Flash Bantam f/4.5 Camera. Takes superb pictures on 828 film. Has Kodak Anastar Lumenized *f* 4.5 Lens, 1/200 flash shutter, automatic film stop, and body shutter release. Price, $57.50; Kodak Flasholder with Flashguard, $11.50

Kodak Pony 828 Camera. Ideal for Kodachrome, Kodacolor, and black-and-white. Kodak Anaston *f* 4.5 Lumenized Lens, body shutter release, Kodak Flash 200 Shutter with built-in "synch." Takes 8-exposure rolls. Camera, $29.95; Flasholder, $11.50

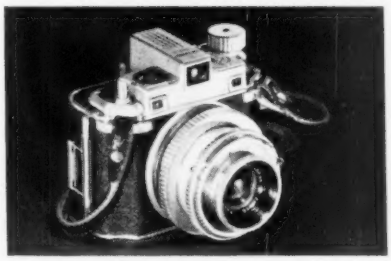
Kodak Tourist Camera. Smartly styled . . . very compact . . . with ultra-steady shutter release on bed . . . eye-level finder . . . built-in "synch"; $2\frac{1}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$ negatives. Price, $24.50 to $95, depending upon lens and shutter

Adapter Kit for Kodak Tourist Cameras Gives you a choice of four negative sizes with any *f* 6.3 or *f* 4.5 "Tourist." Includes any 828 film, monochrome or color. No. 828 Adapter Kit also available for Reflex II above.





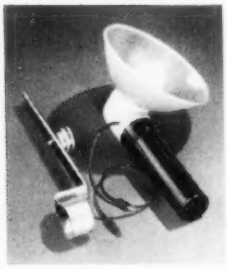
Kodak Pony 135 Camera has features of the Pony 828, including Kodak Anaston *f* 4.5 Lumenized Lens and synchronized Kodak Flash 200 Shutter, plus automatic film stop and counter. Takes 20- and 36-exposure rolls. Price, $34.75. Kodak Flasholder, $11.50



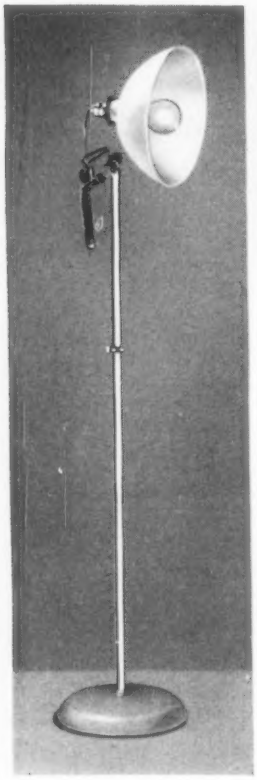
Kodak Medalist II Camera has Kodak Ektar *f* 3.5 Lumenized Lens . . . finest in the $2\frac{1}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$ negative range; 1/400 flash shutter; coupled range finder; automatic film stop. Takes 620 films. Adapts for film packs and sheet films. With case, $312.50

From hopeful beginning to happy ending . . .

INDOORS or out, Kodak equipment gives you command of the situation. Kodak Filters control and balance the light for you . . . Kodak Portra Lenses bring you close for small subjects . . . Kodak flash units make you boss of the lighting scheme . . . and indoors, Kodak Vari-Beam lights, with beam-width control, give your creative judgment full rein. These reliable aids relieve you of worry; they let you direct your effort where it counts—on the subject, the composition, the picture idea.



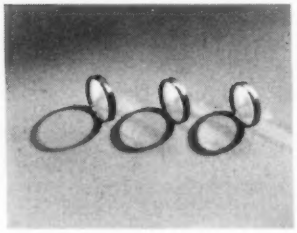
Kodak Flasholder, Model B, with Flashguard (at left). Made especially for Kodak flash-shutter cameras. Accepts all midget lamps; has plug-in for extensions. Button ejects used lamp. Complete with Kodak 2-way Flashguard, $11.50. *Kodak Flasholder Extension Unit, Model B, with Flashguard* (at right). Use it independently or with a series of additional units. Turns in any direction for easy light control. Usable with Kodak Flasholder, Model B, or the original Kodak Flasholder. Battery container, reflector, long extension cord, and adjustable screw clamp bracket. $12.75



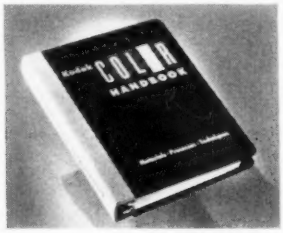
Kodak Vari-Beam Clamplight. Adjusts instantly, for extra-narrow, medium-wide, or wide beam of light. Big 12-inch reflector. Mounted on adjustable locking bracket attached to sure-grip padded clamp. Uses No. 2 photoflood. $9.75

Kodak Vari-Beam Standlight. Provides extra-narrow, medium-wide, or wide beam of light. Tubular aluminum column telescopes from 3 to 5½ feet in height. Heavy steel base. 12-inch reflector. Uses No. 2 photoflood. $15

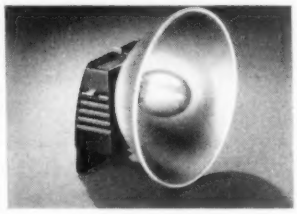
Prices subject to change without notice. Consult your dealer.



Kodak Portra Lenses 1+, 2+, 3+. For "close-ups," still and movie. Sizes to fit all popular cameras. Permit lens-to-subject range as short as 12 inches—even shorter when used in combinations. With double-extension bellows, permit larger-than-life images of small subjects.



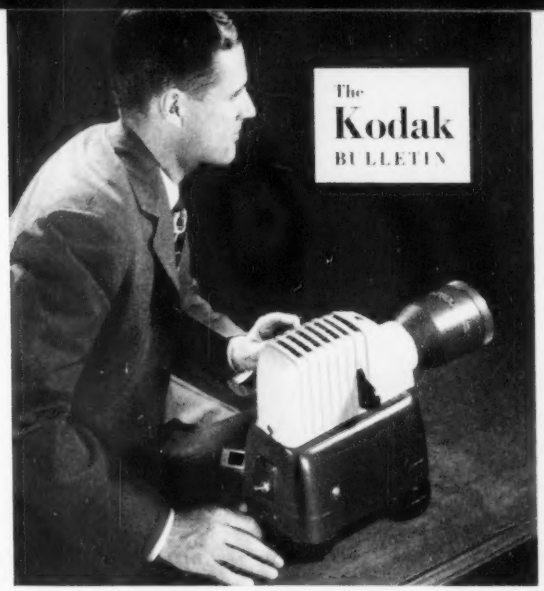
Kodak Color Handbook. A complete guide for taking still pictures in color. Explains color fundamentals . . . procedure for taking high-quality color pictures anywhere . . . and gives full information on the various Kodak Color Films. 248 loose-leaf pages with 100 full-color illustrations. $4



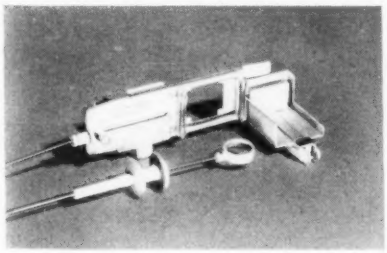
Kodak Photo Flasher. Can be used with any camera with "T" or "B" setting. Operates separately from camera. Takes one "C" battery, accepting No. 5, No. 25, SM, or SF lamps. Button ejects used lamp. $1.55. A perfect gift when your boy or girl inherits the non-flash family camera.

KODAK EQUIPMENT PUTS YOUR MIND AT EASE

And the happy ending, of course—when you've shot miniature Kodachrome Film—is on your viewer or projection screen. Reliable Kodaslide equipment assures you smooth showings . . . free of embarrassment . . . with every colorful detail crisp, clear, and bright. Whether your show is for the family, fellow amateurs at the camera club, or your own private enjoyment, your mind can be at ease—for the rugged, dependable construction and superb optical design of Kodaslide Projectors and Kodaslide Table Viewers won't let you down.

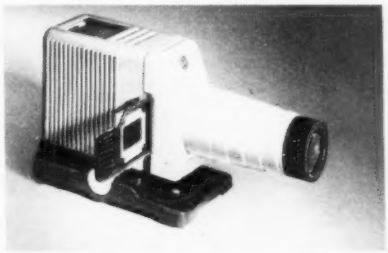


Kodaslide Table Viewer, 4X. Wonderful for arranging or editing slides and home showings. New-type Day-View Screen retains full color quality even in lighted rooms. Three-element, Lumenized Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, 50mm. *f* 3.5; heat-absorbing glass for protecting transparencies; two condensers for even distribution, three projection mirrors. Convection cooling; left- or right-hand feed; and focusing control. Operates on AC-DC, 100 to 125 volts. $47.50. Carrying case, $14.50



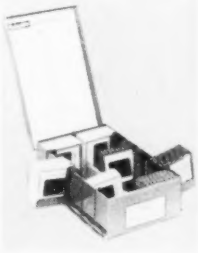
Kodaslide Changer. Makes showing smoother, more enjoyable. Mechanism moves slides into showing position from magazine, then into receiving magazine. Projects 46 2x2-inch Kodaslides with one loading. Fits Kodaslide Projectors, Models 1, 1A, 2, and 2A. $17.50

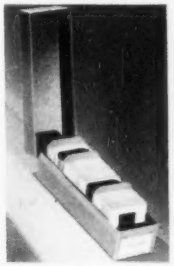
Kodaslide Projector, Master Model. Powerful 1000-watt lamp permits huge screen images. Choice of five Lumenized lenses . . . the 5-inch *f* 2.3 Kodak Ektar or *f* 3.5 Kodak Ektanon Lens for home viewing; the 7½-inch *f* 2.3 Kodak Ektar or *f* 4 Kodak Ektanon for lecture rooms; and for auditoriums, the 11-inch *f* 3.7 Kodak Ektar. Turbine-type fan. Heat-absorbing glass. AC, 100 to 125 volts. Accepts 300- to 1000-watt lamps. $165 to $240, depending on lens. Carrying case, $50



Kodaslide Projector, Model 2A. Choice of: Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, 5-inch *f* 3.5, for average-size room viewing; Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, 7½-inch *f* 4, for extra-large rooms. Projects as wide as 84 inches with 5-inch lens; 150-watt lamp. Heat-absorbing glass. Elevation control. Accepts Kodaslide changer (left). AC or DC, 32 to 250 volts. With 5-inch lens, $49.50; with 7½-inch lens, $59.50. Case, $15

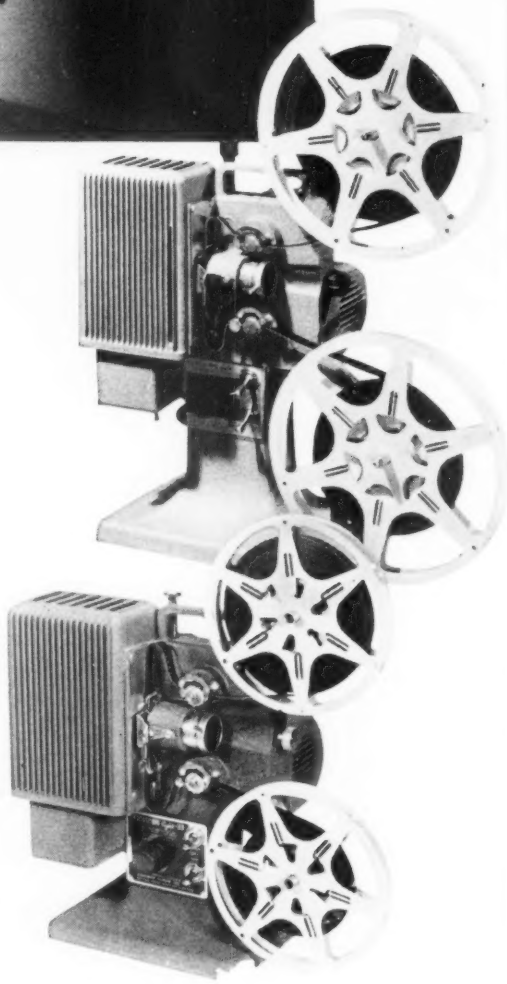
Lenses for Kodaslide Projector, Master Model (at left and above), are all Lumenized for maximum light transmission and color purity on the screen. Each lens is supplied with a matching condenser, computed to assure maximum light output and uniformity of illumination with that lens. Prices range from only $15 for the 5-inch Kodak Projection Ektanon *f* 3.5, to $90 for the top-quality 7½-inch *f* 2.3 and 11-inch *f* 3.7 Kodak Projection Ektar Lenses.





Kodaslide Compartment File (at left). Has 12 swing-out compartments . . . slides remove easily for viewing. Index on cover's interior. Takes 240 cardboard or 96 glass slides. $3.75. *Kodaslide File Box* (at right). Keeps slides in order . . . protects them from damage. Made of metal, it holds 140 cardboard or 55 glass slides. Separators permit filing by subject groups. $1.50

Kodak
TRADE-MARK



YOU'LL SHOOT AND YOU'LL SHOW *Proudly*... WITH THIS SUPERIOR 8mm. MOVIE EQUIPMENT

Two Fine "MAGAZINE EIGHTS" Now there are two models of the popular Cine-Kodak Magazine 8 Camera . . . ready to take superior 8mm. movies, indoors or out. The new *f* 2.7 model is priced very low for a camera of such excellence. Its 13mm. Lumenized lens needs no focusing . . . lets you start shooting faster . . . takes perfect-focus pictures every time. It accepts interchangeable lenses—38mm. *f* 2.5 and 40mm. *f* 1.6 telephotos. The *f* 1.9 model's Kodak Cine Ektanon Lens focuses from 24 inches to infinity . . . interchanges in a jiffy with any of eight wide-angle and telephoto lenses. Both cameras offer built-in exposure guides, pulsating scene-length indicators, choice of four speeds: normal, two intermediate, and slow motion. Both have extra-strong motors that run nearly a full minute. And both feature 5-second *magazine* loading that lets you switch film any time. Whether you choose the *f* 1.9 or the *f* 2.7, a Cine-Kodak Magazine 8 Camera means years of movie-making pleasure. With *f* 2.7 lens, $127.50; with *f* 1.9 lens, $147.50, Federal Tax included.

Two Fine "KODASCOPE EIGHTS" These two trim Kodascope 8mm. projectors have earned top approval from home movie fans everywhere. Newest is the Kodascope Eight-71A, a smartly styled projector with a fast-action automatic film rewind that makes showings easier than ever. An ultra-fast *f* 1.6 Lumenized lens combines with a 750-watt lamp for big, bright 8mm. movies. But when even greater picture size . . . or extra brilliance . . . is needed, the "Eight-71A" takes a 1000-watt accessory lamp for unsurpassed on-the-screen illumination. Runs coolly and quietly . . . threads easily . . . has 400-foot reel capacity for half-hour showings. The price—$97.50. The efficient Kodascope Eight-33 is a fine 8mm. projector priced amazingly low. Small, compact, light-in-weight, the "Eight-33" features an excellent *f* 2 lens and 500-watt lamp for projecting bright, 3-foot-wide pictures. The Kodascope Eight-33 is a fine projector in every way. And best of all, it's priced at only $65.

Prices subject to change without notice. Consult your dealer.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

NOTES ON THE PICTURE SECTION

PAGES 58-59

Toiler of the Sea, by Gosta Westman, was taken on the Bay of Ullanger, along Sweden's east coast. The camera used was a $2\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{4}$ Rolleiflex, equipped with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. Exposure, through a green filter, was 1/50 second at *f*/5.6 on Agfa Isopan film. Made late in the afternoon, this shot was one of the prize winners in the 1950 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest.

PAGE 60

Hour of Prayer, another prize winner in the 1950 contest, is the work of Joseph Halsberghe. The photographic equipment used consisted of a $2\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{4}$ Rolleiflex and a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. Exposure, on Gevaert film, was 1/10 second at *f*/5.6. Halsberghe earns his livelihood as a professional press photographer.

PAGE 61

The shot of an athlete leaping high in the air was taken in the fields of north-central Hungary by Rudolf Jarai of Budapest. The camera used was a $2\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{4}$ Rolleiflex equipped with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. Exposure was made through a yellow filter on Ansco fast panchromatic film.

Erno Vadas of Budapest made his picture of an elderly man telling a little girl a tall tale in the Transylvania section of Roumania. The picture subjects, however, are Hungarian and are wearing their native costumes. Vadas used a $2\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{4}$ Korelle Reflex camera and an 80-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/2.8 lens. Exposure, through a light-yellow filter, was 1/50 second at *f*/9 on Agfa Isopan film. This photograph won a prize in the 1948 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest.

PAGE 62

Team Work, by Frank Sharman of London, was taken with a 35-mm Contax II camera and a 50-mm Sonnar *f*/2 lens. Exposure was 1/125 second at *f*/2 on Kodak Plus-X film. The performers in this shot are the Liberty Horses, famous for the precision stunts they do when they run around a circus ring in teams of three.

PAGE 63

Between Acts, by Brassai, was taken with a 6x9-cm Voigtländer Bergheil plate-back camera and a 105-mm Heliar *f*/4.5 lens. Several flashbulbs were used to illuminate the setting. Brassai made this interesting shot on Kodak Super-XX film. His aperture was set at *f*/9. Mademoiselle Tcherinea, a prima ballerina, is the model. Brassai writes his general attitude toward photography is to "look at things as if he is listening to them."

PAGE 64

Golden Rain, by Martin Verjans of Heerlen, Holland, was made with a $2\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{4}$ Rolleiflex and a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. A four-second exposure permitted the photographer to record this pleasing fireworks pattern. His aperture was set at *f*/6.3. The film used was Ilford HP3. This picture, a 1950 contest winner, is one of several in this portfolio which didn't necessarily have to be made in any one particular European country. In fact, it could have been taken almost anywhere in the world.

PAGE 65

Bruno Stefani's shot *Cristalli* was made in Milan, Italy. The camera used was a 35-mm Leica IIIa equipped with a 90-mm Elmar *f*/4 lens. Natural light illuminated the setting. Exposure, on Agfa Isopan film, was 1/60 second at *f*/6.3.

Riccardo Moncalvo's photograph of a mountain climber was taken at sunset with a 35-mm Leica IIIb camera and a 50-mm Elmar *f*/3.5 lens. Exposure, through a light-yellow filter, was 1/100 second at *f*/9 on Agfa Isopan film. This picture won a prize in the 1950 contest. A professional, Moncalvo owns and operates his own commercial photographic studio in Torino, Italy.

PAGE 66

El Artista, by Francisco Catala Roca of Barcelona, Spain, was made with a 13x18-cm view camera and a 210-mm *f*/4.5 lens. Exposure, on Gevaert Panchromosa film, was 1 second at *f*/6.3. The artist in the picture is F. Graus. Roca won a prize in the 1950 contest for this delicate recording. He is a professional industrial and publicity photographer.

PAGE 67

Antonio Rosa Casaco's shot of a foggy, wash-day scene was made at Santarem, Portugal. The camera used was a $2\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{4}$ Automatic Rolleiflex equipped with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. Exposure, through a green filter, was 1/50 second at *f*/5.6 on Kodak Super-XX film.

PAGE 68

The News was taken by Alfred Nielsen in his home in Naestved, Denmark. He used a $2\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{4}$ Rolleiflex equipped with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. Exposure was 1/25 second at *f*/5.6 on Ilford HP3 film. Mark Jensen, a friend of the photographer, is the model. This shot won a prize in the 1950 contest.

PAGE 69

When Day Is Done, by Max Gutmann of Zug, Switzerland, was taken with a 6x9-cm Super Ikonta camera and a 105-mm Novar *f*/3.5 lens. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1 minute and 45 seconds at *f*/9. Gutmann made this shot, a 1950 contest winner, with only the aid of the light at hand. He writes that he got the idea for this photograph a long time before he made the exposure. Finally one evening he decided to make the shot. He included one of his friends in the composition to add a touch of human interest.

Toys for Tabletops

(*Continued from page 43*)

istic in appearance and suitable in size. Then plan your story idea carefully before building your setup. Step back so you can view the toy from a distance, and try to picture scenes in real life where such an object might appear. With the toy in front of you, draw a rough sketch to give you a good idea of what the final print will look like and what details need to be added to create drama and realism.

A table placed about two feet from a wall should provide plenty of room for a simple lighting setup. No other background should be necessary if the wall is bare plaster; otherwise you'll need to improvise some suitable backdrop. I use a piece of seamless paper (available at most paper supply stores) measuring about six by seven feet, but a sheet or blanket may serve the same purpose. Uneven bulging of the backdrop can create a dramatic cloud effort.

The illustrations accompanying this text were made with the aid of a Number 2 floodlamp and a 10-inch reflector placed behind the scene and aimed to throw light on the background only. However, a larger reflector is an advantage. With the 10-inch size I was forced to tip the reflector up too far, causing some light to spill into the foreground area and tending to destroy the silhouette effect. This wasn't a serious defect, but it did require me to burn in the foreground slightly when I made the final print.

The next step is to cover your working space with a dark blanket, black focusing cloth, or other material, depending on what effect you want with a particular subject. A strip of carpet looks like a well-kept lawn, while layers of peat moss simulate plowed land, as in the accompanying picture of a tractor and plow.

Place your key objects on the table and start to build around them. Remember, the scene won't look real if you leave it bare of detail. In the picture of the hunter standing near his cabin I used modeling clay to form a coonskin cap complete with tail. A sliver of wood was carved to make a gun. Ties in the railroad shot were made from strips of cardboard, and

SAVE UP TO 60%!

ALL OUR EQUIPMENT IS FULLY GUARANTEED!
SEND REMITTANCE WITH ORDER
WE PAY POSTAGE!!

MINIATURE CAMERAS:

Mercury II, coated 2.7, Synchro, like new	$ 25.00
Argus 21, coated 3.5, Synchro, like new, case	39.50
Argus C 3, ctd. 3.5, like new, flashgun, case	39.50
Agfa Karat II, cpld. rangef., Xenar 2.8, Compur, like new	45.00
Retina I, chrome, ctd. Ektar 3.5, Comp. Rap., like new	49.50
Minox II, lightwt. model, coated 3.5, 2 filters, NEW	64.50
Robot II, chrome, Tessar 2.8, Synchro, like new, case	85.00
Bantam Special, Ektar F 2, Comp. Rapid, like new, case	95.00
Retina II A, SW, ctd. Xenon F 2, like new	99.50
Bantam Special, coated Ektar F 2, Comp. Rap., like new, case	105.00
Stereo Realist, ctd. 3.5 lenses, like new	119.50
1950 Mod. Kine Exacta Varex (V), T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, like new	119.50
1950 Mod. Kine Exacta Varex (V), ctd. Primo. 1.9, like new	195.00
1950 Mod. Kine Exacta Varex (V), T ctd. Biotar F 2, like new	239.50
Contax III, chrome, Zeiss Sonnar F 2, like new, case	155.00

FROM OUR LEICA DEPARTMENT:

Leica II C, chrome, coated Elmar 3.5, like new	$135.00
Leica II C, chrome, Summar F 2, like new	145.00
Leica II C, ctd. Summitar F 2 or Xenon 1.5, like new	185.00
Leica III C, Summar F 2, like new	185.00
Leica III C, ctd. Summitar F 2 or Xenon 1.5, like new	215.00
Elmar 3.5, 5 cm, coupled, like new	29.50
Elmar 3.5, 5 cm, chrome, coated, coupled, like new	45.00
Xenon 1.5, chrome, coupled, like new	110.00
Summaron 3.5, 35 mm, chrome, coated, cpld., like new	97.50
Leitz Wollensak 4.5, 90 mm, coated, cpld, like new	69.50
Hektor 4.5, 135 mm, coupled, like new	95.00
Hektor 4.5, 135 mm, coated, coupled, like new	110.00
Schneider Fernobjektiv F 5, 600 mm, coated, like new	175.00
Leitz Vidom Chrome Universal Finder, like new	22.50
Leitz Imarect Universal Finder, latest, like new	35.00
Tewe Polyfocus "Zoom" Universal Finder, like new	49.50

REFLEX CAMERAS:

National Graflex Ser. II, B&L Tessar 3.5, like new	$ 45.00
Kodak Reflex I, coated 3.5, Synchro, like new, case	69.50
Stand. Rolleiflex, crank oper., Tessar 3.5, C.R., case	95.00
Kodak Reflex II, Ektalite, ctd. 3.5, Synch., like new, case	105.00
Rolleicord III, ctd. Xenar 3.5, Synchro, like new	115.00
Exacta B, chrome, Xen. 2.8, case, Tele-Megor 18 cm, like new	125.00
Ikoflex III, Tessar 2.8, Heiland Solen., like new, case	159.50
1951 Rollei Auto Synchro, T-ctd. Tessar 3.5, like new	199.00
1951 Rollei Auto Synchro, T-ctd. Tessar 2.8, like new	249.50

ROLL FILM AND PRESS CAMERAS:

Recomar 9x12 cm, 4.5, timset Comp., dbl. ext., like new	$ 45.00
Zeiss Maximar 9x12 cm, Tessar 4.5, tims. Comp., like new	49.50
Bessa 120, cpld. rangef., Heliomar 3.5, Comp. Rap., like new	65.00
Bessa 120, cpld. rangef., Skopar 3.5, Comp. Rap., like new	75.00
Busch Pressman $2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$, ctd. 4.5, Synch., KRF, Kalart Gun	95.00
Super Ikonta BX, S.W., Tessar 2.8, like new, case	145.00
Mini Graphic $2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$, ctd. 4.5, KRF, Solenoid, like new	129.50
Pacemaker Crown $2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$, ctd. Ektar 4.5, Fl. S., KRF, l.n.	135.00
Pacemaker Crown $3\frac{1}{4}$x$4\frac{1}{4}$, ctd. 4.7, Solen., Gun, KRF, l.n.	169.50
Pacemaker Crown 4x5, ctd. 4.7, Solen., Gun, KRF, like new	189.50

HIGHEST Cash Price Or Liberal Trade-In Allowance For Your Used Camera, Lenses and Equipment
WRITE TO-DAY for FREE ESTIMATE!!

MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS:

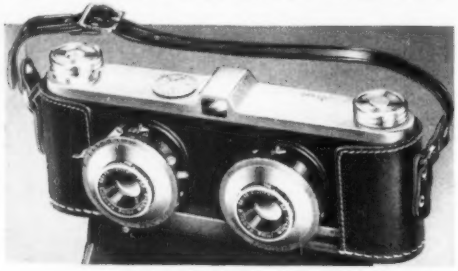
De Jur 8 mm Citation, ctd. 2.5, like new	$ 59.50
Revere 16 mm Magazine, coated 2.5, like new	98.00
16 mm Magazine Cine Kodak, coated Ektar 1.9, like new	115.00
B&H Autoload Mag., ctd. 2.5, like new, 129.50, with ctd. 1.9	145.00
B&H Automaster Turr., ctd. 2.5, l.n., 179.50, with ctd. 1.9	195.00
Bolex H-16, Frame Counter, ctd. Switar 1.4, like new	285.00
Bolex H-16, F.C., Sw. 1.4, Yv. 15 mm, B & H 75 mm, case	385.00
Kodascope 8-33 projector, 500 with lamp, like new	53.00
Revere 90 proj., 750 W. lamp, W.A. att., like new, case	109.50
Keystone K-160, 16 mm, 750 W. lamp, like new, case	99.50
Forway 16 mm Sound Proj. Mod. 10 A, 750 W., like new	149.50
Argus PA-200, 200 W., rotary carrier, like new, case	27.50
Kodaslide II, 150 W., Kodak Autom. Changer, like new, case	45.00
SVE Slide Proj. AAA, 300 W., sl. & strips, like new, case	45.00
Golde Manumatic, 300 W., blower, like new	45.00

LENSES:

Zeiss Tessar 3.5, 5 cm, for Contax, like new	$ 35.00
Zeiss Sonnar F 2, 5 cm., f. Contax, chrome, like new	45.00
T-coated Zeiss Biogon 2.8, 35 mm, for Contax, NEW	139.50
T-coated Zeiss Sonnar F 4, 135 mm, for Contax, NEW	139.50
Zeiss Revolving Univ. Finder for Contax, latest, NEW	49.50
T-ctd. Zeiss Biotar 1.5, 75 mm, for Kine Exacta, like new	149.50
Zeiss Tele Tessar 6.3, 12 cm, for Kine Exacta, like new	49.50
Meyer Trioplan 4.5, 12 cm, for Kine Exacta, like new	49.50
T-coated Zeiss Triotar F 4, 135 mm, f. Kine Exacta, like new	59.50
Meyer Tele-Megor 5.5, 250 mm, f. Kine Exacta, like new	79.50
Zeiss Tele Tessar 6.3, 250 mm, for Kine Exacta, like new	119.50
B&L Protar $4\frac{1}{2}$", Extreme W.A. for 5x7, Bbl., like new	29.50
Zeiss Tessar 6.3, 135 mm, Compur, like new	24.50
Ctd. Graflex Optar 6.8, 90 mm, Graphex, like new, board	45.00
Turner Reich Triple Conv. 12", 19.7", 25", Betax 4, like new	89.50
Thornward Anast. 6.8, 21", Betax No. 4, like new	49.50
Kern Yvar 2.8, 15 mm, "A" mount, like new	39.50
Coated Meyer W.A. Trioplan 2.8, 17 mm, "C" mt., like new	45.00
Kodak 2.5, 38 mm, coated, f. 8 mm cameras, like new	39.50
Kodak 2.7, 63 mm ($2\frac{1}{2}$"), for 8 or 16 mm cameras, like new	39.50
B&H coated Telate F 4, 3", "C" mount, like new	55.00
Kodak 4.5, $4\frac{1}{2}$", for 8 or 16 mm cameras, like new	39.50

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE
136 EAST 58th ST., NEW YORK A-22, N. Y.

Compare! ---for features... for PRICE!



THE NEW **ILOCA STEREO**

It's the only stereo camera with a built-in delayed action self-timer, the only stereo with "violet-brown" stereo coated lenses for greater 3-dimensional brilliance. Matched Super Prontor Shutters—1 second to 1/300th, matched F/3.5 Ilitar lenses. Shutters and diaphragms coupled to single controls. Uses regular 35 mm. film cartridges. Beautiful all-metal construction—precision crafted in the great Iloca plant in Germany. And so low in price, it's easily the greatest stereo value in America today. **$125**

THE NEW **ILOCA I**

A wonderfully compact 35 mm. miniature that yields razor sharp negatives or brilliant color transparencies. Coated Ilitar F/3.5 anastigmat in Vario II shutter with speeds to 1/200th sec., synchronized for flash and strobe, optical view finder, beautiful all-metal construction. And the price is only.....**$39.95**
with Prontor-S shutter, self-timer (illus.) $49.95.

THE NEW **ILOCA II**

Similar to the Iloca I, but with a single-window coupled range finder and Prontor-S shutter, 1 sec. to 1/300th, delayed action self-timer. Coated F/3.5 Ilitar anastigmat. Loads with standard 35 mm., film in color or black and white. Really a superb instrument at the surprisingly low price of.....**$75.00**

All prices include federal tax and are fair traded.
Write for further information and names of nearest dealers to Dept. S-2

ERCONA CAMERA CORP.
527 Fifth Avenue • New York 17, N. Y.

3 to see... to try... to use... from here on in!

Gevaert

1 **GEVALUXE VELOURS**—Chosen by the discriminating because of its unique surface and tonal qualities.

2 **ARTEX**—A warm-toned chloro-bromide paper with a "crayon" effect, for portraits or salon prints.

3 **TONEX**—Versatile, flexible, chloro-bromide . . . warm black to reddish tones by varying the developer.

Ask your GEVAERT Dealer, or Write for Literature.

(Known And Used The World Over)

THE GEVAERT COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.
423 WEST 55TH STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.
IN CANADA: Gevaert (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

the "smoke" was a piece of fluffy cotton. Little touches like these add authenticity to your scenes. However, too many frills will spoil the effect. So choose a few important details and strive for maximum reality by emphasizing these essentials.

Take a look around your back yard or in the vacant lot next door and find some twigs, weeds, grass, and stones to fill out the rest of your tabletop scene. The gnarled, wind-twisted tree in the plowing picture is actually a desert holly bush. In the hunting scene I used a chunk of redwood bark to make a cliff, stuck dried weeds into a box of dirt to supply the trees behind the cabin, and arranged some grass to form a hedge.

Check your accessory items for proper scale, and then arrange them to form a well-balanced composition. Follow the same rules as when taking a scenic shot out of doors: strive for balance, unity, and effective placement of center of interest. For example, in the surrey picture notice how the bending weeds increase the feeling of speed, while the fence post at left prevents the eye from running out of the picture. One of the big advantages of tabletop photography is the fact that you can move trees, buildings, or even mountains to suit yourself!

Give the scene critical study before clicking the shutter. Does everything look right? If not, don't be afraid to make changes, rearrange your subject, or try a new camera angle. In the surrey picture, for example, I first tried a full front position. Not satisfied with this, I moved the camera slightly to the left and turned the horses so that the head of the foreground horse wouldn't hide the animal in back. This slight change of angle greatly improved the picture.

Use an exposure meter, if one is available. Otherwise you'll have to make a few trial shots to establish correct exposure time. Follow your normal processing routine using your favorite film, developer, and paper. I took the pictures shown here on a medium-speed film developed in a standard fine-grain developer sold in most camera stores.

The range of tabletop subjects is limitless, but a good place to start is with objects near at hand. Hardly any toy or model is too crude if you use a silhouette or semi-silhouette technique. So drag out the toy box and look inside. You'll find a wealth of fascinating material for making tabletop pictures that sparkle with life.—

EUROPEAN PHOTO TOUR

A European tour for photographers will be offered to the public this summer by the College of the City of New York School of General Studies. Students will sail from New York late in June and will return before Labor Day. Virgil Argo, lecturer in photography at City College, will supervise the trip, which will include England, Holland, Belgium, and France. After the tour is completed, students will spend two days in the school's photo lab, developing films and making prints. A folder describing the tour may be obtained by writing to Extension Division, City College School of General Studies, New York 31, New York.

Q. *What story lies behind this picture?*

A. A story of a great new stride in photography. This unretouched photograph was reproduced directly from Mr. Carl Fuller's original 3¼ x 4¼ print made with Polaroid Type 41 black and white film and using a yellow filter.

Carl Fuller

MATTERHORN by Carl Fuller

Photographers everywhere are finding in the Polaroid picture-in-a-minute camera a powerful new medium for artistic expression.

In brilliance of highlights and depths of shadows, the new black and white film gives results that challenge comparison with expert darkroom production. Polaroid's new Type 41 film represents other important advances. Contrast can be controlled simply by changing the development time in the camera. Prints are completely dry the instant they come from the camera, ready immediately to frame or mount.

Polaroid picture-in-a-minute photography now has all the features of ordinary photography plus the reward of seeing your pictures as you take them. Here is photography as it *should* be . . . free from the technical barriers between you and the picture you are creating. Like a painter or a sculptor, you *see* what you are creating *as you create it* . . . produce *better* pictures by seeing how to take them.

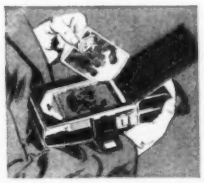
Whether you are an amateur or a professional . . . beginner or salon exhibitor, visit your dealer and arrange to try this new kind of photography free, at our risk, in your own home or studio.

For new free booklet, "Thirty-eight ways to make the most of 60 second photography," write Polaroid Corporation, Dept. P-31, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Polaroid ® by Polaroid Corporation

POLAROID® *Land* CAMERA

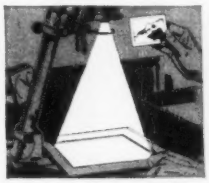
SNAP IT! A single setting adjusts both lens and shutter speed. Simply focus, aim, snap! It's easier than most cameras. Then pull a paper tab and . . .



SEE IT! Sixty seconds later, lift out your beautiful black-and-white print (3¼ x 4¼). No tanks. No liquids. Film and camera do it all.

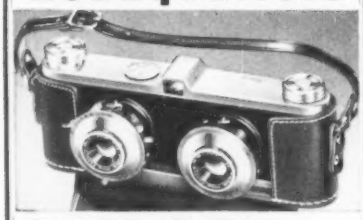
TAKE CLOSEUPS! Compact kit holds three lenses which can be used together or separately. Unique built-in Datatape shows all camera settings as you measure. $8.95 plus tax.

GET INTERESTING EFFECTS! Three *snap-on* filters. Yellow filter, polarizing filter and new half-step filter for precise exposure half-way between Polaroid shutter numbers. $5.95 plus tax.



ENLARGE IT! Copy negatives for darkroom use are available for only 15¢ through your camera store. From these you can make your enlargements. (Your camera store will also make enlargements for you.)

AREMAC STEREO headquarters



features **ILOCA**

stereo camera

the Iloca Stereo Camera takes brilliant and lifelike full-view 3-dimensional pictures

- **Built-in flash synchronization**
- **Uses regular 35mm cartridges**
- **2 matched Super-Prontor shutters—Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/300 with built-in self timer**
- **Handsome all-metal construction**
- **Large picture size 24x34mm**
- **Matched 45mm f3.5 coated lenses**
- **1 year full guarantee against any optical or mechanical defect**

ONLY **$125**

ACCESSORIES FOR ILOCA

Handsome Eveready Leather Case	$12.50
Flash Gun	12.95
Set of 2 lens shades with 2 Haze filters and 2 type "A" filters, matched	14.75
Viewer	9.95

STEREO SPECIALS

	LIKE NEW	NEW
Richard Verascope "40"	$195.00	$395.00
Stereo Realist	129.50	162.50
Videon Stereo-Camera	79.50	99.50
Heidoscope 6x13	195.00	.....
Rolleidoscope	325.00	.....

Mounts, glass, tape and other mounting accessories for all Stereo cameras available. Write us your needs. Also mounting service available.

Wide Angle & Telephoto For Leica

	LIKE NEW	USED
28mm Hektor f6.3	$112.50	$ 92.50
35mm Elmar f3.5	79.50	59.50
35mm Summaron f3.5	95.00	79.50
50mm Elmar f3.5	60.00	25.00
73mm B&L Baytar f2.8	89.50	—
85mm Summarex f1.5	395.00	295.00
90mm Elmar f4	95.00	79.50
135mm Hektor f4.5	129.50	89.50
135mm Hektor f4.5 in reflex housing	310.00	215.00
127mm Leitz f4.5	129.50	79.50

Wide Angle & Telephoto For Contax II, IIA, III

28mm Tessar f8	$ 95.00	$ 69.50
35mm Biogon f2.8	195.00	135.00
85mm Sonnar f2	225.00	159.00
135mm Sonnar f4	159.50	119.00
200mm Tele-Tessar f8	—	195.00

Wide Angle & Telephoto For Contax "S"

28mm W.A. Tessar f4.5	$120.00	$ 95.00
35mm Biotar f1.5	325.00	225.00
135mm Tritar f4	145.00	95.00
180mm Sonnar f2.8	395.00	295.00
500mm B&L Telephoto f5.6	360.00	225.00

Space does not permit us to list our complete stock of cameras and lenses. Write us your needs. We will send you quotation immediately.

Complete Stock of Imported and Domestic Cameras. Liberal Trade-In Allowance. Write Us Your Needs. We'll Reply Immediately.

Immediate delivery on all Mail Orders. Send Check or M.O., shipped postpaid; or C.O.D.

AREMAC CAMERA CO., INC.

1 East 43 St., Dept. P4, New York, 17, N. Y.

Photography On Parade

(*Continued from page* 48)

class to the Council competition. Once a month, a hand-picked Council jury of three meets in the quarters of the YMCA at Pennsylvania Station for an open judging of all entries.

Pictures are judged on a formal point basis. The ones with the highest rating in each class are designated Prints of the Month. Duplicate prizes are awarded in cases of ties which cannot be broken by the panel. Medals go to the individual print makers.

At the same time, the total of points for each club's entries is added to the club standings in the race for Club-of-the-Year. Furthermore, the top five prints in each class every month become eligible for the Print-of-the-Year contest, the photographic World Series. Prints and color slides that reach the grand finals are judged in conjunction with the Council's annual dinner meeting. Medals, trophies and honors are heaped on the first prize winners and on the clubs showing the highest cumulative totals. Prizes include cups and gold and silver medals donated by individuals, groups and photographic industry organizations.

Formal pictorialism prevails in most of the Council competitions, as it does among member clubs. Print makers, engaging in spare time hobbyist activity, follow the pattern of the pictorial school in which most amateurs train themselves.

There are from time to time, however, currents of photographic unrest. Isolated incidents demonstrate a desire on the part of some groups and individuals to break away from pictorial formalism. The restlessness exists, but no Steiglitz has yet emerged to give it direction and leadership necessary to convert it into a movement.

Some of the Council's clubs have branched out into new activities on a group basis. The Manhattan Camera Club, a league leader in pictorialism, has launched a club program for pictures of "New York—Its People." Now nine months old and embracing more than 100 prints, the program is aimed at a full portrayal of the city and its inhabitants.

A comparatively new organization, the Village Camera Club, whose locale is Greenwich Village, has pumped new life into its organization by group projects, exhibitions and publication based on that picturesque section of New York.

Among the major undertakings of the Council are its periodic field trips. Four to six trips a year are planned, accommodating up to 300 persons on each outing. The trips cater largely to camera fans more interested in the fun of taking pictures than in making exhibition prints; many of them are unaffiliated with any club. But these trips serve among other things as strong inducements to club membership.

Field excursions are usually made on Sundays. Chartered buses, trains, or boats furnish transportation. As a rule, affiliated clubs in the region visited act as hosts and guides for the day's opera-

the ampe-volt balanced cells used by professionals

for unfailing performance insist on Bright Star

At Last!

A table that's made for your projector

...the New Victor PROJECT-R-TABLE

The right size ... the right height ... easy to carry, to set up and to store! A sturdy, steady, folding table designed *especially* for slide and 8mm movie projectors. NO MORE MAKESHIFTS! Get it at your dealer's *today*.

$7.50 LIST

JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORP.
GRIFFITH, INDIANA, U. S. A.

Skyline was exposed 3 sec. at f/8. Then camera moved back to expose for blossoms with two Superflash Press 25's, 1/200 sec. at f/22. Type B Eastman film.

PICTURES THAT STAND OUT

are flashed with . . .

Your pictures sparkle when you shoot them with Superflash. Notice how the blossoms in the above shot stand out in bold relief . . . each one perfectly lighted, detailed. That's because Superflash's Even-Light Bulb Shape spreads the light evenly over the entire subject.

At your dealer's now. All types and sizes for both black and white and color. Featuring 4 exclusive advantages, including famous Blue Dot. *Superflash!*

. . . . Blue Dots for Sure Shots!

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. 1901–1951 FIVE DECADES OF PROGRESS 50th ANNIVERSARY

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

PHOTOLAMPS · LIGHT BULBS · RADIO TUBES · TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES · ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS · ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT · FLUORESCENT TUBES · FIXTURES · SIGN TUBING · WIRING DEVICES · TELEVISION SETS

Another *in*

Gadget Bags

By the manufacturer of the
WORLD'S FINEST CAMERA BAGS

Perrin CALIFORNIA **DUAL**

No. 705-D

The most practical gadget bag made, that's the new Perrin Dual. Carry all your photographic equipment regular fashion in the complete bag. Or, fasten the shoulder strap to the detachable outside pocket separately for field trips, or to the main portion of the bag without the outside pocket. The Dual is made of the finest top grain cowhide leather with soft suede interior, and features heavy duty brass fittings and zipper. Available in striking Palomino Tan or Red Stallion finish.
Length 11", width 5½", height 7½". Approx. $24.50
Also available in three larger sizes.

Perrin Camera Bags are sold at better photographic stores everywhere. Write today for free folder illustrating complete Perrin line.

J. B. PERRIN & COMPANY, INC.
8510 Warner Drive, Culver City, Calif.

The Improved
SPOT-O-MATIC
Enlarging Meter

Model 6A
Twice as sensitive as all previous models.

Taxpaid
$12.50

complete with 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, speed chart.

110 to 125 Volts AC-DC

For Faster . . . Easier and More Accurate Enlarging

SPOT-O-MATIC
Enlarging Meter

In one easy reading, the SPOT-O-MATIC improved enlarging meter tells you paper contrast, exposure time, negative control, and eliminates test strips, spoiled paper, and guesswork. It's now twice as sensitive because of its new high reflection target and its new more sensitive spot. Get it now!!

KINNARD CO.
325 W. Vine St. Milwaukee 12, Wis.

The camera that was DISCOVERED
by photographers of a great picture magazine!

The Nikon f/1.4

Here it is—the new NIKON 35mm camera which has been recording history in the hands of famous American newsmen in Korea, and is now used by the two leading picture magazines. Made by Japan Optical Company, one of the world's largest optical institutions, NIKON has all the fine features of top-name miniature cameras, plus many brand new ones. Independent experts have found NIKKOR coated lenses to be the finest 35mm lenses made *anywhere!* And NIKKOR f/1.4 the *fastest* 35mm lens! Send the coupon for full information about the amazing NIKON camera, its accessory lenses, its rise to fame.

Own the camera used by top professionals!

OFITRA
MERCHANTS EXCHANGE BUILDING
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

SEND COUPON TODAY!

Overseas Finance & Trading Company, Inc.
826 Merchants Exchange Building
San Francisco, California
Please send complete story of the NIKON 35mm camera to
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY AND STATE

tions, which stress the pictorial scenes and possibilities in each region. Trips have ranged from Central Park at night—with police protection arranged by the Council—to the Delaware Water Gap in western New Jersey.

The Council furnishes models to pose for shutterbugs, and instructors to assist them with their problems. Special events are staged. Arrangements were once made with the Richmond County Posse Ranch for a rodeo—held in the wilds of Staten Island in New York Harbor. Lions were taken out of their cages at the Bronx Zoo to pose for the benefit of field trip fans. An entire deck of a ferry boat was once reserved for Council trippers to shoot New York's teeming harbor. Vassar College was thrown open for a day of picture making. The Harmon repair shops of the New York Central have showed off their locomotives and equipment on several occasions.

Biggest advantage of field trips on such a large scale, according to those who direct them, is in opening up new fields of photographic activity to the smaller clubs in the Council. Many sites have frequently been revisited by individual clubs for their own competitions. Field trip excursionists are an enthusiastic lot, who make pictures of "everything from the bus tires to the bark on the trees." Costs are kept to a maximum of $5 per person, with $1 going to the Council.

Metropolitan Camera Club Council activities and events are communicated to the far-flung membership through the pages of its magazine, *The Metro News*, a handsomely illustrated publication that has sprouted from a mimeograph sheet. It was turned to magazine format in 1947, but advertising revenue was scant, and the *News* was forced to fold. Early last year, however, arrangements were made with a leading New York photographic dealer for subsidization of the magazine. The store defrays its expenses, and uses its pages for a modest advertising schedule. The Council has the freedom of its editorial columns. The *News*, in addition to its articles of general information for clubs and photographers, furnishes cover and inside pages to show outstanding pictures by members.

Like other projects of the Council, it succeeds because of its co-operative nature. Throughout the history and growth of the MCCC, there is endless testimony that more and better things to foster the advantages of photography as a hobby and an art may be achieved by the council-type of organization.

In New York no club need founder for lack of direction, lose its membership, suffer for want of speakers, judges or activities, so long as the close-knit Council stands ready to give its aid. Photographic groups in other communities can easily emulate its example.—▶

SHOW GOES ON DISPLAY

Pictures selected as best of the year in the Metropolitan Camera Club Council's competition, including a number of those accompanying this article, will be on display in the observation tower lounge of the Empire State building for two weeks beginning March 20.—▶

YOU'RE SMART AS A FOX WHEN YOU BUY FROM DELTA.....

We're always on the lookout for *smart* values to pass along to you. The items on this page represent the many hundreds of values available at DELTA.

NEW ENLARGING PAPER SALE

Factory Fresh—Mfrs. Seconds—Guaranteed Glossy & Semi-Matte, Contrast No. 1, 2, 3, 4.

5" x 7"

500 sh., SW	$6.95	DW. $8.95
250 sh., S.....		DW. 4.95
100 sh., SW Glossy.....		1.95

8"x10"

	SW	DW
100 Sheet Boxes	$3.95	$4.95
250 Sheet Boxes.....		9.95
500 Sheet Boxes	15.95	18.75

8MM FILM ASA 50 SPEED

Fully Panchromatic Mfrs. Closeout sale. Thousands of buy-wise 8mm fans have bought and used this film with fine results. 48 Hour Processing included.

$1.07 EACH

6 for $5.95

(Shpg. wght. 8 oz. ea.)

35MM ANSCO COLOR FILM

20 exp. Reloads

FRESH DATE! Safety Stock! Positively the lowest price in town.

Fully Guaranteed by us

Daylight only

$1.08 EA.

5 for $5.25

HUGO MEYER RANGEFINDER

Latest Model

Brand New and Fully Guaranteed

Continuing our SPECTACULAR Half-Price sale of these fine instruments. For all film pack or press type cameras from 2¼"x3¼" to 5"x7" with lenses from 4" to 12". A fortunate buy from U.S. Surplus enables us to make this unusual offer. Easily installed by any competent repairman. Our installation also available, write for prices giving camera and lens information.

$18.95

8MM BULK FILM

Guaranteed Fresh Stock

For Reversal or Negative*

100' D L Camera Spools

24-50-100 ASA (Choice)

$2.49 ea. 12 for $27.50

*Processing not incl.

KODAK AERO BROMIDE

SW GLOSSY #4

9⅜" x 200'

makes almost 250

8"x10" enlargements

EA. $2.95

3 for $8.50

6 for $16.50

(shpg. wght. 10 lbs. ea.)

8MM-16MM COLOR FILM

Factory Fresh

Daylight or Tungsten

DELTA'S LOW PRICES

Again Available

16MM x 100'.....	$7.50
8 8MM x 25'.....	2.75

FULLY GUARANTEED

48 HOUR PROCESSING

Cut film—roll film—film pack 2¼"x3¼" PRESS CAMERA

Rigid lifetime construction, accommodates lenses from 4" to 4½" (101 to 105mm.) Non-slip focusing knob, hooded ground glass screen. A terrific value!

Fully Guaranteed *Your lens mounted by us FREE **$24.50** Less Lens

With 4.5 Anastigmat lens in Compur shutter. Used but like new **$48.50**

With BRAND NEW F4.5 Wollensak Raptar coated in Synchro shutter **$54.50**

Accessories for the 2¼" x 3¼" Press Camera

Graptic type holders **$3.75**, 3 for	$10.75
Graptic Film Pack Adapters	8.07
120 Roll Film Adapter	15.50
Optical View Finder (installed)	7.50
Kalart Master Automatic Flash Gun	27.75

ENLARGING PAPER SPECIALS

Close-out of Odd-sizes

Fresh Stock—Fully Guaranteed

			SW	DW
Postcards	GG2	500 sh.	.....	$5.95
Postcards	GG3	1 gr.	.....	1.95
Postcards	GG1	2500 sh.	.....	18.50
6½x8½	E2	1 gr.	$3.95	.....
6½x8½	GG1	250 sh.	.....	7.50
6½x8½	F1	500 sh.	10.50	.....
7x9	F2	500 sh.	12.50	.....
7x9	E2 & E3	100 sh.	2.95	.....
7x9	F1	100 sh.	2.50	.....
7x10	EE4	250 sh.	.....	8.95
10x10	F4	1 gr.	5.95	.....
10x10	F4	500 sh.	19.95	.....

EMPTY 16mm MAGAZINES*

GUARANTEED PERFECT

each.....75c 12.....$8.00

(Shipping weight 10 lbs. per doz.)

16MM BULK FILM

for magazine loading

	Ea.	12 for
50' Super X rev.....	59c	$6.50
50' Infra-Red, neg.....	59c	6.50

100' rolls Negative

Kodak Pan 25ASA..	$1.49	$16.50
Sup. XX 100ASA...	1.49	16.50

16MM Negative Magazines

Kodak Pan 25ASA..	$1.25	$13.50
Sup. XX 100ASA...	1.35	15.50

(*U.S. Surplus.)

KODAK CONTACT PAPER

1 Gross Boxes

8" x 10"

Semi-Matte LW

Contrasts #2 & #4

Just received, from US Surplus. Terrific Value. Guaranteed.

EA. $1.25

3 for $2.95

6 for $5.50

12 for $9.95

(shpg. wght. 4 lbs. ea.)

FREE FREE FREE

8MM-16MM MOVIE FILM

BUY 6 GET ONE FREE

Inc. 48 hour processing

16MM

	Ea.	6
100' S-X.....	$3.00	$17.95
100' S-XX.....	3.50	20.95
Mag. 50' S-X.....	2.75	16.45
Mag. 50' S-XX.....	3.00	17.95

8MM

25' 24ASA.....	$1.25	$ 7.45
25' 50ASA.....	1.50	8.95
25' 100ASA.....	1.75	10.45

KODAK 16MM MAGAZINES

Guaranteed KODAK SUPER X or SUPER XX Film in BRAND NEW MAGAZINES at a "Never Before" and "Never Again" price. Important too is the fact that these prices include 48 hour processing and return postage.

	ea.	6 for
Super X...	$2.69	$15.95
Super XX..	2.95	17.00

VARIGAM ENLARGING PAPER

Familiar to every dark room worker. Set of filters produces any contrast from No. 0 to No. 5. U.S. Surplus but perfect by our actual tests. 11" x 14" SW Semi-matte, 250 sheets.....**$10.95**

(Shipping weight 12 lbs.)

20"x24" SW Glossy, 250 sh.*	$24.50
22"x28" SW Glossy, 250 sh.*	27.50
Set of filters for contrast control	3.03

*Shipment by Express or Freight only.

ROLL FILM

Factory Fresh—1952 Date

ASA 50 SPEED

127—120—620—116—616

30 for $5.50
50 for 8.75
100 for 16.50
$1.95 for 10

We bought almost a MILLION ROLLS of this Brand New Fine Grain orthochromatic emulsion of extreme latitude on genuine DUPONT base. We GUARANTEE the performance of this film. Ideal for "all-weather" and night picture making.

8" x 10" COLOR FILM

Studio Surplus Stock 1948 date. Tested and Fully Guaranteed.

KODACHROME "B"

8" x 10" 1 doz.....$13.50

EKTACHROME "B"

8" x 10" 1 doz.....$12.50

(Quantities limited)

16MM x 400' REEL & CAN SETS

For complete protection of your valuable movies at DELTA'S unusually low prices. Buy Now from US Surplus.

3 sets.....$1.40

12 sets..... 4.95

(Shipping weight 1 lb. per set)

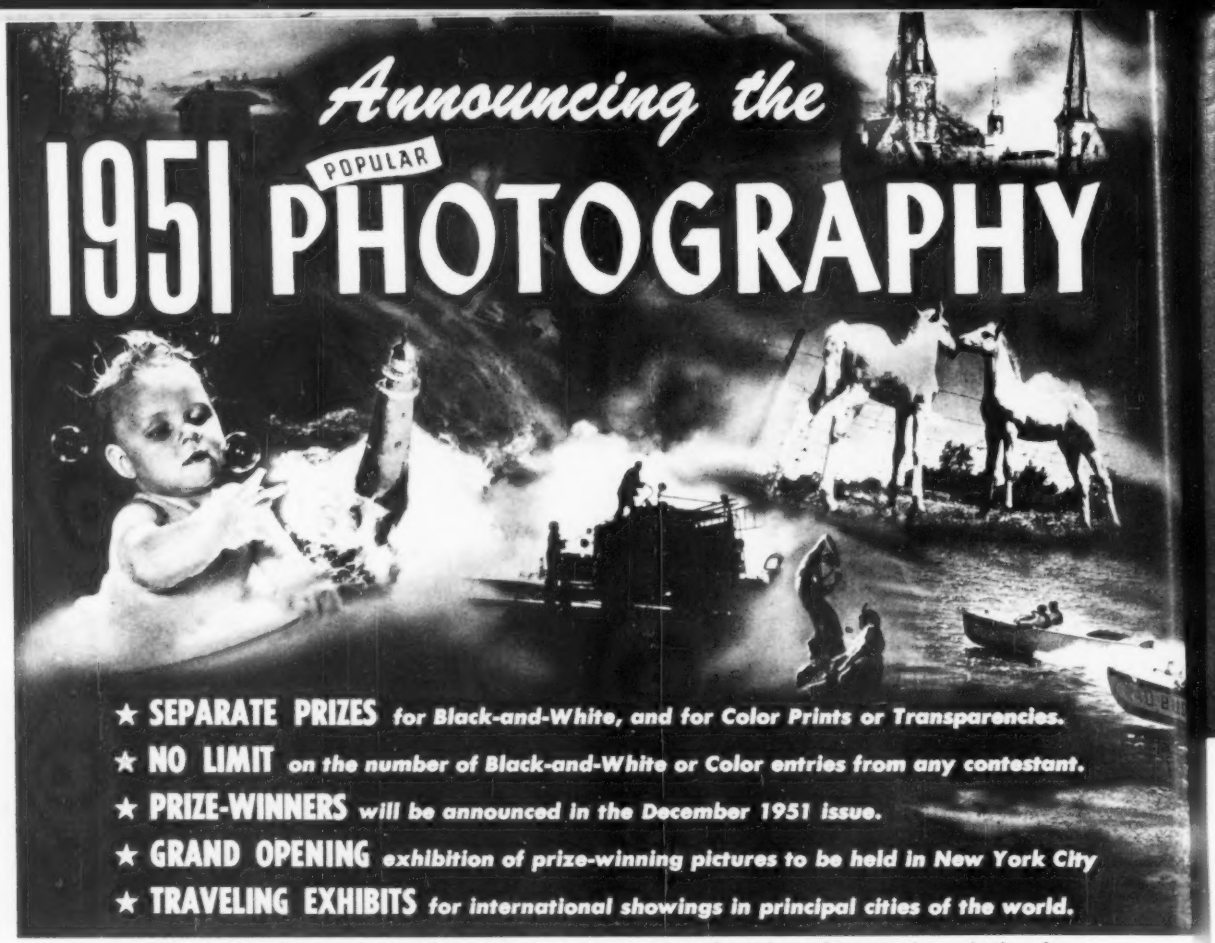
IMPORTANT NOTICE

No COD shipments without 20% deposit. Please include postage, excess returned. Orders without postage sent collect. All prices subject to change without notice. Send us your inquiries.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

OUR NEW ADDRESS

239 East 44th Street Dept. P4
New York 17, N. Y.
Cable Address: DELTAPHOTO



★ **This outstanding event is of importance to everyone who takes photographs, whether for diversion or as a profession—so send in your best pictures! The Contest closes July 14, 1951.**

RULES OF CONTEST

(1) The Contest is open to all persons, except employees of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, and their families. CONTEST OPENS MARCH 9 AND CLOSES JULY 14, 1951. No entry fee is required.

(2) There will be a Black-and-White Division and a Color Division; each will be judged separately. Any number of black-and-white prints, color prints, or color transparencies may be submitted by any entrant, in conformity with the following regulations: Color prints and or transparencies must be submitted separately from black-and-white entries. There are no restrictions as to subject matter or size, in either Division, although 5x7 or larger prints are preferred. No acknowledgment of receipt of entries will be sent, unless entrants enclose an addressed postal card to be signed and returned.

(3) Prints may be either mounted or unmounted; this is optional with entrants.

(4) Hand-colored black-and-white prints (tinted with oil-paints, water-color, pastel, etc.) are not eligible as Contest entries; however, chemically-toned prints are acceptable.

(5) Pictures which have been published in, or accepted for publication or under consideration by any other photographic magazine, are not eligible. Publication in any other medium does not make prints or color transparencies ineligible.

(6) Each print or transparency must have secured to it a filled-in entry blank as provided here, or facsimile thereof. Please print or type-write the information requested on the blank. Additional entry blanks are obtainable from photo dealers and finishers, or direct from the Contest Editor of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY if request is accompanied by a self-addressed and stamped envelope.

(7) All prints and transparencies will be held for judging after July 14, 1951, and no entries will be returned until after announcement of the winners has been published in the December, 1951 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Pictures which did not win prizes will then be returned as quickly as possible, *provided that self-addressed and stamped envelope, or addressed label and postage,* were contained in the same package in which each lot of entries was sent. *Do not send postage separately for return.* The Contest Editor cannot enter into correspondence of any kind regarding entries.

(8) Prize-winning pictures, including all reproduction and promotional rights, become the exclusive property of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. All entrants who win prizes will be required to furnish original negatives before prizes are given. All prize-winning negatives become the exclusive property of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

(9) Judges in the Contest will be the editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Their decisions will be final. In the event of a tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

(10) Address all entries to Contest Editor, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois. Final entries must be postmarked not later than midnight of July 14, 1951. Prize-winners will be announced in the December, 1951 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. While exercising the utmost care in handling entries, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY assumes no responsibility for loss or damage of Contest entries.

(11) Prizes will be United States Savings Bonds, Series E. Values of prizes listed are maturity values of the Bonds. Prize-winners who are not United States citizens will receive, in lieu of Bonds, a check in the amount of the purchase price of the Bond award.

(12) FOREIGN ENTRANTS: The above rules apply to all entries, except that prints and transparencies submitted by persons residing in foreign countries are eligible for consideration only if accompanied by return postage. International Reply Coupons are acceptable as postage.

FINAL CLOSING DATE: JULY 14, 1951

280 PRIZES

	Black-and-White			Color		Total
1st	U. S. Savings Bond... plus Trophy	$2,000	1st	U. S. Savings Bond... plus Trophy	$2,000	$ 4,000
2nd	U. S. Savings Bond... plus Trophy	1,000	2nd	U. S. Savings Bond... plus Trophy	1,000	2,000
3rd	U. S. Savings Bond... plus Trophy	750	3rd	U. S. Savings Bond... plus Trophy	750	1,500
4th	U. S. Savings Bond... plus Plaque	500	4th	U. S. Savings Bond... plus Plaque	500	1,000
5th	U. S. Savings Bond... plus Plaque	250	5th	U. S. Savings Bond... plus Plaque	250	500
50	Prizes, U. S. Savings Bonds, each.....	100	50	Prizes, U. S. Savings Bonds, each.....	100	10,000
70	Prizes, U. S. Savings Bonds, each.....	50				3,500
100	Prizes, U. S. Savings Bonds, each.....	25				2,500
					GRAND TOTAL	$25,000

** In the event of a tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded.*

USE THIS ENTRY BLANK

Each one of your entries must be accompanied by a filled-in entry blank provided here, or a facsimile of it. Your photo dealer or your finisher has additional blanks on hand should you need them; or you can obtain entry blanks from the Contest Editor of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Your request for more blanks should be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope.

Values given are maturity values of the bonds. Bonds will be delivered in denominations requested by prize winners. Each prize will be accompanied by a certificate of award suitable for framing. This certificate is printed on fine parchment stock and will bear the hand-lettered name of the winner.

USE THIS ENTRY BLANK (PLEASE PRINT) 1951

Contest Editor, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

Please enter the enclosed picture in the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest for 1951.

Name.....

Street.....

Town.....Zone.....State.....

Picture Title.....

Where Made.....

Camera Used.....Lens.....

Exposure: Lens stop.....Shutter Speed.....

Film Used.....Filter.....

Lighting.....Paper.....

Published before in.....

A gilt-edged investment that will pay many dividends!

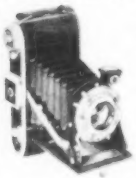
KAROMAT 36

Precision 35mm Camera of Enduring Satisfaction!

Aside from its permanent value in dollars and cents, the KAROMAT 36 will yield rich pictorial dividends for many years to come. Its outstanding features include . . . new type rapid film tran-port lever which advances film, automatically cocks shutter, moves exposure counter in one fast operation . . . ingenious body release mechanism prevents double exposures and unexposed film transport . . . hard-coated Heligon or Xenon f2-50mm (2") lens . . . locking device for time exposure . . . coupled split-image rangefinder . . . up to 36 exposures on standard black-and-white or color film.

$179.50, incl. F.E.T.

Ventura Cameras Are Excellent Investments, Too!



Beginning at $36.00, VENTURA Pocket-Size Cameras (2¼" x 2¼" or 2¼" x 3¼") are top "securities" in quality-at-a-price instruments. Six different models for 120 black-and-white or color-film.

KAROMAT and VENTURA Cameras are unconditionally guaranteed against defects in workmanship and materials. Ask for them at your Dealer's, or write for literature, Dept. P-4

Fine Photographic Products Since 1907

AGFA CAMERA WERK
Under U. S. Administration, U. S. Zone, Munich, Germany
Represented By:
ALFA PHOTO CORP., 303 W. 42nd ST., N. Y. 18
Distributed by
ACE PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY CORP.
HORNSTEIN PHOTO SALES
PONDER & BEST, INC.
O. W. RAY CORP.
BENOGRAPH

CAMERA CLUBS

By WHIT HILLYER

Stereo Packs the House

Chicago's *Jackson Park Camera Club* held a meeting on stereo the middle of January, with a talk and three-dimensional slide show by James Calder of Milwaukee as the feature attraction. Just to see how much local interest there was in stereo, the event was publicized widely and visitors interested in three-dimensional photography were invited to attend.

Jackson Parkers who arrived at their clubrooms in the Gladstone hotel at the usual meeting time were amazed to find an overflow crowd already gathered, and people standing in groups outside. Over 250 attended, and the show was presented in two sections to accommodate the crowd. As a result of the interest shown, *Jackson Park* and *Chicago Color Camera Club* are providing a place for stereo work in their programs and there is a plan under way to create a new Chicago stereo club meeting downtown.

Ft. Dearborn School Opens

Designed to appeal both to beginners and to advanced workers, the evening school offered by Chicago's *Ft. Dearborn Camera Club* consists of 10 lectures which will continue through May 22. Classes are conducted on Tuesday evenings at the club's modern, well-equipped headquarters at 30 S. Michigan boulevard in downtown Chicago. The faculty consists of members, and includes such recognized experts as Harry Shigeta, Fred Korth, D. Ward Pease, and Morris Gurrie.

Exchange Salons Listed

At press time word had been received that three more clubs have traveling salons in preparation for exchange. To insure being placed on the itineraries, interested groups should communicate with these organizations without delay.

Camino Camera Club has had a guest jury assist in selecting its 1951 road show. For information regarding availability of this salon, write to the club at P.O. Box 642, Menlo Park, Calif.

A total of 26 prints chosen from 150 entries will compose the exchange salon offered by *Science Museum Photographic Club*, of Buffalo, N. Y. Judges for this show were Chester Wheeler, APSA, Rochester, N. Y.; E. H. Koenizer, print chairman of *Port Colborne Camera Club*, and Herbert Appleton, Buffalo commercial photographer. For booking details, write to the club in care of Miss Norma Connor, 16 Mayville avenue, Kenmore, N. Y.

Tulsa Camera Club has prepared two sets of color slides for exchange. One contains 76 slides on Oklahoma, the other is a salon set including five slides from each member wishing to be represented. Both *Tulsa* sets are accompanied by tape-recorded commentary. The club has found this practice effective, since no light is required for reading titles, and the sound volume can be adjusted so everyone present can hear. President of the club is Joe E. Kennedy, 2436 E. 28th street, Tulsa, Okla.

We Hear . . .

THAT *Temple Camera Club* has obtained larger and improved quarters at the Boro Park YMCA, 1206—14th avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. A fully-equipped darkroom is part of the new setup, and applications for membership again are being entertained.

Circle of Confusion Camera Club, Tokyo, Japan, has sent along the program for its semi-annual award banquet. The excellent American dinner menu is built around an entrée of prime ribs of beef, *au jus*. Who says there's no place like home? The *Circle*, as mentioned previously, is composed of American military and civilian personnel stationed in Tokyo.

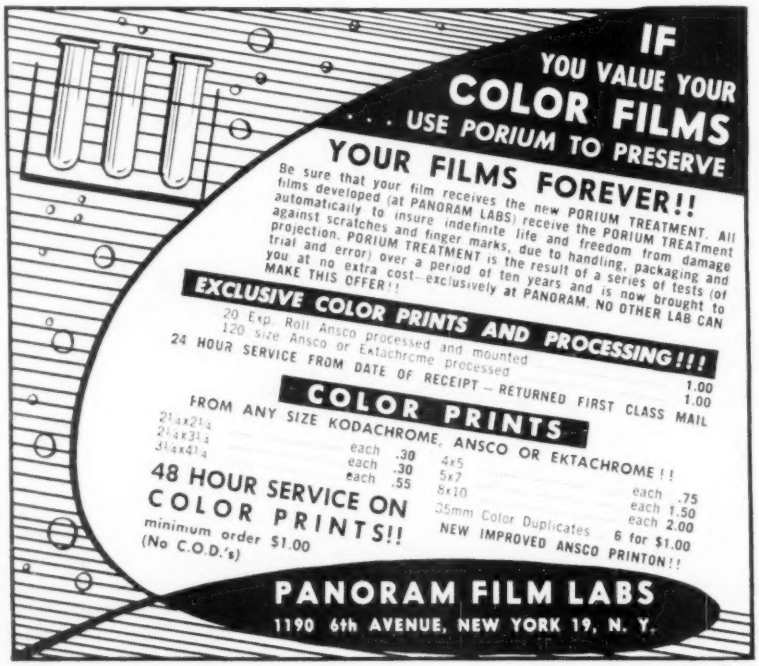
Kalamazoo Camera Club's "News" has entered its tenth year of publication. Congratulations to Editor Jim Bobb, APSA. We've read every single issue, Jim.

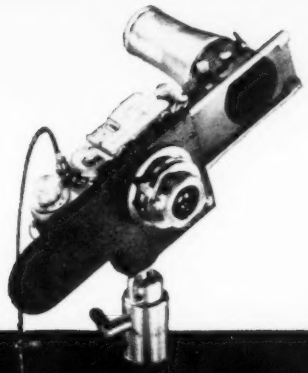
Up Massachusetts way, *North Shore Camera Club* includes a valuable piece of literature with its photography instruction course. It's a single sheet of ditto'd tabular advice regarding causes and cures for defects in color slides. Handy thing for a student or beginner to have around.

Charles Schwartz not only was one of the charter members of *Delaware Camera Club* 26 years ago, but he's been an active member ever since. That should constitute some sort of record. In line with this last statement, I hereby lift a paragraph from *Brooklyn Amateur Cine Club's* "Cine Vues":

"It has always been a vexing puzzle for the board of directors to figure what happens to an individual who attends four or five meetings as a guest. He then apparently approves of us, as he plunks down his seven bucks and becomes a member. . . . Now no longer a guest, he proceeds to disappear—no sign of him (or her) again . . ."

It's too true, too often. Why?



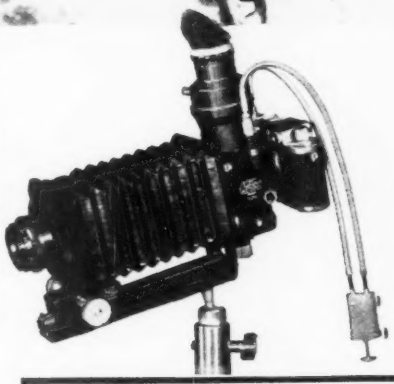


The Leitz Focaslide Attachment

for the Leica Camera makes it easy to copy or microfilm manuscripts, documents, letters, books. It gives you striking close-ups of insects, flowers or other minute objects . . . captures detail even finer than the naked eye can see. By extending the lens further from the camera through special tubes, the Focaslide makes possible magnifications on your negative up to five times. Accurate composing and focusing is done through a ground glass. Operation is quick and easy . . . new opportunities unlimited.

The Leitz Bellows Focusing Device

performs essentially the same function as the Focaslide in close-up work, but provides an even simpler and *continuous* method of focusing near objects. With it *any* intermediate ratio of magnification or reduction is possible within the range of the Leica lens you use . . . by rack and pinion adjustment. The Bellows Focusing Device is used preferably with either the 135mm. Hektor lens and the Mirror Reflex Housing, or with the 50mm. Elmar lens and special focusing attachment. With the Hektor lens, focusing range from actual size to infinity allows for *both* close-up and distance shots with maximum handling convenience.



For Every Kind of Close-Up Work

Copying
Nature Photography
Microfilming
Scientific Photography
Educational Photography
Macrophotography
Photomicrography
Philatelic Photography
Duplicating Slides

Ask Your Franchised Leica Dealer For Full Details and Demonstration

FRANCHISED DEALER THERE IS ONLY ONE Leica E. LEITZ INC. N.Y.

Write for Special New Booklet!

"Close-Up and Photomicrography With the Leica"

Interesting and authoritative 48-page pamphlet that tells you the whole story on these fascinating fields of photography. For your copy send 35¢, in coin, to E. Leitz, Inc., with name and address.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Exclusive trademark of

E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

LEICA CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES • LEITZ MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS • SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

ACCEPT THIS SPECIAL OFFER

to introduce 2 new

EDWAL

darkroom chemicals you can have

BOTH for the price of ONE!

(offer expires April 30, 1951)

We're looking for 50,000 photographers to test these sensational new darkroom chemicals!

VELVET paper developer concentrate

A sensational new product of Edwal photo-chemical research. Puts the beauty of black velvet in your prints. Super concentrated—each ounce makes 12 ounces of full strength developer! No aerial fog. Here's the convenience of a liquid developer at the price range of a powder. One 16 ounce bottle makes 1½ gallons of developer for **95c.**

ANTI-SCRATCH film hardener

Use it in your fixing bath or acid hardening stop bath to get negatives you can't scratch with your thumb nail. Each ounce is enough for a quart of super hardening fixer. You get *five thousand* scratch-resistant negatives from every 16 ounce bottle for just **75c** at your dealer's.

GET BOTH NEW EDWAL CHEMICALS . . .

$1.70 value for only 95¢!

This offer good only in continental U.S.A.

TAKE THIS COUPON TO YOUR DEALER

P.P.4

Your photo dealer will give you a regular bottle of new VELVET Paper Developer, plus new ANTI-SCRATCH Film Hardener . . . a $1.70 value for only 95c. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.

Your name_____

Address_____

City_____

Zone____ State_____

EDWAL

SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORP. Ringwood, Illinois.

Light Up the Shadows

(Continued from page 69)

shadows is with natural reflectors, the kind you can find everywhere you go. Sandy beaches, fields of snow, light-colored rocks, concrete sidewalks, nearby white buildings and walls—all these reflect enough light to bring shadow areas within the brightness scale of your film.

You can buy reflectors ready-made, but it's easy to build your own from inexpensive materials. Glue a piece of ordinary metal foil to a stiff cardboard back. Tack white cloth to a simple wooden frame. Cut a piece of white cardboard to a convenient size. Paint a sheet of matte paper with dull white. Or you can improvise a reflector from a towel, sheet, shirt, or newspaper.

A hand-held reflector is easy to use if you study its effects carefully before shooting. Flash the spot of light rapidly on and off the subject. Otherwise your eye will grow used to the new level of illumination and make it hard for you to judge when the correct amount has been added. If you don't have an assistant to hold your reflector you can prop it against a rock, camera case, or other convenient object.

Control the intensity of reflected fill-in light by moving the reflector farther away or closer to the subject. Foil, either gold or silver, throws more light than a white card or cloth and should be used when you need to bounce light a long way, such as down a hall or into a building. Use gold foil for color pictures; its yellowish tint neutralizes the cold blue of reflected sky light and adds pleasing warmth to skin tones. But be careful when using gold for black-and-white pictures. The added illumination will appear brighter to your eyes than it will to the film. The result: not enough shadow detail in the final print.

Reflectors can be used in the studio as well as outdoors. Small pieces of white cardboard or metal foil will throw light into specific shadow areas, but for a large volume of almost non-directional light try this trick: Mount two large white cards near the camera, each card lighted by a separate floodlamp and placed at an angle to throw reflected light onto your subject. Add a single soft main light above and behind the model. The result is a lighting setup that gives delicate, high-key results and is easy on your subject's eyes, too. Either flashbulbs or floodlamps can be used as the light source.

A fill-in light is most successful when it does its job without calling attention to itself. The average viewer shouldn't be aware that supplementary lighting has been used in a picture. This naturalness can be achieved if you train your eye to recognize a pleasant balance between shadow and highlight, and if you give a little thought to reaching this balance with one of the many methods at your disposal. A monochromatic viewing filter, enabling you to see a scene in one color only, makes a handy aid when you're judging tonal values.

Now that you're equipped with a work-

KLEIN *for* CAMERAS

Right from Germany!

Contessa '35', F:2.8 ctd. Tess. w.c.	$164.50
Super Ikonta B, F:2.8 ctd. Tess. syn. w.c.	174.50
Ikoflex II, ctd. F:3.5 Tess. syn. w.c.	149.50

2 x 2 COLOR TITLES Set of 6 amazing Color Title Slides **$2.00**

BULK ANSCO COLOR Bl Lk daylight or tungsten. Five 20-Exp. Bulk loads, indefed each 20-Exp. **$6.75**

15 DAY FREE TRIAL / *Money Back Guarantee* / **USED CAMERA SPECIALS**

For Leica:	
35mm W.A. ctd. Elmar	$ 77.50
50mm F4 ctd. Elmar	87.50
135mm F4.5 ctd. Elmar	67.50
Retina I, ctd. F:3.5 Ektar	44.50
Retina II, ctd. F:2 Ektar	129.50
Retina A, F:2.5 Heliar, w.c.	59.50
Contax I, F:2 Sonnar, w.c.	109.50
Leica IIIc, F:2 ctd. Sum., w.c.	259.00
Auto Robot, F:2.8 Tess. w.c.	169.50
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex, w.c.	165.00
Super Ikonta A, Spec. F:2.7, w.c.	99.50

We buy. We trade. What have you? Send for bargains.

SID KLEIN, Inc.

7916 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 48, Calif.

1st Time Offered

NIGHT COURSES

*(approved for Veterans)**

The Fred Archer School of Photography, in addition to its regular day schedule, now offers evening courses of identical nature.

DAY CLASSES 9 A.M.– 4 P.M.

NIGHT CLASSES 7 P.M.–10 P.M.

New semesters, both Day and Evening, start March 26, April 30, May 28, June 25, July 23.

**Educational benefits under the G. I. Bill expire in July, 1951.*

THE Fred Archer SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

2510 West Seventh St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Treat Yourself...

ROLLEI OWNERS—send today for free booklet describing the many practical accessories available for your Rollei camera.

to AUTOMATIC

Rolleiflex

With the automatic Rolleiflex, you'll find every picture-making opportunity an exhilarating occasion. Fast automatic film transport and shutter cocking will give you command of all rapid-action shooting. Both waist level and eye level viewing will give you full latitude and control over composition. Its unequalled optical system will make you master over final print quality. And the exquisite and precise craftsmanship evident in every camera detail will add to your pride and joy forever.

Isn't this the photographic treat you're entitled to . . . been waiting for? It's available with choice of f:3.5 Schneider Xenar or f:3.5 or f:2.8 Zeiss Tessar lenses, and Compur Rapid flash synchronized shutter. Companion Rolleicord models also available. Why not see them at your dealer's today; or write for literature?

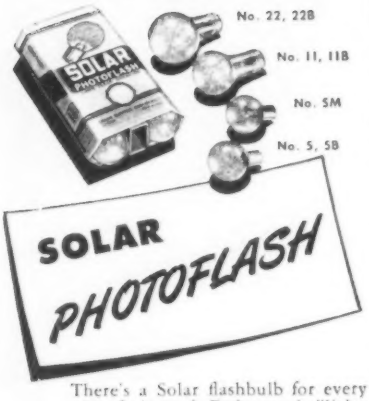
Burleigh Brooks Company

10 West 46th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

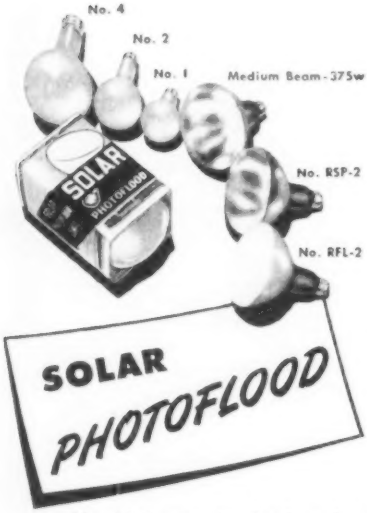
Western States, Alaska and Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, INC.**

1230 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Cal.

MORE LIGHT
For The Money—When You Shoot
SOLAR



There's a Solar flashbulb for every photoflash need. Each type is "light-engineered" for maximum efficiency—to give you dependable performance unsurpassed by any other flashbulb at any price! Check your dealer for this best buy in flashbulbs.



Use this inexpensive, handy package of light for parties, children in action, and family groups. Powerful illumination assures correct exposure—even light distribution gives you perfect tone. For sparkling indoor photography, ask your dealer for Solar photofloods today!

Manufactured by
SOLAR
ELECTRIC CORPORATION
Warren, Pennsylvania

Exclusive Sales Organization
Sarnel Inc., 96 Warren St., New York, N. Y.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

ing knowledge of fill-in lighting, see for yourself how it will improve your pictures. Get rid of those harsh, over-dark shadows by using hand-held reflectors and natural sources of illumination. Once you master this simple technique and put it to work, you'll find yourself making better pictures.—▶

Popular Photography's Traveling Salons

THESE Salons are comprised of eye-catching, prize-winning prints from the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY contests. They represent some of the finest examples of contemporary photography with subject matter ranging from the dramatic and human interest to serene landscapes. So great has been the public's acceptance of these exhibits that attendance has been estimated at over one and one-half million during 1950 alone. Salons are available to clubs, schools, stores and other organizations open to the general public. At times the demand for these Salons exceeds our supply but we will be glad to provide you with information and place you on our waiting list. However, we do have a few openings which will allow us to schedule some areas almost immediately. Please write: Traveling Salon Dept., POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

March 3-17

ARKANSAS, Fayetteville—University of Arkansas (Camera Club): First Salon.
CALIFORNIA, Alhambra—(Alhambra Camera Club): Second Salon.
ILLINOIS, Elgin—Art Gallery, Elgin Academy (Elgin Camera Club): Third Salon.
ILLINOIS, Mount Vernon—(Mount Vernon Township High School): Fourth Salon.
INDIANA, Anderson—YMCA (Anderson Photographic Society): Fifth Salon.
NEBRASKA, Lincoln—(Miller & Paine): Sixth Salon, March 1-10.
NEW YORK, New York—(Pavelle Laboratories): Fifth Salon.
PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia—(Philadelphia Textile Institute): Fifth Salon.
PENNSYLVANIA, State College—(Penn State Camera Club): Fifth Salon.
PENNSYLVANIA, Warren—(McIntosh Photo Service): Third Salon.
RHODE ISLAND, Providence—(Sterling Camera Company): Fourth Salon.
VERMONT, Barre—(Granite Center Camera Club): Second Salon.
WASHINGTON, Everett—Everett Jr. College (Everett Camera Club): Fourth Salon.
WASHINGTON, Seattle—(Frederick & Nelson): Sixth Salon, March 19-29.
WISCONSIN, Fond Du Lac—(Fond Du Lac Camera Club): First Salon.

April 7-21

ARIZONA, Yuma—(Yuma Union High School): Second Salon.
IDAHO, Twin Falls—(Twin Falls Camera Club): Fourth Salon.
KANSAS, Dodge City—(Sunflower Camera Club): Fourth Salon.
MASSACHUSETTS, Cambridge—Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT Photographic Service): Sixth Salon, April 16-30.
MASSACHUSETTS, Ludlow—(Ludlow Community Center) Ludlow Lensfans Camera Club: Fourth Salon.
OHIO, Cleveland—(Cleveland Engineering Society): Fifth Salon.
OHIO, Rock Creek—(Rock Creek Local Schools): Third Salon.
OKLAHOMA, Muskogee—(Clarkes Book & Camera Shop) Muskogee Camera Club: First Salon.
PENNSYLVANIA, Brackenridge—(Allegheny Valley Camera Club): Third Salon.
PENNSYLVANIA, Lewistown—(Miflin County Camera Club): Second Salon.
WISCONSIN, Superior—(Superior State College): First Salon.

JEN REDUCES PRICES!

JEN-FLASH
"Captor"
The FIRST RELIABLE "B-C" Flash Gun
FOR THE LEICA
$35.50 with JEN-PAK formerly $50.32
"YOU INSTALL IT—WE GUARANTEE IT"
Jen Products Sales Co.
419 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.
AT ALL BETTER DEALERS OR DIRECT
State Leica Serial No. with order

RAY-O-FLASH
DELUXE TRIPLE UNIT
LIGHTWEIGHT CHAMPION HEAVYWEIGHT POWER
NOW! TWICE THE LIGHT!
NEW ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT INCREASES GUIDE NUMBERS

Top and case of Solid mahogany. Weight ONLY 12 lbs. Comes with 1 Deluxe 14" round reflector complete with flash-tube, focusing bulb and stand.
STUDIO UNIT FEATURING COMPLETE PORTABILITY
Complete versatility. Use in studio, "on location" or for home photography. Flashgun available. Safe, dependable professional unit, unconditionally guaranteed.
1 FLASH EVERY 7 SECONDS
Compare price and performance with any other light unit.
SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT
Write today for more information
COMPLETE WITH 1 LIGHT UNIT
$140.00
W/2 Lt. Units: $185
W/3 Lt. Units: $230
Prices incl. tax
AMERICAN CINEFOTO CORP.
1560 B'WAY, N. Y. 19, N. Y. DEPT. A

BUY NOW — PAY LATER

ONLY 10% DOWN, Balance Monthly

Use the General's "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" Plan

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Every GENERAL CAMERA "Package" is sold on a MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED GUARANTEE! Every GENERAL CAMERA "Package," and every item therein, is guaranteed. GUARANTEE registration card included with each outfit.

Thousands of shutter-bugs are using the friendly, convenient "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Plan. The only sure way to buy on credit. Make the General your photo-equipment headquarters. Order now for prompt delivery.

USED EQUIPMENT

(Offered subject to prior sale)

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

PRESS and VIEW CAMERAS

	Price	Down Paym't
2¼ x 3¼ CENTURY GRAPHIC, F 4.5	[illegible]	$ 7.45
2¼ x 3¼ BUSCH PRESSMAN, F 4.5	[illegible]	$ 8.95
2¼ x 3¼ CROWN GRAPHIC, F 4.5	[illegible]	$13.95
2¼ x 3¼ SPEED GRAPHIC, F 4.5	[illegible]	$18.95
3¼ x 4¼ KALART PRESS, F 4.5	[illegible]	$17.95
3¼ x 4¼ SPEED GRAPHIC, F 4.5	[illegible]	$12.45
4 x 5 SPEED GRAPHIC, F 4.5	[illegible]	$13.95
4 x 5 BUSCH PRESSMAN, F 4.5	[illegible]	$ 8.95
4 x 5 B & J PRESS, F 4.5	[illegible]	$ 9.95
4 x 5 SPEED GRAPHIC, F 4.5	[illegible]	$18.95
4 x 5 GRAPHIC VIEW,	[illegible]	$ 7.95

REFLEX CAMERAS

	Price	Down Paym't
CIROFLEX "D", F 3.5	[illegible]	$ 6.95
CIROFLEX "D", F 3.5	[illegible]	$ 8.95
ANSCO REFLEX	[illegible]	$11.95
KODAK REFLEX II, F 4.5	[illegible]	$ 9.95
CIROFLEX "F", F 3.5	[illegible]	$10.95
ROLLEICORD	[illegible]	$ 6.95
ROLLEIFLEX	[illegible]	$ 8.95
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, F 3.5	[illegible]	$13.95
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, F 2.8	[illegible]	$18.95
ZEISS IKOFLEX II, F 3.5	[illegible]	$ 9.45

35mm CAMERAS

	Price	Down Paym't
CLARUS, F 4.5	[illegible]	$ 5.95
KODAK "35", F 3.5	[illegible]	$ 5.45
KODAK BANTAM SPECIAL, F 6.3	[illegible]	$ 8.95
ARGUS "C3", F 4.5	[illegible]	$ 5.00
KODAK RETINA II, F 3.5	[illegible]	$ 6.25
ROBOT II, F 2.8	[illegible]	$ 8.75
ZEISS CONTESSA, F 3.5	[illegible]	$14.95
LEICA III C, F 3.5	[illegible]	$18.95
BOLSEY "B2", F 3.5	[illegible]	$ 5.00
STEREO REALIST, F 3.5	[illegible]	$12.45

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	Price	Down Paym't
KODAK MEDALIST, F 4.5	[illegible]	$ 9.50
KODAK MEDALIST II, F 3.5	[illegible]	$ 6.95
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA "C", F 3.5	[illegible]	$ 9.75
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA "B", F 2.8	[illegible]	$11.95

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

	Price	Down Paym't
DEJUR FADEMATIC, F 1.9	[illegible]	$ 8.75
DEJUR FADEMATIC, F 1.9	[illegible]	$ 5.45
DEJUR FADEMATIC, F 1.9	[illegible]	$10.20
KEYSTONE K36, F 1.9	[illegible]	$ 5.00
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE 8, F 1.9	[illegible]	$ 9.95
ROLEX H.8, F 1.9	[illegible]	$16.95
B&H FILMO SPORTSTER, F 1.9	[illegible]	$ 5.95
BEVERE "88", F 1.9	[illegible]	$ 5.00

8mm PROJECTORS

	Price	Down Paym't
KEYSTONE "R37"	[illegible]	$ 5.00
BEVERE "90"	[illegible]	$ 7.95
B&H REGENT	[illegible]	$ 9.95
DE JUR "750"	[illegible]	$ 8.95
KODASCOPE 8-32	[illegible]	$ 5.00
KEYSTONE K108	[illegible]	$ 7.95

16mm CAMERAS

	Price	Down Paym't
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE 16, F 2.5	[illegible]	$ 9.95
BEVERE MAGAZINE, F 1.9 (Bausch)	[illegible]	$10.95
B&H AUTOLOAD, F 1.9	[illegible]	$11.95
3-5 H. "TODA", F 1.9	[illegible]	$27.90
KEYSTONE "A7", F 1.9	[illegible]	$ 6.25
KEYSTONE "K-50" MAGAZINE, F 1.9	[illegible]	$ 7.95
VICTOR 4, F 2.5	[illegible]	$11.95

16mm PROJECTORS

	Price	Down Paym't
BEVERE "49"	[illegible]	$ 8.95
AMPRO "16"	[illegible]	$ 8.95
KEYSTONE "K160"	[illegible]	$ 7.75
KODASCOPE "16-20"	$129.50	$12.95
B&H DIPLOMAT	$159.50	$15.95

SOUND PROJECTORS

	Price	Down Paym't
MOVIE-MITE	$139.50	$13.95
BELL & HOWELL "179"	$325.00	$32.50
REVERE SOUND	$179.50	$17.95
AMPRO CENTURY	$195.00	$19.50
VICTOR "60C"	$295.00	$29.50

SAVE ON NEW CENTURY GRAPHIC OUTFIT

Century Graphic, F 4.5 in. Flash Synchro Shutter, $109.50. Complete with Synchro Flash Gun, 3 cut Film Holders, 25 Sheets Cut Film, Tripod and Pan Head, 4 Optical Filters, Sunshade and Filter Holder. Complete outfit, $159.00.

$15.00 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS **$10.00** per mo.

SAVE ON BRAND NEW ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

Argus C3 Camera, Flashgun and Carrying Case, $66.50. Complete with 35mm Projector, 4 Filters, Filter Holder, Sun Shade, 10 Flash-bulbs, 6 Rolls Ansco or Kodak reloads, 1 Roll Color Film, 1 - 30" x 40" Screen; all brand new for only $99.50.

$9.50 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS **$6.20** per mo.

COMPLETE GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All Brand New 1951 Models. 4" x 5" Speed Graphic, 135mm F 4.7 Optar in Synchro shutter, Kalart Rangefinder, 3 cell Gratite Flashgun, cord, bracket, 7" Reflector, Film Pack Adapter, 3 Cut film holder. Complete outfit — $334.10.

$33.00 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS **$20.64** per mo.

4" x 5" Crown Graphic Outfit with above accessories — $289.10 — **$29.00** DOWN — AS LITTLE AS **$17.75** per mo.

3¼" x 4¼" Speed Graphic Outfit, above accessories — $327.65 — **$32.00** DOWN — AS LITTLE AS **$20.52** per mo.

SAVE UP TO 50% ON LENSES FOR LEICAS

STIENHEIL CUSTOM LENSES

designed especially for Leica Cameras

- Coupled to rangefinder
- Depth of field scale
- Hard coated
- Leather Carrying Case

WIDE ANGLE WITH VIEWFINDER $89.50
$9.50

TELEPHOTO $9.50
TELEPHOTO

$8.50 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS **$5.50** per mo.

ABOVE TELEPHOTO LENSES FOR KINE EXACKTA only $79.50—$7.95 Down

SAVE ON NEW FEDERAL #288 ENLARGER with LENS

$32.90. Complete with Safe-Lights, Print Timer, 3 8" x 10" Trays, 3 Film Clips, Ferrotype Plate, Print Roller, 1 Pr. Print Tongs, Enlarging Easel, Thermometer, 6 Packages, Developer, 6 Packages Stop Bath, 25 Sheets 8" x 10" S.W. Paper, Blotter Book. All Brand new for only $62.50.

$6.25 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS **$5.50** per mo.

COMPLETE CIROFLEX OUTFITS

Ciroflex Model "E" F 3.5 Coated Lens, Rapax Synchro Shutter—$119.70. Complete with Carrying Case, DeJur 6A Exposure Meter, Morten Flash Gun, 3 Rolls B&W Film, 1 Roll Color Film, 10 Flash Bulbs. All Brand New for only $146.58.

$14.00 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS **$9.04** per mo.

Ciroflex Model "D" Outfit, F 3.5 Alphax Synchro with above accessories, $116.38. **$11.00** DOWN — AS LITTLE AS **$6.88** per mo.

Ciroflex Model "F" Outfit, F 3.2 Rapax Full Synchro with above accessories $185.63. **$18.00** DOWN — AS LITTLE AS **$11.45** per mo.

FOLLOW THESE 3 STEPS FOR ORDERING

1. Select the equipment you want; total your order;
2. Determine and include your down payment (not less than 10% or $5.00, whichever is greater), trade-ins accepted as down payments, too;
3. Mail your order, down payment and short note telling us about yourself, your occupation, your employer for last 2 years, and two references.

G.I.'s Stateside or Overseas, you too can buy on the General's "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Plan. Just send down payment and letter from commanding officer.

Your present equipment can be used as a down payment. You get high trade-in allowances at the General.

The General Camera Co.

Mail Order Division, Dept. 451, Chicago 45, Ill.

Three Great Stores to Serve You

Downtown Chicago — MAIN FLOOR MERCHANDISE MART

On Chicago's North Side — 6422 N. WESTERN AVE.

In Joliet, Ill. — 31 WEST VAN BUREN

THE GENERAL CAMERA CO.
MAIL ORDER DIVISION, Chicago 45, Ill. **Dept. 451**

Rush the equipment on the attached order. If not completely satisfied, I may return all or part of the order within 10 days for refund. I am enclosing my letter and $ ..... as down payment. I agree to pay $ ..... per month until merchandise is paid for.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

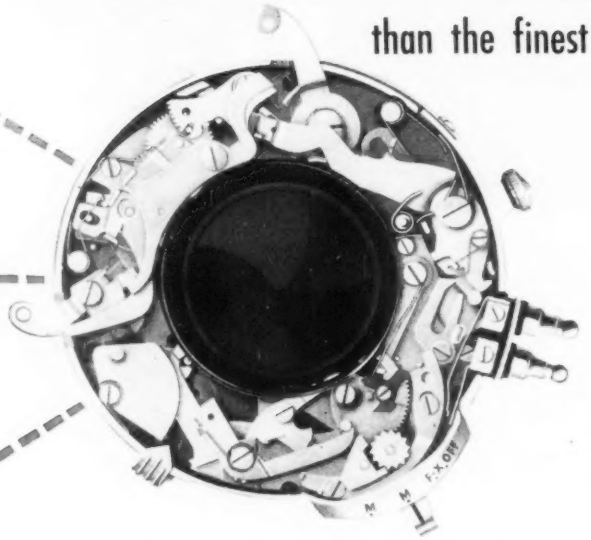
WOLLENSAK RAPAX SHUTTERS

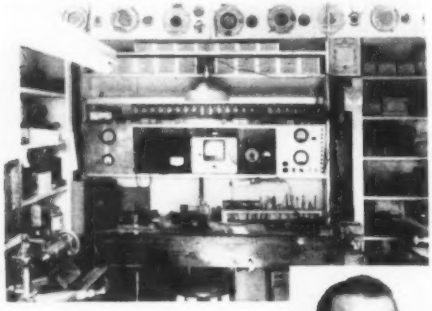
have **GREATER PRECISION, STRENGTH** and **SMOOTHNESS** than the finest watch

Contact quality (bounce) check on Oscillograph

Checking shutter speeds, synchronization and duration of contact with Interval Meter

Shutter assembly is done with painstaking care





CHARLES E. McCOY
OWNER OF FOTO-TEK
PORTLAND, OREGON

"Since we service dealers we get a good idea of the outstanding photographic products in the field. Wollensak is tops. In fact, I think all the local photographers here in the Northwest would bet on Wollensak products. In addition the company gives splendid service and stands back of all its products. This is mighty important to us middlemen."

The only **FULL** Synchromatic Shutter made where Shutter and Synchronizer are cocked with one lever, in one operation

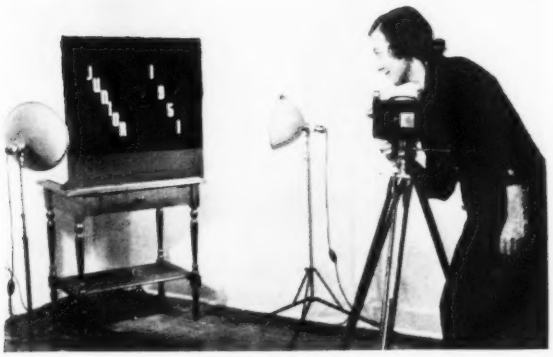
The internal mechanism of photographic shutters are frequently compared with fine watches. Both are precisely made and assembled . . . both measure time, but here the comparison ends. A watch ticks off seconds in smooth repetitive fashion, whereas a shutter expands its energy in as short a space as one thousandth of a second. Thus a shutter must not only be extremely accurate but very rugged to stand the terrifically rapid release of energy in its fine mechanism. Yet thousands of Wollensak shutters have given years of dependable service.

Wollensak shutters contain over 150 moving parts machined to fine tolerances and assembled with extreme care. To insure the smooth working of these fine shutters they are subjected to test after test. Oscillographs check for contact bounce . . . interval meters check shutter speeds, synchronization and duration of contact . . . a series of special instruments check insulation and shorts, blade bounce, spring tensions and other internal movements.

WRITE for literature on Wollensak Shutters.
Wollensak Optical Company, 892 Hudson Ave., Rochester 21, N. Y.

Wollensak **OPTICAL CO., ROCHESTER 21, N.Y.**
MEANS FINE LENSES

BETTER TITLES—ON VELVET!



By THE CHALMERS SISTERS

Here is the secret of those dramatic superimposed titles that give your home movies such a workmanlike touch

Double exposure does it. First a background scene is shot, lens is capped and film rewound; then the title—on black velvet—is exposed (see left) as film is run through again.

WOULD you like to see your movie title on the screen, superimposed over an ocean boulder with a wave breaking dramatically over it? Or against a rustic gate? Or perhaps you would like that movie of Junior to be titled over an animated background of Junior himself.

You don't have to pin letters on Junior or swim out to a rock to get professional-looking titles with animated background.

The answer is very simple, if you know the trick. Let us follow the procedure step by step:

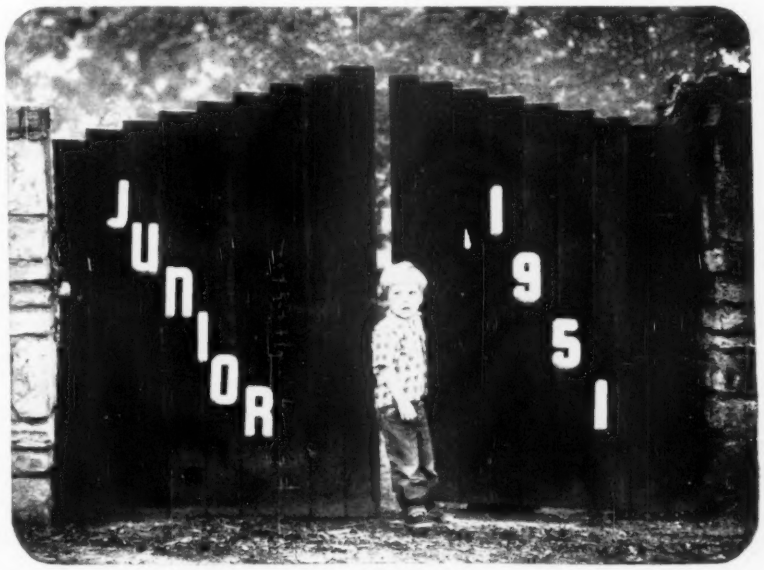
The subject to be used as background for your title should be dark. A dark, wet boulder in the ocean is perfect, but remember the white breaking waves by themselves will not do. It will not hurt, however, to let a wave break over the title. That will be dramatic and lend interest . . . and you can even have the wave "wash" your title away if you watch your footage closely.

The garden gate, if used as background, must be a dark one, not a painted one. And if Junior is the animated backdrop for your title he should be in one of his darker suits. If you choose a pretty girl to come walking through the garden gate, do not put her in a pastel dress (unless you have sufficient footage of title previous to her entrance). Remember the title is going to be white letters and they must have a contrast or they will disappear against a light background.

Whatever scene you choose, see that as much of the viewfinder as possible is filled with the dark object which you have decided to use as background. Make a mental note of any area in the viewer which will not serve as suitable background for white letters.

Thread your camera with the film you intend to use. You will find color film very effective for your title shots

(*Continued on page* 96)



Superimposed title lends a polished note—it advances the thought without interrupting the all-important action. Background must be dark, like the fence shown here, so white letters will stand out. Both original scene and title can be normally exposed.

TWO PAGES OF BIG VALUES . . . ORDER TODAY . . . $AVE!

EVERY ITEM FULLY GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

NOW AVAILABLE FOR YOU

the TYNAR 16mm

WITH LIFETIME SUPPLY OF FREE FILM FOR CAMERA!

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED TO SELL AT $7.95

now offered at the special introductory sale price of

$4.95 with lifetime supply of film

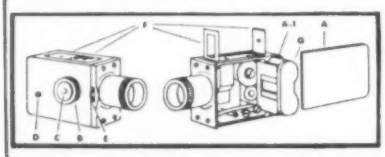
first roll of free lifetime supply enclosed with camera.

AT LAST! A TRULY SUPERIOR AMERICAN-MADE MINIATURE CAMERA

LIFETIME SUPPLY OF FREE FILM!

Because 8-16 Films has exclusive, patented developing machines expressly designed and created to conform to the special requirements of the Tynar Camera—your negatives must be sent to the 8-16 Films Laboratories for finishing.

8-16 will return (postage paid) the processed negatives and 14 enlargements (2½"x3½") PLUS 1 free roll of black & white roll film. You pay only the regular processing costs. Full information enclosed with each film.



COMPACT AND MASTERFULLY CONSTRUCTED

The Tynar camera is manufactured by expert craftsmen to give you the finest in low-priced miniature camera field. Diagram above shows intricate construction of camera. A Sliding Cover, A-1 Magazine Aperture, B Film Control Knob, C Shutter-release button, D Counter, E Lens aperture adjustment, F View Finder, G Film magazine.

- 16mm magazine miniature camera takes 14 exposures
- Features Tynar f6.3 Achromatic lens
- Takes both color and Black & White film
- Size of prints made to jumbo size (2½"x3½")
- Unconditionally guaranteed against defective workmanship for ONE YEAR
- Free film included with each roll processed. You pay only the low processing charge.

Similar imported models sell at $25 to $35. OUR PRICE $4.95.

THIS ROLL OF MOVIE FILM FREE

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ONE ROLL OF BLACK AND WHITE MOVIE FILM GIVEN FREE WITH EACH ORDER OF 6 ROLLS

- TREMENDOUS CLEARANCE SALE
- ALL FILM FULLY GUARANTEED
- COLOR FILM AT THE PRICE OF BLACK & WHITE

Film manufactured by nationally known firm. All film is GUARANTEED. 1951 dating. Price of film includes FREE processing and return postage.

	COLOR	B & W Weston 50
8mm roll, 25 ft. double	$2.75	$1.50
8mm mag., 25 ft. double	3.25	2.75
16mm roll, 100 ft.	7.50	3.00
16mm mag., 50 ft.	4.95	2.75

HOME MOVIES

We have a complete library of Black-and-White movies for young and old in 8mm and 16mm. Write for our Free catalog with complete listings. 8mm silent; 16mm available in both silent & sound.

CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDIES — One reel each: "The New Janitor", "Between Shows", "The Bound-in", "His New Profession", "In the Park", "By the Sea." Two reels each: "In the Bank", "His Night Out", "His New Job", "The Tramp", "Work", "Shanghaied."

RELIGIOUS FILMS — 9 reels each: "St. Anthony of Padua", "Messenger of The Blessed Virgin", "Story of Bernadette." 8 reels each: "The Crucified Thorn" (Life of Christ), "The Christians."

8mm, 50 ft.	$ 1.00
8mm, 200 ft.	4.00
16mm, 100 ft.	2.00
16mm, 400 ft.	8.00
16mm, 400 ft., sound	12.50

WORLD FAMOUS MUTT & JEFF CARTOONS IN KODACHROME

(approx. 400' subjects, 16mm, sound, silent) Bud Fisher's world famous comic strip of characters set to symphonic music in full color. Thrill the whole family with "Mutt & Jeff" on the screen.

MUTT & JEFF SUBJECTS
"Mixing in Mexico"
"Where Am I?"
"When Hell Froze Over"
"Slick Sleuths"
"Westward Whoa"

16mm SOUND (Reg. $50). NOW $24.95
16mm SILENT (Reg. $35). NOW $17.45

8mm and 16mm SILENT FEATURES

Title	Star	Reels
"Shadows"	Lon Chaney	7
"Covered Wagon"	Alan Hale	6
"Behind the Front"	Wallace Beery	5
"We're in the Navy"	Wallace Beery	5
"Lady Windermere's Fan"	Ronald Colman	5
"Eagle of the Sea"	Ricardo Cortez	5
"Lost World"	W. Beery & L. Stone	5
"The Americano"	Douglas Fairbanks	5
"Last of the Mohicans"	All Star Cast	5
"Captain Swagger"	Rod La Rocque	5
"Yankee Clipper"	Wm. Boyd	5
"Night Cry"	Rin Tin Tin	5

8mm, $5 per Reel—16mm, $7 Per Reel

16mm FILM CANS holds 2, 1600 foot reels each **5 CANS FOR $2.00**

BULK FILM

AVAILABLE in 8mm DOUBLE, 16mm SILENT, and 16mm SOUND.

Type of film	50 ft.	100 ft.	400 ft.
Weston 50-32 for outdoor and indoor use, fully panchromatic	$ .75	$1.50	$6.00

35mm FILM

For Kodak, Argus, Leica and Other Cameras

ANSCO: Fino-Pan, Ultra Speed and Supreme
KODAK: Plus X, Super XX, and Background X
DUPONT: Superior No. 2 and Superior No. 3

100 FOOT ROLL	$1.25
100 FOOT ROLL, NOTCHED	1.40
200 FOOT ROLL	2.40
200 FOOT ROLL, NOTCHED	2.60
400 FOOT ROLL	4.75
400 FOOT ROLL, NOTCHED	5.25

the notched film has the proper tongued cut-out at every 36 exposure with extra film allowed for loading cartridge or threading camera. ALL FILM SUPPLIED IN METAL CANS.

SELF REWINDING REELS

No need to ever rewind your films again. Show your favorite 16mm films (sound or silent) again and again without rewinding. Fits all projectors. Price includes 2, 400 Ft. reels and mounting bracket.

$3.00 extra reels, 50c each

CLASSIFIED BARGAINS

projectors reconditioned, in like-new condition (photos on request).

HOLMES or DEVRY—35mm sound projector with 2000' magazines. Single projector and amplifier, $300; matched pair with amplifier, $500.

BELL & HOWELL—16mm sound projector. Utility model. Forward and reverse. $300.

RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY . . . $AVE DOLLARS!

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS, 243 WEST 55th STREET, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

EIGHT-SIXTEEN TREMENDOUS CLEARANCE SALE

ALL FILM & PHOTO SUPPLIES BELOW WHOLESALE COST!

IMAGINE—YOUR PHOTO IN FULL COLOR

FOR THE AMAZING LOW, LOW PRICE OF $3.00

We will send you one cartridge of 35mm color film, free processing, 10 transparencies and 10 full color prints for only $3.98. Regularly sells for $8.40 . . . that's a saving of almost $4.50 . . . you get more than twice as much for your money!

Look at the BIG VALUE You Get

1. One cartridge of 35mm color film with 10 exposures. Regular Price $2.40.
2. Free processing.
3. 10 beautiful, full color sparkling transparencies individually mounted, size: 2¼x3¼.
4. 10 individual full color prints, size: 2¼x3¼. Regular price (10 prints — 60c each). $6.00.

The finest electronic developments and sensitometric control assure you of a quality print that captures the full brilliant color of your prints. Overexposed and underexposed transparencies are printed for the finest possible reproduction.

WE GUARANTEE . . . If you are not completely satisfied with the merchandise, you may return it and your money will be refunded in full.

CORDOMATIC TAKE-UP REELS

New, electric, self-winding cordomatic take-up reels for projectors, photographic equipment—and all electrical appliances. Eliminates loose wires when equipment is not in use. Comes complete with 20-foot heavy rubber covered wire. Dim: 3" thick, 7" diameter. Order this wonderful accessory today. A-thousand-and-one uses. Reg. $7.50. $5.00

IT'S CHEAPER WHEN YOU BUY 10-20-OR 40 ROLLS

ON EACH ROLL OF FILM YOU SAVE UP TO 39¢!

- PANCHROMATIC FINE GRAIN
- WESTON 40 RATING

Late 1951 dating. Manufactured by nationally known firm. ALL FILM GUARANTEED. Each roll wrapped in foil for year-round protection.

$1.75 FOR 10 ROLLS

For 20 ROLLS $3.25

For 40 ROLLS $6.25

35mm 20 EXPOSURES Including Free Processing

AND MOUNTED IN SLIDES

$2.25 EACH

FILM IS SUPPLIED WITH HANDY MAILING BAG. PROCESSED FILM IS RETURNED TO YOU POSTPAID.

COLOR ROLL FILM

now available for all popular cameras equipped with shutter speeds and adjustable lens openings.

PRICES BELOW INCLUDE: FILM and PROCESSING of color transparencies

127. $1.60	120/620 $1.75	116/616 $2

each roll is packed with handy mailing bag for return to us. After processing transparencies will be returned to you postpaid.

PRICES BELOW INCLUDE: FILM, PROCESSING of color transparencies, PLUS 6, 3¼x4½ JUMBO COLOR ENLARGEMENTS with distinctive white borders.

127. $4.15	120/620 $4.25	116/616 $4.50

each roll is packed with handy mailing bag for return to us. After processing transparencies AND PRINTS will be returned to you postpaid.

NEW LOW PRICES—COLOR PRINTS
from 35mm transparencies
Exclusive White Border Process on All Prints
20c each 2¼x3¼ . . . . . 25c each
(10 or more . . . . . 20c each)
ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPING 75c each
B2, 120, 620, PB20, 35mm
(35mm slides are returned mounted)

PHOTO FINISHING

JUMBO PRINTS, 3¼x4½ ENLARGED FROM

127—120—620—116—616

black and white negatives. The most modern equipment is used that automatically compensates for light and dark negatives and soft or contrasty negatives. Exclusive patented DuPont Varigam paper used for this process.

4c EACH Minimum order 50c

we return film and prints to you postpaid.

ANY SIZE 127, 120, 620, 616, 116 NEGATIVES DEVELOPED AND 2¼x4½ JUMBO ENLARGEMENTS MADE

8 exposure roll 35c
12 exposure roll 50c
16 exposure roll 60c

we return film and prints to you postpaid.

ANSCO ULTRASPEED

20 exposure in metal cartridge 25c
36 exposure in metal cartridge 40c

ENLARGING PAPER

20x24 sheets, single weight, glossy #2. Enough paper to cut 872 4x5 sheets; or 438 8x10 sheets from each package of enlarging paper. **$6.00**
(Add $1.00 for postage)

MAILING INSTRUCTIONS

To save C.O.D. charges on all mail orders, remit by cash, check, M.O. 20% deposit must be remitted with all C.O.D.'s. Add postage to remittance. Excess postage will be returned. Orders without postage will be sent collect.

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS

243 West 55 St., N. Y. 19, N. Y., Dept. PP-4
Please send me the following:

Enclosed find cash , check , M.O. , C.O.D. (20% enclosed) .
Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
City . . . . . State . . . . . .

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS, 243 WEST 55th STREET, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

no more

PICTURE-KILLING

FOG

DIRT

FADING

YELLOWING

CRACKING

with this new

RADIANT

4-way better

SCREEN

Whether you now have an old faded, discolored wrinkled screen — or are considering purchasing a new modern screen for the first time—Radiant's "Vyna-Flect" Screen Surface protects you against the dulling fog of discoloring, fading, yellowing and dirt. Movies or stills stand out with unusual snap, clarity and contrast. Colors are clear, brilliant and true. Images seem to j-u-m-p out of the screen. Here's why:

A Really Improved Screen Fabric

The new "Vyna-Flect" screen fabric is made by an exclusive Radiant process. Millions of tiny mirror-like beads *reflect* light instead of absorbing it—which assures you the brightest, clearest pictures. This surface is *mildew-proof* and *washable*, so that you always have a perfect projection surface.

Send for FREE BOOK

"More Brilliant Projection"

crammed with practical information on how to get the best projecion under all conditions. At the same time we will send you a sample of the new Radiant "Vyna-Flect" screen fabric so you can see how much better your pictures look on this miracle fabric. Radiant Mfg. Corp., 1236 S. Talman, Chicago 8.

RADIANT

PROJECTION SCREENS

HOME MOVIES

BEFORE THE BLAST. 10-min., 16-mm black-and-white sound. Free of charge. The Aetna Life Insurance Co., 151 Farmington Ave., Hartford 15, Conn.

Illustrating the basic safety rules in connection with the transportation, storage and use of commercial high explosives, this film is another in a special series dealing with safety problems in the construction industry. It portrays the procedures for both large and small blasting operations.

CHALLENGE: SCIENCE AGAINST CANCER. 30-min., 16-mm black-and-white sound. Rental prices upon request; sale $45. International Film Bureau, Inc., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

This film tells the story of a great adventure—science's effort to conquer a universe so small that it cannot be seen with the naked eye, so huge that it contains the entire mechanism of life. This universe is the cell. "Challenge" is a fascinating interpretation of a great research problem and points up the meaning of new achievements in biology, physics, chemistry and genetics.

HIS FIGHTING CHANCE. 1 reel, 10-min., 16-mm black-and-white sound. Rental $1.50; available for sale. British Information Services, 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

A Crown Film Unit production, sponsored by the Ministry of Health, the film is an account of what is being done to aid victims of infantile paralysis, and tells the story of human courage as it is displayed by the victims of this disease. Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt and Michael Redgrave are the commentators in this picture, which shows that the dreaded "polio" is by no means incurable.

BRABAZON, KING OF THE AIR. 1 reel, 16-mm black-and-white sound. Rental $1.50; available for sale. British Information Services, 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

The largest land plane in the world made its first flight in September, 1949. Driven by eight engines of 2,500 horse power each, the Brabazon has a wing span of 230 feet, can carry 120 passengers, and has a normal cruising speed of 250 miles per hour at 22,000 feet. The film shows the entire development of the plane from design to take-off.

TALE OF THE REDWOODS. 2 reels, 16-mm black-and-white sound. Prices available upon request. Official Films, Inc., 25 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Hollywood stars, Harry Davenport, Edmund Lowe, and Brenda Joyce are featured in this featurette, along with six-year-old Billy Severn and fourteen animals, including the famous bird-actor, Jim the Crow. The boy, lost in his infancy, is found by Old John, the hermit, and they live happily in the enchanted world of the forest. The extraordinary music recreates the spirit of the forest and the speech of its creatures.

JET GETAWAY. 1 reel, 8-min., 16-mm black-and-white sound. Rental $1.50; available for sale. British Information Services, 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

This film shows that with high-speed jet planes, it is almost impossible for a pilot to bail out unassisted. On a specially built steel tower, tests of a new "pilot ejection" seat were made. As the invention improved, it was tried from planes, using dummies. Now the seat has been perfected and airmen are ensured of a safe method of bailing out of their planes.

PAINTING AN ABSTRACTION. 1 reel, 16-mm color. Available for rental; sale $90. Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc., 1150 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

In this film the noted art teacher and

8mm—16mm MOVIE FILM

SAVE MONEY — BUY BULK MOVIE FILM

PROCESS IT YOURSELF FOR EXTRA SAVINGS

Use this new Superior De Luxe Reel to process your film and save $$$. Includes everything you need. Assembling, loading rack, and tray—all complete and ready to go. Has capacity for 100 feet 8 or 16mm film. Complete simple instructions are included. It is easier than you think. It's FUN and it saves you money. Price. F.O.B. Chicago.

$19.95

Reversal Chemicals

Complete, purity tested reversal chemicals with full instructions for use. Nothing to add but water.

Kg Gal. Size... $1.55
1 Gal. Size... 2.55
Please add postage.

Reversal Processing

Professional quality reversal processing. Fast 24 hour service on any type black and white movie film.

100 Ft. 16mm $1.00
50 Ft. 16mm .60
50 Ft. 16mm Map .75
25 Ft. 8 mm .55
Please add postage.

CINE PRINTER

for 8 mm-16mm Copies

Low priced, efficient contact printer. Motor drive 115 V. A.C. 300' capacity. 11 light adjustments for coated Prints 100' in 5 minutes. Has exciting window for visual control. Price $69.50 FET $6.25

SOUND MODEL $99.50 FET $7.50

FREE CATALOG AND PROCESSING MANUAL

Every movie fan should have one. Hundreds of bargains in film, cameras, accessories, etc., plus a manual on home processing. A post card will bring it.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY

Dept. 94 —105 S. Wells St. Chicago 6, Illinois

8mm ARCO 16mm MOVIE FILM

Save— Buy 6 Rolls!

FRESH BLACK & WHITE PAN FILM

WESTON 50, TUNGSTEN 32

8mm—25 ft. Double 8, Lots of 6 $1.50 ea.
16mm—100 ft., Lots of 6 4.00 ea.
16mm Magazine—50 ft., Lots of 6 2.45 ea.

24 Hour Laboratory Processing Included

B & W FILM PROCESSING—ANY BRAND

8mm 25 ft. Double 8 60c.
16mm 100 ft.—80c. 16mm 50 ft.—60c.

B & W FILM DUPLICATING

16mm to 8mm 6c per 16mm ft.
16mm to 16mm 4c per 16mm ft.

ARCO MOVIE FILMS, INC.

Dept. 4, 8616 Fourth Ave., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

COLOR FILM

At BLACK & WHITE PRICES

SENSATIONAL PRICE REDUCTIONS

120 or 620—	8 exposures	$ .50 ea.
116 or 616—	8 exposures	.65 ea.
127 —	8 exposures	.40 ea.
35 mm —	20 exposures	.75 ea.
118 or 130—	6 exposures	1.10 ea.
122 or 124—	6 exposures	1.30 ea.

WESTON SPEED—Day 20—Tung 16

For indoor or outdoor use. Eastman Ektachrome-type Film. Every film Guaranteed. Add for postage.

WHITEHEAD FILM PRODUCTS

P. O. Box 19Pa, Planetarium Sta., N. Y. 24, N. Y.

RECORDS

MOOD MUSIC Background SOUND

Last Word in Sound Effects

Send For Free Catalogue

THOMAS J. VALENTINO, Inc.

Dept. PP

150 West 46th St., New York 19, N. Y.

PATTERN FOR SURVIVAL

16MM. 800' SOUND & COLOR

A documentary film that vividly dramatizes personal defense against Atomic Attack. Highly recommended for people interested in Civilian Defense.

Rental $15.00—Sale $200.00

Write for FREE Literature

NATIONAL CINEMA SERVICE

71 Dey St. WO. 2-6049 N. Y. 7, N. Y.

DO YOU WANT TO STOP TOBACCO?

Banish the craving for tobacco as thousands have with Tobacco Redeemer. Write for free booklet telling of injurious effect of tobacco and of a treatment which has relieved many men.

In Business Since 1909

300,000 Satisfied Customers

THE NEWELL COMPANY

459 Clayton Sta., St. Louis 5, Mo.

FREE BOOK

water-colorist, Eliot O'Hara, N. A., demonstrates one type of contemporary painting, the creation of an abstraction with balanced form and movement by using the plates seen in a natural setting.

PAINTING WITH SAND. 1 reel, 16-mm color. Available for rental; sale $90. Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc., 1150 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

This film has for its setting the somber, rocky canyons of Monument Valley near the Arizona-Utah border where there is a Navajo Indian reservation. The primitive and little known art of sand painting shown in the film is the basis of a sacred healing rite performed by the medicine men of the tribe.

Amateur Screen Notes

The latest addition to the McGraw-Hill Text-Film series on education is produced in close correlation with Hurlock's college textbook, "Child Development." Dramatic episodic treatment illustrates, analyses and interprets the various phases, physical and mental, which mark the development patterns of infancy and childhood. The titles of the individual films included in the series are: Principles of Development; Heredity and Pre-Natal Development; Child Care and Development; Children's Emotions; and and Social Development. More information may be obtained by writing to McGraw-Hill Book Co., Text-Film Dept., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

* * *

Hollywood Film Enterprises, Inc., 6060 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif., announces the lowering of their list prices on a number of sizes of their home movie films. The new list is: 50 ft. 8-mm & 16-mm $1.75; 100 ft. 8-mm & 16-mm $2.75; 200-ft. 8-mm $4.75; 200 ft. 16-mm $6.50; 400 ft. 16-mm $8.75. 16-mm sound reels are priced at: 100 ft. $5; 200 ft. $9.75; and 400 ft. $17.50.

* * *

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc., Wilmette, Ill., announces the release of "Primitive Artists of Haiti," which has been awarded a certificate as an outstanding creative effort. The 16-mm color film was presented with a special certificate of merit by Canadian Prime Minister Louis S. St. Laurent on behalf of the Canadian Film Awards. In part, the judges cited the producers of this film for "the honesty and force of the film . . . and managing a difficult theme with great sincerity, making it an interpretation and not just a travelogue." For rental and purchasing information write directly to Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

* * *

The British Information Services, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y., announces the appointment of Lester Schoenfeld to the films and promotion division, where he is in charge of all theatrical and non-theatrical distribution. His predecessor, Mrs. Dorothy Danish, who was with the organization for six years, has retired. Schoenfeld was formerly with Film Classics, Inc.

* * *

Launching a new program, Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Wilmette, Ill., has produced the first audio-visual materials especially created for teaching foreign languages. The new technique, involving the use of both sound motion pictures and phonograph records, is designed to give beginning language students not only a vocabulary training but also a feeling of intimacy with the speech and life of nations whose language they are studying. The initial films in the series just released are "La Familia Sanchez," for Spanish classes, and "Une Famille Bretonne," for French courses. Rental and purchasing information may be obtained by writing to EBF.

* * *

"The Beginning Sports Series" . . . containing the first complete filmstrip sets on sports . . . is being distributed by The Society for Visual Education, 1345 W. Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14, Ill. Presented by the Athletic Institute, Inc., this sports series is comprised of seven sets of full-length filmstrips . . . baseball, tennis, golf, bowling, archery, tumbling, and badminton.

* * *

"Tips On Editing and Titling," published by Bell & Howell Co., 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45, Ill., tells in simple, non-technical language how to cut and splice film and make your own titles. The price of this booklet is five cents; it is available from your photographic dealer.

LOOK
what you can do with a
QUICK-SET®
elevator tripod

You can raise or lower the camera with a quick twist of the wrist . . . without having to adjust the legs of the tripod.

You can invert the Elevator Column so the camera is suspended below the tripod top . . . ready to be swung, tilted, raised or lowered, exactly as if in upright position.

You can anchor your press or view-type camera to the specially-designed Top Plate and still get unhampered use of the revolving back and drop bed.

You can adjust the Camera Screw or Locking Wheel from the front or rear . . . instantly and easily.

QUICK-SET
is your best bet!

You can do *more*—much more—with a QUICK-SET TRIPOD because every QUICK-SET is designed to give you extra strength without extra weight, and amazing ease of operation. The complete QUICK-SET story is told in a fascinating new brochure. Mail the coupon for your FREE COPY *today*.

MAIL FOR FREE BROCHURE

QUICK-SET, Inc.
1308 N. Elston Ave., Dept. 6519, Chicago 22

Please rush me the FREE illustrated BROCHURE on Quick-Set Tripods.

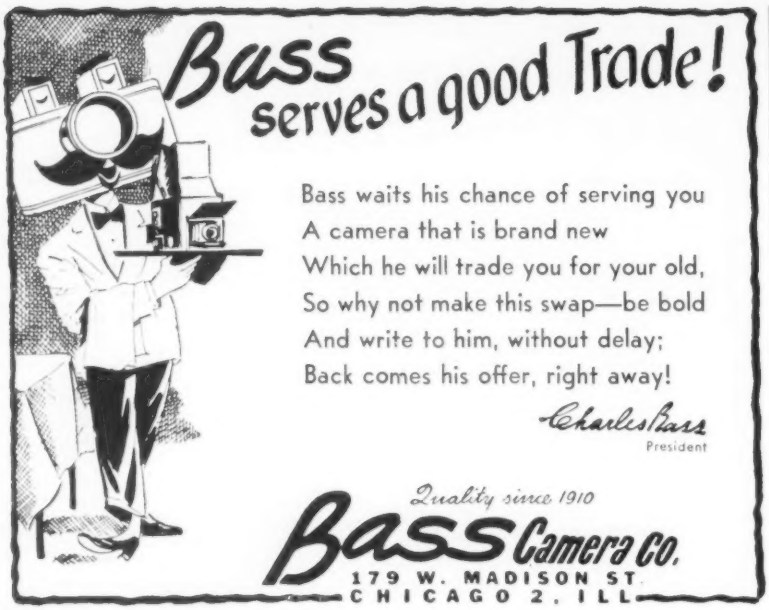
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____
My Photo Dealer is _____
_____
Please Print Plainly

EARN MORE MONEY
WITH AN EXCITING CAREER IN
PHOTOGRAPHY

FREE JOB PLACEMENT
APPROVED FOR VETS
HOUSING ACCOM. SECURED
WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET LN

"The School of Personalized Instruction"
GERMAIN
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
225 BROADWAY, N. Y. C. WO 4-4550

INSTRUCTION IN:
- PORTRAITURE
- COMMERCIAL
- RETOUCHING
- CAMERA REPAIR
- AIR BRUSH TECH.
- NATURAL COLOR (Carbro & Dye Transfer)



SEND FOR FREE SAMPLE COLOR PRINT and PRICE LIST

The best processing and printing of your color film costs you no more. WRITE TODAY

Atkinson LABORATORY

Write for prices or send film
7273 Santa Monica Boulevard
Hollywood 46, California
Dept. C

Titles—On Velvet

(*Continued from page* 91)

if you are one of those who believes in "shooting less and shooting color."

Focus? For the ocean rock you can use a dependable rangefinder. On readily accessible subjects you will find it wise to get a 50-foot cloth tape and measure your distances accurately.

Aperture? The aperture may be determined in the usual manner by meter readings on the scene to be shot. In the case of the ocean rock you can take a reading on a nearby comparable rock . . . or you can trust the old standby of reading your own hand (held in the same light-reflecting position as the object being filmed) and use this flesh-tone reading as your "top" reading.

With the focus, aperture and, of course, parallax, set, you now level your camera on a good, steady tripod, wind and shoot! Use 24 frames a second for your setting of speed if you ever wish to have a laboratory make a sound print from your master picture film. It is well for even the amateur to remember that 24 frames is the "professional" shooting speed. It is the speed necessary if you ever want to add sound to your movies in the professional manner so that you can have a composite print of sound and picture to run on your sound projector. If you are shooting a scene which you feel may have potential commercial or entertainment value don't let yourself in for the heartbreaking words, "If you had shot this at 24 instead of 16 frames we could use it!" It must be 24 frames for sound!

Nine feet will make a sufficient title but you may shoot more and allow for editing later.

After you have shot Junior pedalling by on his tricycle or Sis in her new little coat coming up the garden path, you must now rewind your film *with the lens capped*. If your camera has a rewinding device, just cap the lens and rewind to the point of starting the title shot. If your camera will not rewind, ask your dealer to rewind your film for you in the darkroom. If you intend to rewind the film yourself be very sure to allow a few feet leeway. Don't shoot the film completely off the roll or rewind it off the other end if you are working near the end or beginning of a roll of film.

With your film rewound to the previous footage you are now ready to superimpose your title over this animated background.

Uncap your lens, and set your camera up again ready for shooting.

And here is the trick:

Get some board or building material into which pins may be readily stuck. This piece of board should be approximately three feet wide and two feet tall for convenience—but almost any reasonable size will do. Now buy yourself some black velvet. You will find that this is a real professional tip. Even Hollywood has its yards and yards of black velvet! Cover your board with this velvet and then, using a ruler to get good straight lettering, stick your letters onto this

board. Try the large white letters with pins in them sold especially for titling. Set this velvet-covered title board up in some convenient place.

Now set your camera up at a distance which lets this board completely fill the viewfinder so that you are absolutely sure that you will be filming only the black velvet with the white letters. Take your focus, set parallax, level and wind your camera and take a general or "flesh-tone" reading as described previously and set your aperture as you would under ordinary circumstances. It is well to set your board up where the sun is shining full on it so that the letters will register sharply and clearly—or set up indoors and use tungsten illumination.

(If you plan to use color film, and want to shoot the title indoors, remember to buy tungsten film. Then you can use it with the proper filter (Type A) for shooting in sunlight and use it without a filter for superimposing the title under tungsten light.) Since the black velvet reflects no light you do not have to worry about this second filming overexposing your original picture. You will find that using normal exposures will work perfectly. If you are in any doubt about your reading, it is, of course, safest to err on the overexposed side.

Keep in mind the original background scene which you shot and be sure that the letters are placed on the board in such a way that they will fall over the dark areas of the original scene. The letters should be placed a little to the center of the board so that you will be sure of not losing any of your letters into the edge of the film.

With television creeping into everyone's home even the amateur movie maker should think in terms of close-ups and well-centered pictures. Who knows? The fact that television films are 16 mm should make everyone stop and think. And the television tube characteristics demand that the main part of the scene be kept centered. "Long" (or distant) shots are dull unless close-ups are frequently introduced in the sequence.

Lock your camera into position, if possible. At least, be sure not to jar or move it while shooting. Shoot the same amount of footage for this title shot as you did for the original title background shot. Either watch the footage as it goes by or figure it out—three feet of film goes by every five seconds at 24 frames a second. The superimposition of the title can be varied by not starting until several feet of the background goes by . . . or by stopping at some dramatic point and not running the title to the end of the background. If you do not rewind to the original point, but allow a few feet before superimposing the title shot, you will give the effect of having the title leap onto the screen as if by magic.

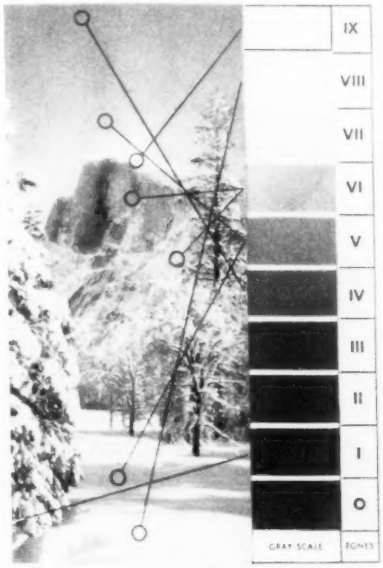
As soon as this title is shot, the process is completed. If you have not finished the roll of film, shoot the rest of the film off in the regular manner. Then mail the film to your processing laboratory and you will receive back a title which will put you far ahead in the amateur ranks!—

Learn to "Think Backward" with Ansel Adams and Go Forward, in photography

"Think BACKWARDS!" says Ansel Adams, "START with your RESULT!" This is the key to his forthright, logical new approach to photography, which has won artistic and commercial pre-eminence for himself, and scores of his students.

You, too, can use and apply his methods to release your creative talent, as a life-time of "trial-and-error" can never do. Now, in the Morgan & Lester "BASIC PHOTO SERIES", Adams takes you step-by-step, with a wealth of fascinating diagrams and lavishly reproduced photos, into the revealing secrets of his work.

Adams' basic principles are startlingly direct and obvious. "KNOW what you're after", he says, "BEFORE YOU BEGIN!" Then each step falls into its proper place and order, because you have the logic of photography at your command. Before you ever open a shutter, you think "backwards" from the final print you desire. With the print in mind, you pre-select the picture proportion, the degree of enlargement, the paper contrasts, the handling of the negative (development depends upon exposure), the lighting conditions, the arrangement, the film, the lens-stop and the exposure. Production of fine photography becomes a controlled process, not hit and miss! Examine Ansel Adams' "Basic Photo Series" (see panel, below) at your photo dealer's. Or, order direct from the publishers . . . postpaid, at $3.00 per book, with money-back guarantee.



Analysis Chart of "Half Dome, Yosemite". From Book 3, The Print. 8 different zones of brilliancy are identified. 6 are vital in preplanning the picture.

MORGAN & LESTER
Publishers
101 Park Ave.
New York 17, N.Y.

Mail Today to your Photo Dealer, OR:

BASIC PHOTO SERIES
by Ansel Adams

☐ **BOOK 1—"Camera & Lens: Studio, Darkroom, Equipment"..... $3.00**

☐ **BOOK 2—"The Negative: Exposure and Development".. $3.00**

☐ **BOOK 3—"The Print: Contact Printing and Enlarging"..... $3.00**

MORGAN & LESTER, ***Publishers*** **P4**
101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Send me postpaid, books, checked at left. (I enclose check or M.O.) It is understood that, unless completely satisfied, I may return books unharmed, within 5 days, for full refund.

(Please Print)

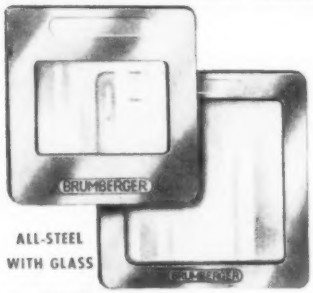
Name.....

St. & No.....

City..... Zone..... State.....
(If any)

Ask for
BRUMBERGER
PHOTOGRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

PROTECT YOUR SLIDES!



ALL-STEEL
WITH GLASS

BRUMBERGER
SLIDE BINDERS

All steel binders with glass
Rigidly constructed to retain alignment. Optically clear glass protects valuable slides against fingerprints, scratches and dust. Rounded corners for easy fit into all popular automatic or hand operated projectors, as well as Brumberger or other viewers. Simple snap assembly. Easy to take apart and use over and over again. Special panel for handy identification. Takes ink marking (for permanency, cover with clear lacquer or nail polish).

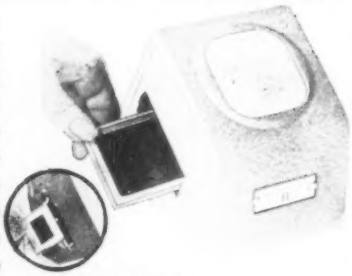
#1154 2"x2" (for Bantam) Box of 20 $1.79
#1156 2"x2" (for 35mm) Box of 20 $1.79
#1158 2¾"x2¾" (for 2¼") Box of 12 $1.89

ECONOMY PACKAGES:

#1155 2"x2" (for Bantam) Box of 120 $8.95
#1157 2"x2" (for 35mm) Box of 120 $8.95
#1159 2¾"x2¾" (for 2¼") Box of 72 $9.95

Available in large bulk quantities—prices on request.

ENJOY YOUR SLIDES

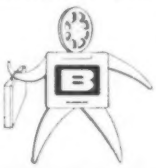


BRUMBERGER
SLIDE VIEWER

Versatile, built-in hidden adapter centers all slides from 35mm. (including bantam) through 2¾" mounts. Transparencies are brilliantly illuminated, and enlarged through a fine, optically ground and polished lens. Makes slide viewing a pleasure . . . no more squinting or neck twisting to see your precious slides. Electrically operated, complete with bulb, on-off switch and 6 foot cord. All steel spot welded construction, richly finished in attractive platinum grey wrinkled enamel.

#1225 Viewer $6.50

COMING . . .
BRUMBERGER
STEREO VIEWER



The perfect companion for your Brumberger Stereo Binders and Files, also takes any other standard stereo mount. #1265 (less batteries). Only $6.95.

FREE: Write for new illustrated catalog

BRUMBERGER CO INC.
34 Thirty-fourth St. Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

A Woman's Camera in a Woman's World

(*Continued from page* 40)

branch out into fresh new tangents. She could manage the huge lights and, after a fashion, read a meter. Now, tired of knowing the boundaries, she was straining against the mechanical limitations of photography. She wanted to make mechanics secondary and try for feeling . . . for emotion.

A pattern began to be established. As she'd set up to try a new idea, the technicians would yell, "You can't do that." But she'd do it just the same. At first the other photographers would throw up their hands in exasperation. Then looking at the result, they'd become interested and finally excited over the effect.

Even today, Lillian Bassman retains the same flippant attitude toward the mechanical aspects of photography. Actually it's deceptive. By now she has a definite idea how far she can push the medium and her luck. Beyond this, for technical considerations, she usually bows to the judgment of her technician.

If you were suddenly to come up to her, thrust a photograph at her and in a loud voice demand, "What lights did you use to take this," you would get a frightened-little-girl-expression with overtones of "Why are you tormenting me?" But then she would give the question deep thought. Finally she would point to one of perhaps ten identical floodlights in the studio and say, "I think it was that one." Its wattage, type, or name is not included in her list of essential information. If she must use lights (for color sometimes) she'll click one on and try it out. If it doesn't do what she wants, she'll try another.

This same lack of reverence for the established rules holds true in the darkroom. Under the watchful eye of her assistant she has become what she considers "a fairly good technician." Due to his regular shouting of, "No! No!" she no longer makes such *faux pas* as slopping the hypo into the developer tray.

Film is developed normally, for the most part. Usually this is left to the technician who is instructed to work for the best possible quality. Standard preparations are mixed and handled according to the manufacturer's recommendations. The lab technician doesn't make the enlargement. As Lillian Bassman explains, "That's where I feel I come in. I can put my individual stamp on a photograph . . . put in whatever expression I want and take out what I please."

Standard enlarging procedure consists of blending various degrees of diffusion. On top of the easel Bassman places a sheet of tissue. As long as the tissue is in contact with the paper on the easel, extremely slight diffusion will take place. During exposure she lifts corners and edges of the tissue. The higher and consequently farther away from the paper it gets, the greater degree of diffusion it imparts. The center section prints relatively straight as the tissue is left in almost continuous contact with the paper. During all of this, the tissue is kept in constant movement. Final effect is a print where the center of importance is comparatively sharp with the extraneous detail surrounding it blending off into softness.

Recently, searching for new tangents, Bassman has developed an even more extreme technique. It was perhaps best described by another photographer who dropped by the studio one day. His horrified comment was, "Sheer madness."

Actually it amounts to burning in the entire print, bit by bit. She uses a cardboard with a very small hole cut in it. Working very carefully, she follows the

Another example of Bassman's singular darkroom technique (above) shows a strong variation from the normal print (below). This was made for *Harper's*.

lines of the image with the tiny spot of light. Although each area receives relatively normal exposure, all-over exposure time averages twenty or thirty minutes. Usually some experimentation is necessary before a perfect print is turned out and working time can easily run several hours. When two or three negatives have to be printed, it often amounts to an all day affair. According to Lillian, the technique requires virtually unlimited patience and a good strong arm—this, in addition to having a definite pre-

formed idea of what the final effect would be.

The eventual product is a marriage of photography and another medium . . . perhaps painting. Extremes of this technique seem to get away from the accepted realm of photography, but it is still *photography* and the same effect could not be achieved by another medium.

By now the evolution is complete. Photography has completely superseded painting and Bassman hasn't touched a brush in years. (For diversion she makes her own dresses.) Rarely does she use her camera when not on assignments, but she does enjoy spending endless hours in the darkroom evolving new techniques of which critics will first shout, "You can't do that" and then enthusiastically accept.

She is lucky in having sufficient confidence in her work. Marriage to such a successful photographer as Paul Himmel could shake her opinions. It doesn't. Although they respect each other's work, they concede that neither influences the other. Of her husband's work, Lillian says, "Paul is, I feel, a better photographer. His work is virile, it's more direct and he deals with the world as it actually is. Photographically speaking, we're probably as close as you could come to opposites. I'm completely tied up with softness, fragility, and the personal problems of a feminine world."—

Christmas Card Contest Winners Announced

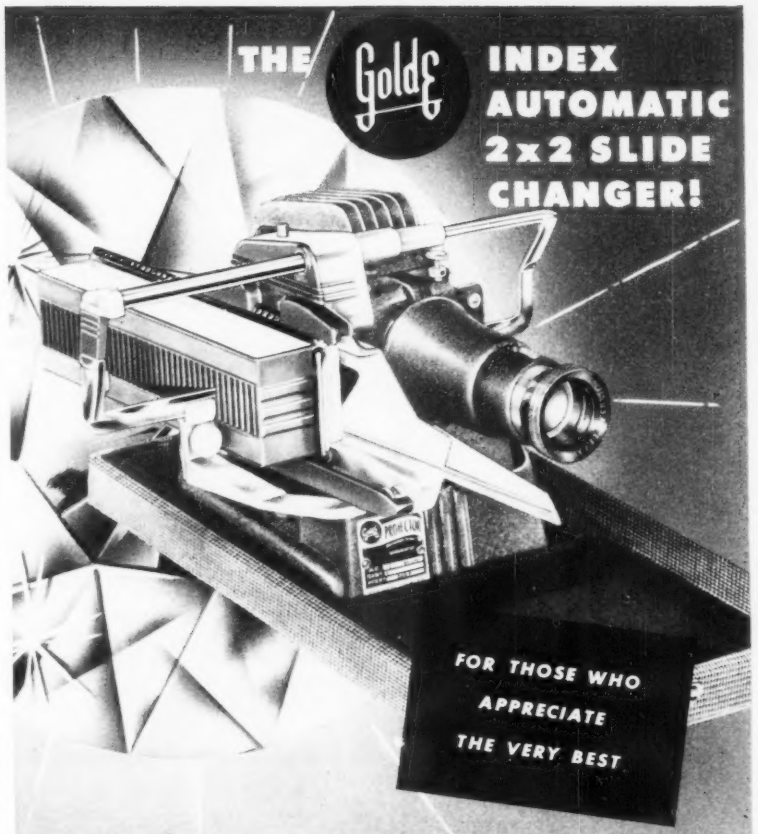
THE number of readers who participated in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S 1950 Christmas Card Contest certainly seems to prove that more and more amateurs are enjoying the fun of making their own photographic greeting cards. The editorial task of selecting ten winners from hundreds of really outstanding cards was accordingly not an easy one, and many of the 1950 entries which we had to eliminate were excellent.

A $25 check from POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY goes to the ten winners listed below. Their cards will appear in the magazine next winter.

Don A. Crawford, Jr., Scarsdale, N. Y.
Harold Denison, Marion, Ind.
Franklyn Dillon, Bronx, N. Y.
Frank Distler, Southgate, Ky.
J. M. Hosdowich, Larchmont, N. Y.
M. H. Kesterton, Regina, Sask., Canada
M/Sgt. Harold Kyle, Hamilton, Calif.
S. L. Schoenstein, Woodhaven, N. Y.
George Seim, Woodhaven, N. Y.
M. Q. Wilson, Springhill, Ala.

When the winners were listed, it was interesting to note that half the prizes went to New Yorkers—and by a strange coincidence two of them were won by residents of Woodhaven.

The photographic skill and the wide range of novel ideas in presentation were truly impressive, and there were many clever variations of revolving discs, television and movie screens, and other familiar motifs—in black-and-white and in color. Our thanks to all of you who entered this contest—we're looking forward to next year's crop of entries.—



Jewel-like in design—produced with utmost skill and craftsmanship . . . the GoldE Index Changer is a truly superior photographic accessory—unequalled in precision and fineness.

Automatic—autofocusing . . . the easiest way to show 40 slides in any mounts, and **your fingers never touch the slides!** GoldE Index Automatic Slide Changer Complete with One Index Slide File **$27.50**

See and enjoy your 2 x 2 slides with the GoldE Manumatic Projector. 300 watts of blower-cooled brilliance to show your slides at their very best. Complete with lamp, and choice of carrier . . . . . **$54.50** (FET inc.)

GoldE BRIGHTEST NAME IN LIGHT PROJECTION

1222E WEST MADISON ST., CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

VON-L QUALITY FINE GRAIN DEVELOPERS

Increase Film Speeds 10 Times

Developer	Dev. time @ 72° F.	Grain	Gamma
S-35	9 min.	finest	0.74
Gold-XX	9 min.	very fine	0.74
EF	9 min.	very fine	0.74
Com'l G-XX	7 min.	fine	1.25
Press	2 min.	fine	1.0
Industrial	7 min.	fine	1.5

VON-L DEVELOPERS—THE WORLD'S FINEST

Free literature. Ask your dealer or order direct.

Distributed in Canada by Morval Products Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario.

NEW! GOLD XX PRESS

2 Minute Developing in Trays and Open Tanks! Four Minutes in Closed Tanks. No Agitation. Fine Grain.

NEW! GOLD XX INDUSTRIAL

7 Minute Developing in Trays and Open Tanks! Nine Minutes in Closed Tanks. No Agitation. Fine Grain. Particularly desirable where extreme contrast is desired. Excellent for X-Ray, Laboratory and Research Photography, and for Photo-Engravers.

SPEED—Increase Manufacturers' Rated Film Speeds 10 Times in Daylight and 5 Times in Photoflood. Use Super-XX at 1600, Plenach at 500, Supreme 200, Tri-X 1500, etc.

QUALITY—FINE GRAIN—SHARP OUTLINE—SHADOW AND HIGHLIGHT DETAIL—LONG LIFE.

ECONOMY—VON-L develops more than 10,000 square inches of film per gallon without replenisher. Keeps INDEFINITELY.

MON-BLANC CHEMICAL CO., Fort Wayne 3, Ind.

NOW WITH PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM!

ZEISS IKON

CONTAX-S

Set the diaphragm to the proper exposure setting ... open it wide to focus ... close it again without removing the camera from your eye—and the diaphragm *automatically* stops at its original pre-set position! Now the Contax-S gives you every speed advantage of the true 35 mm. miniature ... plus the extra advantages of unequalled Zeiss-Ikon craftsmanship. See the Contax-S at your dealer now, you'll agree that nothing in the camera world can surpass it.

1 second to 1/1000th focal plane shutter, internally synchronized for flash and strobe, delayed action self timer.

With "T" coated F 3.5 Zeiss Tessar lens, $365
With "T" coated F 2.8 Zeiss Tessar lens, $395
With "T" coated F 2 Zeiss Biotar lens, $475

THE Prisma-Scope

You focus on a life-size, always-upright image, non-reversed and parallax free. Gives you visual depth of focus, eliminates the need for special viewfinders with accessory lenses.

Write for name of nearest dealer to Dept. C

● ERCONA CAMERA CORP.
527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS
Supreme Quality — Reduced Prices

2¼"x3¼" mounted ..$0.30
3¼"x4½" 50¢ mounted .60
5"x7" $1.50; mounted. 1.75
8"x10" $2.00; mounted 2.50

2¼" x 3¼" unmounted in lots of ten or more, "assorted" EACH 25¢

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSED (35mm MOUNTED) $1.00
COLOR SLIDES DUPLICATED (35mm) .25 EA.

PHOTO LAB, INC.
Please enclose remittance with order.
3825 Georgia Ave. N.W., Suite 141 Washington 11, D.C.

SPEED UP YOUR CAMERA 1000%

Get F1.4 performance from an F4.5 lens.

A few drops of HYDRAM hypersensitizer added to your regular developer enables you to shoot at 10 times rated film speeds. Acts on the latent image to give negatives of normal density and contrast from only 1/10 usual exposure. No added treatments or changes in developing procedure required. Makes stage and other difficult shots possible without flash or extra lighting. Generous supply with full instructions mailed for ONLY $1.00. SEND FOR HYDRAM TODAY.

CHICAGO PHOTO PRODUCTS
Box 3700-BR, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

For ACCURACY SHARPNESS EASE of HANDLING

SteKy III
16mm CANDID CAMERA

WEIGHT 5 Oz.
ACTUAL SIZE

FITS IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND

$19.95
FAIR TRADED

Price subject to change without notice.

FREE: Full one year guarantee

JUST CHECK STEKY'S BULLSEYES..
See how they match your standards of a fine camera.

- Critically sharp 25mm coated F/3.5 Stekinar Lens.
- Fixed focus; 3½' to infinity.
- Shutter speeds of 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 and bulb.
- Automatic exposure counter.
- Optical view finder
- Interchangeable Lenses
- Precision ground yellow filter
- 24 Exposures

STEKY film is available in both black and white DuPont ASA D40/T25 and Ansco color. Steky cartridges can be reloaded with standard American 16mm movie film.

If your local dealer does not have a STEKY III in stock, send a post card for the name of the dealer nearest you.

WILMOT SALES CORP. 151 West 28 St., N. Y., N. Y.

Bruce Downes

(*Continued from page* 18)

Whereas in Laughlin we have the intense feeling of the poet, in Newman we have the intense vision of the painter. Consequently Newman's portraits are compositions compounded of the faces and environment of his subjects. For Newman cannot escape the visual, surface environment of the people he portrays. Their backgrounds, in fact, often completely overpower the persons, who sometimes appear as insignificant points of emphasis in the grand composition.

By now nearly everyone has seen Newman's famous portrait of the composer Stravinsky in which the immaculate design created by the piano dominates the composition. It is a classic picture, perfectly seen and communicated. It is clarion clear, a visual pleasure to see, but it tells you little about Stravinsky other than that he is a pianist. In nearly all of Newman's best pictures this phenomenon appears. Always the subject is placed in front of or adjacent to the paraphernalia of his environment so that the spectator is instantly aware of his vocation. And nearly always Newman manages to discover a superb relationship between his subjects and their backgrounds.

Newman's approach is that of the modern painter, which indeed he started out in life to be. Most of his friends are painters and his photographs can be better understood by knowing of his devotion to modern art. His studio has the immaculate quality of his photographs and it is not at all surprising to find on the wall two paintings by Mondrian whose rectangular compositions have so manifestly influenced Newman's own approach to spatial organization. This preoccupation with shapes in space is likely to lead, and sometimes does, to a portrait in which the subject has been made subordinate to the over-all effect. What Newman does is to transform the elements of background and subject into a unity that has, so to speak, a life of its own. Which means that, whether or not we are interested in the subject (the person), we can enjoy the picture for the harmonious thing it really is.

Newman almost never has to compromise on his approach. He manages on practically all his assignments to make his pictures as he would make them if he were doing the job for himself. The reason for this is fairly obvious. Newman's style in portraiture is so uniquely his own that his work is in demand for precisely that reason. It is his trade mark.

Both Laughlin and Newman have found their own personal approach to photography. Such indeed is the only approach for anyone who wishes to find fulfillment in photography. It is the way to originality, to creative satisfaction of the kind that does not require prizes or salon stickers for reassurance. It does require personal integrity, rigid self-discipline and a willingness to expose oneself to the realities as well as the culture of one's time.—

New BOOKS

YACHTSMAN'S CAMERA by Carleton Mitchell. Published by D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., New York City. Cloth bound, 7¼x8¼, profusely illustrated, 148 pages, $5.

Here's a book that describes with fine photography and authentic word pictures the varied ways of life and the adventures one experiences on sailing yachts—both large and small. All the photographs reproduced were taken by the author. They were made on or from the decks of small sailing yachts that were cruising or racing the waters of the Atlantic coast, the Caribbean, the Great Lakes, the fringe of the North Sea, and the Baltic. Carleton Mitchell has devoted much of his text to photographic problems. The introductory section of the book is entitled "A Camera Primer." Here the author deals with photography as a general topic. He lets this chapter act as a foundation for the photographic problems dealt with in the remainder of the text. Part II of the book features subject descriptions of the pictures reproduced in Part I. Accompanying these descriptions are notes on the technical problems Mitchell encountered in making each shot. Credit must also be given to John R. Whiting for the fine job he did of designing this book.

NATURAL COLOR PROCESSES by Carlton E. Dunn. Published by American Photographic Publishing Co., Minneapolis. Cloth bound, 5½x8, profusely illustrated, 286 pages, $5.

This is the fifth edition of this volume. It brings up to date the recent developments in various color processes. The following are the chapter headings that make up this book: Simple Color Analysis; Making Color Separation Negatives; Autotype Trichrome Carbro; Autotype Wet Carbon Three-Color Printing; The Kodak Dye Transfer Process; Dye Mordanting; Eastman Color Processes; Ansco Color Processes; Colorgraph Tricolor Pigment Process; Gasparcolor; Dufaycolor; The Kodak Flexichrome Process.

FDR—A PICTORIAL BIOGRAPHY by Stefan Lorant. Published by Simon and Schuster, New York City. Cloth bound, 9x12, profusely illustrated, 160 pages, $3.95.

Here's how Franklin D. Roosevelt looked. This volume shows the way the years changed him, the faces of those he knew and liked best, and the colorful public figures who worked with and against him. This volume develops a new technique in biography. It presents an extensive text and detailed captions which are closely integrated with a vivid collection of photographs. These three elements interpret the highlights in the life and career of FDR. Among the photographs are many that have never been published before. The author, Stefan Lorant, must be given credit for having performed a monumental task in gathering the photographic and factual material for this book on the 31st president of the United States.

THE LAND OF LITTLE RAIN, with text by Mary Austin, photographs by Ansel Adams, and an introduction by Carl Van Doren. Published by the Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston. Cloth bound, 8x10¼, illustrated, 232 pages, $6.

The "land of little rain" lies between the high Sierras south from Yosemite. It is made up of the Sierra-Inyo-Mojave regions. The words of Mary Austin have painted it as it truly is—a land of beauty. A great photographer, Ansel Adams, has matched this intimate word picture with equally splendid photographs. He has captured a brilliant series of semi-factual and expressive studies of the region. They reveal not only landscape and landscape details, but also the old mining towns and settlements, the ruins and relics, and the persistent human types—both white and Indian—which have made the Southwest one of the cultural wellsprings of America.

WASHINGTON FRICASSEE, with photographs by Albin R. Meier and others, and edited by M. B. Schnapper. Published by Public Affairs Press, Washington, D. C. Paper bound, 7x10, profusely illustrated, 78 pages, $1.

Here's a humorous study of our nation's capital. A glance at most any one of the pictures in this book will make you chuckle. And you'll laugh even harder when you read the clever captions which accompany the illustrations.

Get More Profit and Pleasure from *PHOTOGRAPHY!*

B & J Press Camera

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study. With proper aptitude and application, this Course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL

Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "Learn-by-doing" method, step by step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

FREE!

Get Free Booklet!
No obligation.
Send for your copy today!

Clip and mail the convenient coupon below at once for **Free** booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. Act **now!** Don't miss this chance to learn how you can get more profit and pleasure from photography.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2264
Chicago 14, Illinois

MAIL FOR FREE BOOKLET
American School of Photography
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2264, Chicago 14, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. No salesman will call.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

for ACCURATE Manual Control of ILLUMINATION

Photo by Creative Photographers, Boston, Mass.

VARIAC®

for Adjusting Color Temperature of Tungsten Lamps

to Keep Correct Voltage on Studio, Printer and Enlarging Lamps

to Use Photoflood Lamps in Enlargers

to Maintain Correct Lamp Voltages in Photo-Finishing Plants

Type V-5MT VARIAC

ILLUMINATION CONTROL

On a 115-volt circuit (a-c only) this model will supply voltages continuously adjustable from zero to 135 volts. It will handle any load up to 865 watts. The Type V-5MT VARIAC Illumination Control is priced at $25.00, delivery charges paid when remittance accompanies order, in Continental U. S.

Write for "Variac Illumination Control" *bulletin for complete information, and let us tell you how you can try the VARIAC for ten days.*

GENERAL RADIO Company
30 State Street
Cambridge 39, Mass.

Darkroom Portraits

(*Continued from page 50*)

prints employing different darkroom techniques because I can use my own imagination and be entirely free from layouts and directions," he says. For this particular experiment he worked with a normal negative, a studio shot of Maila taken with a 4x5 Graflex and using natural light and white cardboard reflectors.

Samerjan slightly underexposed the print in the enlarger, pulled it from the tray during development, and briefly snapped on a white light to cause over-all fogging. He determined the correct length for this additional exposure by trial-and-error with test strips.

Next, Samerjan put the print through the usual fixing bath and wash, then wiped off excess water and bleached out the whites of the eyes with a small brush dipped in Farmer's reducer. The eyes then showed in sharp contrast to the slate-gray tone of the rest of the print.

Darkroom magic also enhanced a simple yet beautiful high-key portrait of Maila. The original negative was a head shot taken against a white background and lighted by a combination of floodlamps and daylight. Samerjan used double printing to combine this negative with a second one of blurred leaves, throwing the leaf negative out of focus and changing its position in the enlarger to create a soft light-and-shadow effect around the girl's head.

The leaf shot resulted from an accident, Samerjan explains. "I was shooting a fashion assignment on men's sweaters and using a college campus as location. I was standing on a ledge winding the shutter of my Graflex when my foot slipped and I lost balance. The shutter tripped accidentally while the camera was pointed at a nearby tree." On a fortunate hunch, Samerjan saved this apparently worthless negative for future use.

Samerjan aimed for a specific goal when making each picture. "I feel that some effects, handled incorrectly or without proper planning, confuse the viewer and fail to serve any useful purpose. I usually start with some particular idea or effect in mind. Unusual techniques and tricks are somewhat like seasoning —they can be unpleasant if overdone."

A dynamic approach to photography is important for the professional as well as the amateur, Samerjan feels. "A photographer can progress and improve himself only if he is willing constantly to try new techniques, different experiments, and keep his ability honed to a keen edge with new and exciting photographic accomplishments."

These interesting portraits are examples of this creed in action. And they also are examples of the striking effects that can be achieved with only a minimum of equipment but plenty of imagination. Even an accidental shot like the blurred leaf picture can be turned to good use by the photographer who maintains a creative attitude in his darkroom as well as behind his camera.—

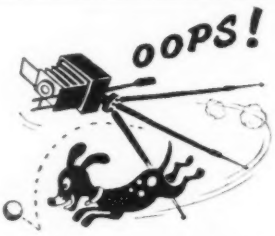
Static-Master eliminates dust on negatives, filmholders, enlargers, printers, slides and slide mounts with POLONIUM, a harmless by-product of the Uranium-Radium series. It is the first commercial product of atomic energy.

Static-Master removes static, dust and lint with one simultaneous brushing action. Most important, the neutralized surfaces remain free of dust and lint.

Static-Master reduces print spotting and negative opaquing to a minimum . . . saves time and money.

Buy Static-Master at your local photographic store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY
2150 Newport Blvd. Costa Mesa, California



. . . it's so easy to damage photographic equipment

but $1000 worth of insurance protection costs less than 5¢ a day!

And Hartford's Camera Floater Policy insures against theft, fire, hurricane, accidental loss or damage, many other hazards.

See your Hartford agent or insurance broker for full details or mail coupon today.

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT 34

Please send sample policy and rates for Hartford's Camera Floater Policy.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Photographing Your Pets

(Continued from page 55)

pressions of the friskiest puppy or kitten. But ordinary flashbulbs, used efficiently, will give equally good results; the trick is to catch action at its peak.

The same familiar rules of good lighting for human portraits also apply to pet pictures. Use two light sources whenever possible. Place a flashbulb-plus-reflector (or a floodlamp) above the subject at a 45-degree angle from the camera-subject line to throw interesting cross-lighting that reveals form and texture. Place another light directly at the camera to fill in heavy shadows and add sparkle to the pet's eyes. This basic setup gives consistently good results, but you may want additional units for special effects. A single spot or small flashbulb pointed at the subject from overhead will make the animal stand out more from the background. If the pet is dark in color, separation can be increased by throwing light directly on the background.

Notice how black adds punch to the picture of four white pups, while plywood forms an unobtrusive backdrop to the portrait of a Great Dane. Keep your backgrounds equally simple. Use contrasting or neutral-color material such as a khaki army blanket, a piece of wallboard, a large sheet of wrapping paper, or a focusing cloth. For some storytelling or genre pictures the background may be an essential part of the composition, but even then it should be stripped of unimportant details.

After you have your camera loaded, lights in position, and background arranged, you're ready for the crucial step —posing the pet. Here are some suggestions that may help you in coaxing the best from your model.

Kittens are cute, but they also are among the most difficult pet subjects to photograph. Before attempting to take their pictures you should arrange your setup carefully. Place a few cushions on a couch and cover them with a cloth, then set up your camera and focus on some convenient object placed on the cushions. Carry the kittens into the room and let them play for a bit. Then put them on the cushions (here's where the assistant comes in handy) and get ready to work fast. Give them an old glove, a ball of yarn, or some other soft object to play with. Sometimes a small mirror makes a good attention-getter. Watch for cute expressions, yawns, natural poses, appealing actions. Try to catch them looking directly at the camera. When photographing a single kitten you sometimes can capture a look of mild surprise by gently dropping the animal onto a cushion.

Puppy pictures also call for careful pre-setting of lights and camera. Throw a blanket over a couch or low table, then let the pups into the room to romp and satisfy their curiosity about your camera. They may give the lens a friendly lick, so have some lens tissue handy. Let the puppies burn off excess

Tagged for YOU

ZEISS IKON

If you are tired of being hobbled by a camera that doesn't match *your skill* . . . If you want the convenience of a compact miniature, yet like album-size prints . . . If you want negatives of such superlative sharpness that you can get enlargements of salon quality . . . And if you want a camera that takes the guess out of picture-making . . . THEN the 2¼x2¼" Super Ikonta B is tagged for you!

Note its outstanding features listed at right. Then go to a Zeiss Ikon dealer and manipulate its controls. Inspect it thoroughly for quality of workmanship. We'll leave the rest to your good judgment.

At leading dealers • *Write for literature*

Carl Zeiss, Inc., Dept. C-17-4, 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET

A fast Zeiss Tessar f 2.8 lens (coated).

Synchronized Compur Rapid shutter, famed for accuracy. Speeds to 1/400 sec. and B.

Combined view and range-finder; sighting and focusing through one eye-piece.

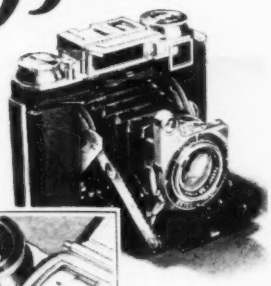
Scales that show distance focused and depth of field.

Automatic lock to prevent double exposures and blanks.

Film wind that stops when film is in position.

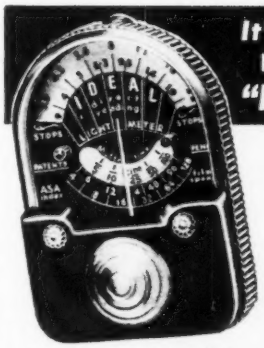
Film counter.

Zeiss Ikon



SUPER IKONTA BX

Has all the features of the Super B plus a built-in light meter



It's New—Sensationally Low Priced!

DIRECT-READING PHOTO-ELECTRIC "IDEAL" EXPOSURE METER

GIVES EXACT EXPOSURE AT SIGHT!

Simply hold the meter up next to the subject so that the light hits the photo-electric cell, and read the correct exposure directly in "f" stops . . . no dials to turn, no calculating necessary. So *easy*—every picture-taking member of the family can use it. So *accurate*—every exposure is correct, no wasted film. So *inexpensive*—every movie or still camera user can afford it. Beautiful LUXITE case. Nylon neck cord.

$9.95 INCL. FED. TAX

GUARANTEED FOR THREE YEARS!

At your dealer, or send to:

FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP. Dept. PP4, 14-02 Broadway Long Island City 6, N. Y.

The Best DEVELOPING & PRINTING Costs No More

NATIONAL'S GUARANTEE
PICTURES THAT PLEASE OR YOUR MONEY BACK

35mm. POSITIVE PROJECTION SLIDES
from ANY size negative or photo By Photo Electric Method on Safety Film
In cardboard mounts or strips.
5¢ From 35mm Film, unmounted. 10c mounted.
25¢ From negs larger than 35mm. 40c from prints.

35mm FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING
Quick, quality service for the photo fan who isn't satisfied with ordinary finishing. A trial order will convince you that National finishing is best.
35mm RELOADS
36 exp. reloads of genuine, original, numbered safety film. 60c. 5 for $2.50.
36 Salon Quality 3¼ x 4½ ENLARGEMENTS $2.00

ROLL FILM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED & ENLARGED
120 — 12 exp. each 3½ x 3½ $1.15
116, 120, 127 16 exp., each 3¼ x 4½ $1.25
Any 8 exp. ea. 3¼ x 4½ 85¢
All reprint enlargements 8¢

GIVEN WITHOUT EXTRA COST 2¼ x 3¼ COLOR ENLARGEMENT WITH EVERY ROLL PROCESSED AT $1
Any size ANSCO COLOR FILM* or EKTACHROME processed ($1 value) plus coupon entitling you to custom quality 2¼ x 3¼ color enlargement (50c value) of your own choice, at no extra cost — all for only $1.
(*35mm mounted)
35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
Safety Film. Daylight. A.S.A. 12. Unconditionally Guaranteed.
20 exp. — $1.10 — 5 for $5.00

Rush film or write for FREE MAILER, samples, complete Price List. RAPID SERVICE Dealer Inquiries Invited

National PHOTO LABORATORIES
NEW HYDE PARK 25, N. Y.

BUILT-IN CARRIER HOLDS 10 FLASHBULBS .. SAFE AND HANDY

The new SERVICE Eveready Flashbulb
Kam-ra Bag*
★ No fumbling for bulbs
★ No broken or lost bulbs
Water-proof Tolex plastic, Tax Free, $14.95
Genuine cordovan cowhide, Tax Free, $24.95
Be sure to see these big, roomy Kam-ra Bags at your favorite camera store
*PAT. PEND.
SERVICE MANUFACTURING CO., INC. 120 E. 16 STREET • N. Y. 3

energy before you try to pose them, but don't wait too long unless you want pictures of snoozing pups.

Have your assistant place the puppies in a prefocused spot and give them some dog biscuits or toys to keep them busy. Then hold a biscuit over your head and make strange noises. When the puppies look towards the camera in surprise, trip the shutter. Don't be easily discouraged—one good picture of these rollicking balls of fur is well worth a few wasted shots.

A full-grown dog usually is easier to pose than a puppy, especially if the animal knows you. Start your picture-making session in a pleasant way by feeding the dog a piece of meat, dogfood, or other tidbit. The assistant can stand out of the camera's field of view and offer more food to coax appealing poses and expressions from your subject. Make several pictures, always praising and feeding the pet between shots as a reward for patience and co-operation.

Good portraits of dogs can be as expressive of mood and character as human portraits. But try action shots, too, showing your pup at play with children, retrieving a stick, splashing in the water, or pointing a bird. Both indoors and out, keep backgrounds simple and strive for natural, spontaneous action. Study the illustrations shown here for ideas you can apply to your own pet photography.

In their aloof, mysterious way, cats are highly photogenic and can provide material for sure-fire pictures. But cats are unpredictable: you can't coax, tease, or force them into posing if they don't want to co-operate. Here are two practical ways of keeping restless felines in one place: put them on a high support, such as a step ladder, from which they won't dare jump down, or provide them with a spot too comfortable to leave. You might even try special posing cushions stuffed with catnip. Choice bits of food and playthings may help to hold the animal's attention, but cats usually are rather blasé about such simple devices. In the end you'll have to depend on luck, patience, and your own knowledge of cat psychology. Above all, don't alarm high-strung feline personalities with loud noises, flapping arms, or angry shouts.

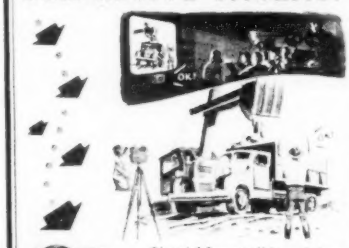
Simple props and imaginative posing can inject a story-telling quality into your pet pictures. Give puppies a big bone to play with or an old shoe to worry. A ball of yarn, bright ribbon, a paper bag, a spool on a string—gimmicks like these can keep a kitten happy. Notice how props have been used with skill in the pictures shown with this article: the kitten peering over a glass bowl; chickens posed with a basket, eggs, and broken shells; a dog retrieving a cocoanut husk; a sleepy cat lying in a crushed cardboard box.

Pose a big dog with a tiny pup. Or better still, include a dog and a cat in the same picture—if the two are pals, that is. Pretty girls and children add human interest to pet pictures, but don't let people steal the show. Try fresh variations of old ideas. Experiment with different angles for a variety of effects. Try long shots, extreme close-ups, angle shots

RAY-VOGUE
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

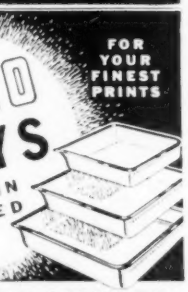
New Ray-Vogue School Building
BASIC • COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY
Finest professional instruction and equipment. G.I. Approved. Living accommodations secured. Write for catalog P4.
750 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

Guaranteed Results!



Shoot 16mm talking pictures with the "Cine-Voice" Sound-On-Film Camera . . . $695.00 with money-back guarantee.
Write for free illustrated folder.
BERNDT-BACH, Inc.
7393 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
16mm SOUND-ON-FILM SINCE 1931

FOR YOUR FINEST PRINTS
CESCO TRAYS
PORCELAIN ENAMELED STEEL



CLEAN-WHITE-SMOOTH
COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc., Terre Haute, Indiana

GLOSSY • LIFELIKE
PHOTO STAMPS
of you and yours!
REAL PHOTOS IN STAMP FORM—made from any size photo or negative. Each PHOTO STAMP is a glossy photograph, perforated, and gummed like stamps. Hundreds of uses—personalize your stationery, greeting cards, etc. One picture is worth 10,000 words. 100 PHOTO STAMPS, $1. Send $1 with your photo or negative, which will be returned unharmed.
H. VOS, Dept. PP, 1133 Broadway, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

from above and below, and also from the side.

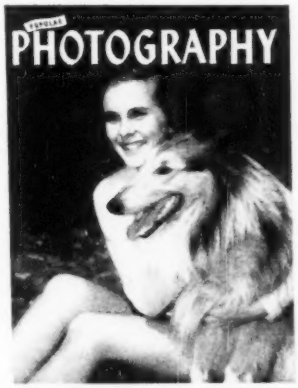
You'll want your pet to look at its best, so always groom the animal before taking its picture. Give the fur a good brushing, remove any burrs or matted lumps of fur, and arrange floppy ears and drooping whiskers to look alert. Find the camera angle most flattering to your pet.

Try making pictures in color as well as in black-and-white. But remember, color film needs plenty of light when you use the helpful combination of fast shutter speed plus small lens opening. Avoid contrasty lighting by taking advantage of a flash or reflector fill-in light. And be careful to choose a background that doesn't clash with the color of your pet's fur or feathers.

Most of what we've said has been about dogs and cats in particular, but the same general rules of lighting, focusing, and posing also apply to other animals. People with chickens, crows, parrots, lizards, mice, hamsters, and other unusual creatures are doubly able to make interesting and attractive pictures because less familiar pets are such good attention-getters.

Don't miss the near-at-hand fun of pet photography. You'll look a long time before you'll find subjects with more appeal, human interest, and picture possibilities than the pet or pets in your own home. Use the suggestions given here as a starting point, and begin to explore this fascinating field for yourself. The rewards are top-notch pictures, worthwhile records of animal companions, and a big bonus of personal pleasure.—

THE APRIL COVER



This month's cover illustration was reproduced from a 4x5 color transparency made by Edward DeLong of Randolph and DeLong Studio, Los Angeles. The photographic equipment consisted of a 4x5 Graphic View camera and an 8-inch Kodak Ektar f/7.7 lens. Sunlight and a No. 22B flashbulb provided illumination. Exposure, on Kodak Ektachrome Daylight Type film, was 1/25 second at f/12. DeLong points out that the picture was hard to get. The collie kept running back to his master each time the shutter was about to be tripped. This problem was solved by having the model, lovely Barbara Flynn, hold him in place.

Another of DeLong's fine pet pictures, showing a pair of Siamese kittens, is referred to in the article on photographing pets. It was planned as cover picture for this issue, but will appear in the color section next month.

How to get
MORE PLEASURE
from your
35mm. CAMERA!

SHOW YOUR COLOR SLIDES WITH AMAZING NEW
MAGAZINE LOADING
La Belle
AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR

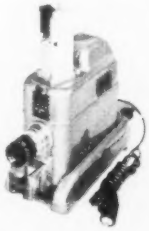
Makes your shows truly enjoyable

It's the perfect reason for owning a 35mm camera! Magazine loading and fully automatic operation make ordinary methods of slide projection obsolete. Slide handling is eliminated. Pictures are always projected right side up. With La Belle you simply insert loaded magazine and relax. Your finger on the lever feeds, changes and restacks slides in original sequence—*automatically!* See how La Belle's advanced optical system adds vibrant life to your favorite slides too! Colors sparkle, minute details appear in breathtaking clarity! For a free, thrilling demonstration, bring your slides to your dealer today!

LA BELLE "200"
Budget priced! "Finger Flick" changer, 200-watt illumination, convection cooling, precise optical system. F/3.5 coated lens.
(Less Lamp) $62.50

LA BELLE "500"
An outstanding buy! Powerful 300 or 500 watt illumination. "Finger Flick" slide changer, turbine blower cooling. (Less Lamp) $87.50

LA BELLE "302"
Remote control slide changing. Turbo-cooling. Complete with f/3.5 coated lens, 500 watt lamp, and carrying case. $149.50



LA BELLE PAK VIEWER
Pocket sized, with magazine load and automatic repeater feed! Holds ten 35mm ready mounts for rapid "in-sequence" viewing.
$4.95

If your photo dealer does not have La Belle, write for information, giving dealer's name.

LA BELLE INDUSTRIES, INC. Oconomowoc, Wis.

FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN
SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY

GENTLEMEN: Please send me your latest BULLETIN with hundreds of unadvertised specials.
NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

United Camera Exch.
83 CHAMBERS ST. NEW YORK 7

Leica photography
LATEST 35mm. NEWS AND VIEWS
Invaluable to every 35mm. fan, this popular quarterly is the only magazine devoted exclusively to the miniature. Features latest 35mm. innovations . . . helpful "how to" articles . . . new and interesting techniques and applications. Big Spring Issue now at your Leica Dealer's, 25¢. Ask him about annual subscription or send $1 direct to:
E. LEITZ, INC.
304 Hudson St., New York 13

Free...

YOUR 1951
PHOTOGRAPHIC CATALOG

MORE THAN 1800 ITEMS to help you make better pictures! New cameras, enlargers, projectors, darkroom equipment, and camera accessories. New "How-to-do-it" and "What-makes-it-happen" articles, too. More than 100 pages—many in full color—with over 1000 illustrations!

EXCITING NEW EQUIPMENT. New stereoscopic cameras and accessories for 3-dimension pictures—a new movie camera with built-in exposure meter—a whole new line of imported German cameras at amazingly low prices! See the latest Kine-Exacta, Contax, and Argus cameras—new movie and still projectors—new complete camera outfits—and hundreds of others.

ENLARGE FROM MOVIE FILM. Now you can make good black and white enlargements from any movie film or positive transparency—either color or black and white. The method is so simple anyone can do it!

IMPROVE YOUR PICTURES. New lighting charts and diagrams show exactly what to do to make your indoor portraits near-perfect. There's a new editorial on enlarging, too—and another on filters. Plus scores of useful photo hints. And you'll find Bob Adams, Wards photo expert, ready to arrange trade-ins, obtain special equipment, or answer your photo questions.

Convenient monthly payments if you wish!

Montgomery Ward

Chicago • Albany • Baltimore • Denver
Ft. Worth • Kansas City • Oakland
Portland, Ore. • St. Paul

Mail coupon to nearest Ward city—NOW!

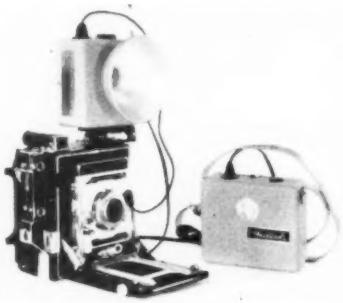
MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. RPP-41
Please send me the new 1951 Photographic Catalog as soon as printed (about May 1).

Name _____
(PRINT plainly)
Street Address or Box _____

Postoffice _____ State _____

TRADE NOTES AND NEWS

PRESS-CAMERA OWNERS who use the Heiland Strobonar I electronic flash unit will be interested in the Heiland Press Bracket for this installation. The bracket, mounted on any press camera, provides a choice of two positions, both high on the camera. The lighting unit is left in the upright position

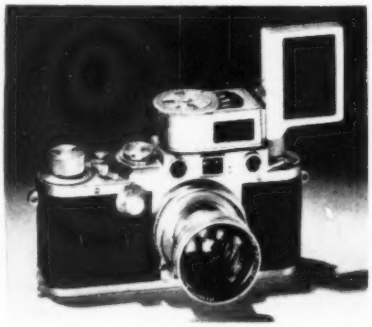


Strobonar I has new mounting bracket.

when the optical viewfinder is used. When use of the sport-finder is desired, the lighting unit is swung over to the side. The Strobonar I, with an effective exposure time of 1/2000 sec., utilizes a G-E FT-110 flashtube, and is rated at 10,000 flashes. Time interval between flashes is 12 seconds, and the light output is approximately 70 lumen-seconds per square foot at 4 feet. Designed to operate on 105 to 125-volt a-c, or from a 2-cell, d-c power pack, the Strobonar I is available with complete installation for either use. For prices of the lighting unit or the bracket, write Heiland Research Corp., 130 E. Fifth Ave., Denver, Colo.

THE KOLOR KALCULATOR, an exposure guide intended primarily for the user of 35-mm color film, is being produced by the Laurel Macon Co., 547 S. Crestway, Wichita, Kans. The device, a cardboard, circular slide rule, provides information for flash photography, synchro-sunlight work, normal exposure, and also serves as a film latitude guide. It also furnishes data for use when unusual lighting conditions prevail. For price and additional information, write the manufacturer.

LEICA OWNERS are offered the new Leica-Meter, distributed by E. Leitz, Inc., 304 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y. Exceptionally small, light, and compact, the photoelectric exposure meter is extremely sensitive. Attached to the top of the Leica camera at the accessory clip, the unit features an ASA scale and a simplified dial which eliminates



Leica-Meter becomes integral part of camera.

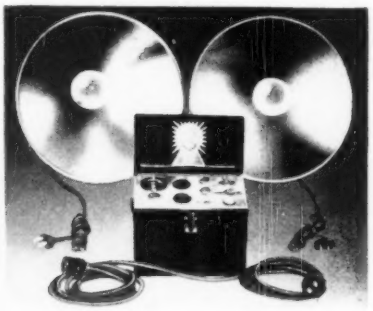
the need for transfer of scale values to a computer. Measurement range gives values for exposures from 60 seconds to 1/1000 sec. Price of the meter, with case, is $28, including F.E.T. For additional information, see you Leitz dealer or write the distributor.

THE 70-DL, a new version of the 70-DA movie camera, is announced by Bell and Howell Co., 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45, Ill. Replacing both the 70-DA and the 70-DE cameras, the 70-DL has as standard equipment the 1-inch, *f*/1.9 Super Comat 4-element lens in focusing mount. In addition, a 3-lens rotating turret, a critical through-the-lens focuser, a hand crank for back-winding, a starting button lock, a 23-foot film run, and a range of seven camera speeds, from 8 to 64 frames-per-second, are provided. Salient feature of the 70-DL is the new parallax-correcting viewfinder, which is adjustable from 3 feet to infinity, in eight steps, matching the viewfinder field exactly with the camera-lens field. It offers a new focusing eyepiece; a measuring index mark; a three-objective rotating turret, with objectives available for all Bell and Howell focal lengths from .7 to 6-inch lenses; new optics, with increased brightness, sharpness, and contrast; and a ¾-inch clearance for photographers who wear eyeglasses. Price of the camera with

Viewfinder corrects for parallax on 70-DL.

coated 1-inch, *f*/1.9 Super Comat lens, is $369.95. With coated 1-inch, *f*/1.4 Taylor, Taylor, Hobson Ivotal, in focusing mount, the price is $459.95; with coated 1-inch, *f*/2.5 Ansix, in focusing mount, the price is $341.95. All prices include F.E.T. For additional information, write Bell and Howell Co.

AN INCANDESCENT FLASH UNIT, the Inca-Flash, distributed by Besinger and Co., 139 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, Ill., is now available. The unit makes use of 60 and 100-watt lamps, which are overloaded with a surge of power for brief intervals, supplying a light

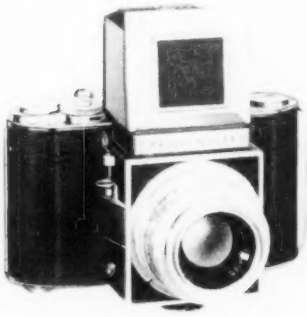


Unit supplies added power to normal lamps.

output comparable to that of small-sized flashlamps. The incandescent lamps last for 200 to 300 flashes, and provide a peak short enough to stop a moderate amount of action. Recharging requires very little time between flashes. Lamps are used in ordinary flood reflectors, and can be synchronized with the camera or fired on open-flash. Available in two models, the Inca-Flash 260 fires two 60-watt lamps or one 100-watt lamp, while the Model 460 fires four 60-watt or two 100-watt lamps. Total lumen output is about the same with either 60 or 100-watt lamps. Basic units include the power pack, 8-foot a-c power cord, and 8-foot extension for the synchronizer cable. Built into the power pack are a flash/focus switch for steady or flash illumination, and a push-button switch for open flash. A cord with a push-button switch, for remotely controlled open flash, is available as an accessory. Unit measures 3½x5½x6½, and weighs just over three pounds. For price and additional information, write the distributor.

AN ALL-METAL ENLARGING EASEL, the Precise, is now offered by American Photo Laboratories, 28 N. Loomis St., Chicago 7, Ill. Featured are sliding masking bands, white focusing surface, heavy metal base, adjustable paper guides, and dimensions graduated in sixteenths of an inch. The easel takes paper sizes up to 11x14, and is priced at $7.50, including F.E.T. For additional information, write the manufacturer.

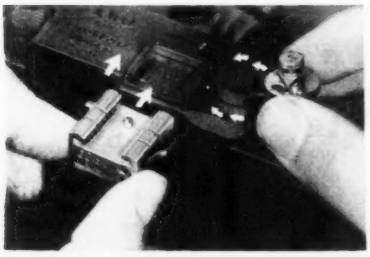
THE FORMER REFLEX KORELLE, now known as the Master Reflex, is again available on the American market, distributed by Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. The single-lens reflex camera makes 12 2¼x2¼ pictures on 120 roll film. Featuring is focal-plane shutter with speeds



Single-lens reflex makes 2¼x2¼ pictures.

from 1 second to 1/1000 sec., the camera is synchronized for flash with either flashlamps or electronic flash units, and includes a built-in delayed action mechanism. A lever advances the film and cocks the shutter in a single operation, and a double-exposure preventative device is also present, as well as a sport finder, built into the focusing hood. Of all-metal construction, finished in chrome and leather, the Master Reflex, with T-coated, f/2.8 Zeiss Tessar lens, sells for $199.50, including F.E.T. For additional information, write the distributor.

A FLASH SYNCHRONIZER for Leica cameras, which can be used with either electronic flash units or conventional flashlamp installations, is announced by Geiss-America, 6424 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill. Known as the Geiss-Kontakt, the synchronizer provides positive flash synchronization for all models of the Leica camera except the Standard and



Synchronizer fits accessory clip of Leica.

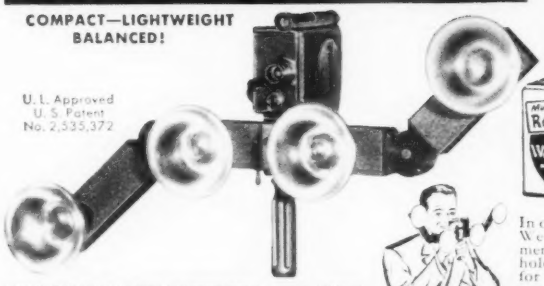
the Model IIIF. The unit is installed by the user, and accepts the Kalart PC and Heiland 62 cords. Synchronizing at speeds up to 1/500 sec., with any type of flash lamp or gaseous discharge tube, the Geiss-Kontakt fits into the accessory clip of the Leica, and will in turn accommodate all accessories designed to fit the clip. The unit is priced at $19.95. For additional information, write Geiss-America.

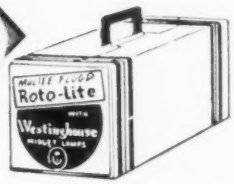
AN ANNIVERSARY MODEL of the Elwood Enlarger, the SP-25, is now available to darkroom workers. The SP-25 replaces and supersedes the SP-2, and offers a full range of enlarging and condensing lenses to accommodate negatives from 35 mm to 5x7. Offering a negative to paper distance of 49 inches, with a bellows extension of 17 inches, the SP-25 features vertical or horizontal projection, and ability to enlarge or reduce. Included among the new features are adjustable enclosed roller masks which mask off undesirable sides of negatives. The unit is available with either a condensing reflector or condensing lenses, and interchangeable lamp houses. Interior metal parts are coated with a dead-black cotton flock to eliminate

take better movies and stills EASIER with MULTEE FLOOD NEW Roto-lite

COMPACT—LIGHTWEIGHT BALANCED!

U. L. Approved
U. S. Patent
No. 2,535,372





In only 5¾" overall diameter the Westinghouse R-30 packs a tremendous punch—(same as household voltage). Light is balanced for beautiful indoor color pictures . . . 3400°K.

FULL ZONE LIGHT COVERAGE—ALL OVER BRILLIANCE • SWING THE LIGHTS • FOR MOVIES, STILLS, COLOR, BLACK & WHITE No More Dim Zones in Your Pictures with These *Exclusive* ROTO-LITE Features: Completely adjustable lighting! Uses less current . . . 1200 watts of light with 4 NEW Westinghouse midget mushroom lamps! Completely equipped with heavy duty cord and plug!

Get Movies In Full Color! Get Action In Stills!
Roto-Lite has 2 switches, including dimmer . . . and you may attach ROTO-LITE cord to extension providing additional mobility for camera! ROTO-LITE is compact—lightweight—all metal. It is beautifully finished in hard wrinkle surface—handsome to look at, easy to use.

Price (Without lamps) . . . $16.95
(Including carrying case)
Complete with 4 Westinghouse R-30 Lamps $22.63
(Including carrying case)

Still Fans! ROTO LITE is amazing for still pictures with natural action! Complete with wonderful eveready carrying case for easy handling—easy storage. You do *not* need to remove the lamps for storage! And the case is handsome and sturdy, too!

WRITE FOR FREE ROTO-LITE BULLETIN

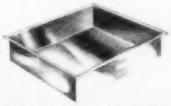
CIRCLE "S" PRODUCTS COMPANY
3051 NORTH SHEFFIELD AVENUE • CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Choose Calumet STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT

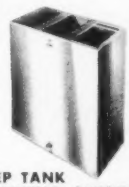
FOR REAL QUALITY

ALL-PURPOSE SINKS
Constructed of high polish steel—Easy to clean—Leakproof—39 stock sizes.

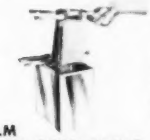
STAINLESS STEEL BUCKETS—Available in two sizes—3¼ or 4 gallon capacity.



DEVELOPING TRAYS AND SINK PANS
Ruggedly built of high polish stainless steel for life-time wear.



DEEP TANK FINISHING OUTFITS
Complete with two insert tanks for developing and fixing—3½, 10, 15, 28, 48 gallon capacity.



FILM PACK DEVELOPING HANGERS—New, special construction, to hold thin base film securely during all processes of developing.

AUTOMATIC ROCKER WASHER
Stainless steel double section sink—Washes prints up to 20" x 22". Large capacity.

FILM DEVELOPING TANK OUTFITS—Develop-rinse-fix-wash in one unit
Includes 3-compartment jacket and two insert tanks.

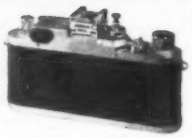
Send for illustrated catalog showing complete line.

CALUMET MANUFACTURING COMPANY
2326 S. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Illinois

You've Experimented . . Now Experience

Buy with Confidence

SAVE $8.50
HAKOSYN SYNCHRONIZERS for Leica Cameras



We have just imported the famous Hakosyn Synchronizer and that easily fits on top of the Leica Camera and will offer positive synchronization for either flash bulbs or Strobe units. This fine unit sells for $19.95 and since we are importing them ourself we are able to offer them to you at a saving.

Regular Price.....$19.95
SPECIAL PRICE..... 12.50
Kalart Compak Flash Unit for use with above . $8.95
Heiland Synchro Mite Flash Gun for use with above $11.95

In ordering specify whether camera is a Leica IIIC, IIIB or IIIA in order to give you the correct unit.

SAVE $20.00
STEINHEIL TELEPHOTO LENS for 8mm Cameras

We've been very lucky to be able to offer you this the finest 1.9 coated, focusing mount Telephoto Lens with standard thread for all 8mm Movie Cameras and in real range. This fine lens is of the latest type with click stops and is made of gleaming chrome and black enamel complete with sunshade and lens filter.

Regular Value.....$54.50
SPECIAL PRICE..... 34.50

For Bell & Howell Cameras an adapter is needed at $1.00.
A case for the lens that holds the sunshade and cap $1.95 add.

SAVE $67.00
Leitz 90mm f 4 Long Focus Coated Chrome Lens

Here again we are able to offer you a lens that is practically brand new at a saving of $67.00. This lens is ideal for portraiture and landscape work.

List $164.50 Your Cost.... **$97.50**

USED SPECIALS

Zeiss Super Ikonta B, with Carl Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 factory coated lens, built in flash synchronization, can not be told from new.
List $242.00 YOUR COST.... **$162.50**

Kodak Retina IIB, latest model with superfast f/2 factory coated lens, built in flash synchronization.
List $207.00 YOUR COST.... **$114.50**

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
While prices prevail at the time of insertion, should there be any change in prices at the time of publication we will do all in our power to maintain the published prices. However due to conditions beyond our control all prices are subject to change without notice. We are sure that you can understand our position in this matter.

HABER & FINK INC.
12 WARREN ST. • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
BArclay 7-1230

10 COLOR SLIDES RARE BIRD FARM, Florida $1

Brightly colored macaws, parrots and other soft and rare birds — valued at much as $250.00 each. Unusual close-up views. Interesting educational. 10 2x2 slides $1.00 prepaid.

List of others sent with order.

SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, Ohio

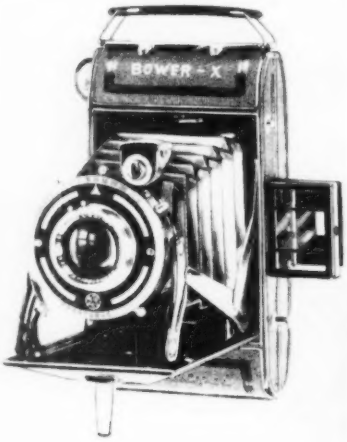
We Won't Do $1 Developing

Fine developing and printing can't be done at Bargain prices. Perhaps your best negative is on your present roll . . . but unless it is expertly developed and printed you'll never know. Edwards individually develops, hardens and vamorates every film. Each print is separately made by hand, with full consideration of negative characteristics. Edwards' service is unequaled and reasonably priced. Write today for FREE price list.

EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX, Chicago 90, Ill.

internal reflections. Price of the enlarger, complete with 200-watt enlarging lamp, negative carrier, 7-foot cord, color slide, 4 enclosed roller masks, cast baseboard, and 10-inch double mounted condensing lenses, but without projection lens, is $188. Same unit as above, except with 8-inch condensing lenses, $165. Same unit with 6½-inch condensing lenses, $145, and comparable unit with condensing reflector instead of condenser lenses, $118. Available accessories include tilting lens board, tilting table, recessed lens board, and lens extension unit. For additional information, write Elwood Pattern Works, Inc., 125 N. East St., Indianapolis, Ind.

A FOLDING CAMERA made in the U. S. Zone of Germany, the Bower-X, is now being distributed by Saul Bower, Inc., 114 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y. Designed to use 620 roll film, the Bower-X makes eight 2¼x3¼ pictures, or sixteen 1⅝x2¼ pictures. The camera has front lens focusing from three feet to infinity; built-in flash synchronization; body shutter release, cable release



Folding camera has built-in synchronization.

socket, and a shutter release at the lens position; self-erecting front; two tripod sockets; waist-level and eye-level viewfinders; leveling rest; leather bellows; and carrying strap. The camera weighs 24 ounces, and measures 6⅝x3½x1½ inches. Standard lens equipment is a coated *f*/4.5 Schneider Radionar, and two shutters are available; the Vario with speeds of 1/25 to 1/200 sec., and the Prontor S, speeds 1 second to 1/250 sec. The Prontor S shutter has a delayed action device. For price and additional information, write the distributor.

AN ENLARGING MASKING EASEL, accurate and easy to read, has been announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. The Kodak Masking Easel, 11x14, has a non-warping masonite base with felt-covered bottom, 2-inch masking arms, and a spring mechanism which holds the arms in position, but which does not interfere with easy movement. A support is also available which facilitates easy paper loading. The easel provides for adjustable margins of any size between ½ and ¾-inches, and index markings graduated in fourths of an inch. Priced at $19.75, the easel is available at dealers. For more information, write the manufacturer.

TITLING ENTHUSIASTS will be interested in the Magic Master Letter Set, manufactured by Joseph Struhl Co., 867 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Using plastic letters, numerals, and figurettes, titles are placed against a specially treated background to which they adhere. No pins, tabs, magnets or glue are required. Letters can be lifted off the background and used again. Plastic material is washable. A special wood base is supplied with the backgrounds, which are available in black or red. Each set contains 480 letters, numerals and figures, in three type styles. A deluxe set is available with colored letters. For price and additional information, write the manufacturer.

A COPYING INSTALLATION for use with 35-mm cameras is announced by Heitz & Lightburn, 16 W. 90th St., New York 24, N. Y. The Alpa Macrostat is an easily

COLOR PRINTS

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, developed in our laboratory, produces quality unobtainable from any other source. A trial order will convince the most exacting color fan that our color prints are **superior** to any produced in the country.

PRICES Each...	2½x3½ $0.30	4x5 $0.60	5x7 $1.25	8x10 $2.50

SAVE C.O.D. charges—remit with order.
24-hour service—returned 1st class mail.

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
Color Division
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

A Professional School
EST. 1938

ANTONELLI SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

PORTRAIT • COMMERCIAL
COLOR
APPROVED FOR VETERANS
SEND FOR CATALOG
1016-18 Chestnut St., Phila. 7, Pa.

DON'T MISS
THE BIG MAY DIRECTORY
Issue of
POPULAR **PHOTOGRAPHY**
Reserve Your Copy with Your Favorite Newsdealer NOW!

Ask for
PICTAR
The Quality $1.00 Viewer
Brilliant, Sturdy, Dandy Gift.
Order Several.
Dealer Out? Send $1.00 each
PICTAR, DAVENPORT 3, IOWA

SPECIAL SPRING OFFER!

YOUR CHANCE TO . . .

—get
PHOTOGRAPHY
complete coverage of your every photographic interest, for as little as 14¢* a month!

—reserve
your copies against paper shortages, while enjoying the convenience of home or office delivery.

—start
your subscription with the Giant ANNUAL Premium-Priced MAY DIRECTORY ISSUE

—take
advantage of the lowest
PHOTOGRAPHY
subscription rates ever offered!
*3 yrs. $5.00
2 yrs. $3.50
1 yr. $2.00

SIGN AND MAIL SPECIAL-RATE ORDER CARD FACING THIS PAGE!

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

A ZIFF DAVIS PUBLICATION

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY • 185 N. WABASH AVENUE • CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

PUBLISHERS ALSO OF: PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL, 1951 Edition — MASTERPIECES — FLYING — RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS — RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Edition of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS — MODERN BRIDE — FICTION GROUP — ZIFF-DAVIS COMICS.

Finished Photos in 2 minutes

Wonderful Photo Invention

PDQ
Champion PHOTOMASTER

Takes and FINISHES
30 to 40 Photos an hour

- Beautiful, everlasting photos — black and white or sepia, size 2½x3½ in.
- Guaranteed not to fade.
- No darkroom needed.
- Photos are taken DIRECT on "SUPER-SPEED" direct positive paper.
- Loads enough paper for 50 shots in half a minute—in broad daylight.

COMPLETE PORTABLE PHOTO STUDIO

MAKE BIG MONEY

Over 700% profit

Pictures cost you only 2c. Sell for 15c to 25c. Photomaster shoots any subject—individuals, groups, buildings, scenes, etc. Get details free. Let us show you how to make big, extra profits with the PHOTOMASTER.

Size 4½"x5"x10". Weighs only 6 lbs. No experience required. Simple directions teach you quickly.

P D Q CAMERA COMPANY, 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Dept. 210, Chicago 10, Ill.

FRANK BARBEAU

WILL BUY·SELL·EXCHANGE

ANY LENS, CAMERA OR EQUIPMENT

- WHAT HAVE YOU?
- WHAT DO YOU WANT?
- QUOTE LOWEST CASH PRICE

BARBEAU'S

33 E. BRIDGE • OSWEGO, N. Y.

Glamour PHOTOGRAPHY

Learn to take PIN-UPS and GLAMOUR shots with that HOLLYWOOD appeal. This new simplified course is thoroughly illustrated with hundreds of pictures. It tells How to Select Models, The 34 Basic Poses, Lighting, Make-Up, etc. . . . all illustrated, and explained in easily understood terms. Act NOW! Send for full information about our SPECIAL OFFER, and FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET, send 25c to cover cost of mailing.

HARRISON STUDIOS, Dept. P-4
4635 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 27, Calif.

SLIDE FILES THAT FILE EVERYTHING
...INCLUDING THE FILES

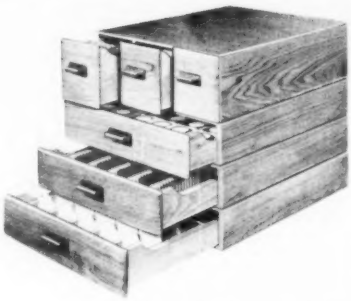
With the right number and combination of these handsome chests you'll have a "custom made" set of slide files that can be changed—or added to—whenever you desire. All four units combine perfectly with each other, are made of matching, natural-finish, kiln-dried stock. Ideal for homes, churches, schools, offices, hospitals, etc. Illustrated at right, top to bottom:

No. 34-350. Its 3 drawers accommodate 360 3¼ x 4 slides. Partitions keep slides upright at all times and recessed sides permit easy access to slide desired.

No. 3500-FS. Files 54 film strip containers in individual compartments which may be marked for ready reference.

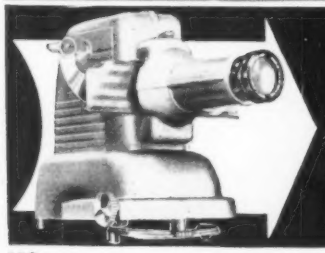
No. 3500-I. Holds 250 2x2 mounted slides individually or 500 ready mounts in pairs. Numbered slots for ease of identification.

No. 3500-G. Group files 1625 ready mounts or 750 mounted 2 x 2 slides. Visible and movable subject tabs to designate each grouping.



No. 34-350, $16.50; No. 3500 (Any Type), **$13.20** at your favorite dealer or sent Parcel Post Prepaid. Write for our Free Catalog and Filing Handbook.

THE NEGA-FILE COMPANY • EASTON, PENNA.



Viewlex **SLIDE PROJECTORS**

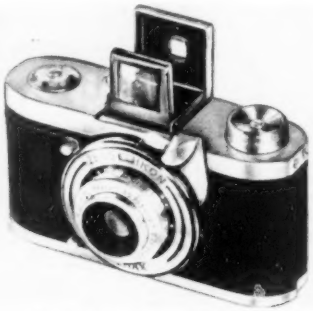
Top quality at lowest cost! Compare it with any projector at double the price. Backed by a Lifetime guarantee! Write for illustrated brochure!

VIEWLEX, Inc., 35-01 Queens Blvd., L.I.C., N.Y.

assembled stand with a table fixture, a two-piece pillar 2 feet, 9 inches high, a camera clamp with arm, two reflectors on flexible arms, and a two-sided mirror, also on a flexible arm. Included are two ground spikes, for field work. The entire unit weighs less than 8 pounds, and can be stored in a small suitcase. The Macrostat is intended for copying work, and for indoor and outdoor close-up photography. Price of the unit is $82.50, including F.E.T. For additional information, write the distributor.

SLIDE OWNERS now have available to them four new models of slide cabinets and slide file cases made by Racab, Inc., 65 S. 11th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y. Especially designed for owners of small collections of 2x2 slides, or for large collections in which subjects are filed and stored separately, Model N-100, of leatherette-covered plywood with hinged cover and snap lock, holds 100 glass bound slides or 300 readymounts, and sells for $3.25. An economy model, of cardboard, and with box-type detachable cover, sells for $2. The Red-E-File cabinets, leatherette covered plywood, contain moulded plastic drawers with numbered index strips and cards. Model N-200 holds three drawers, and each drawer accommodates 100 glass-bound slides or 300 readymounts, and sells for $10.75. Model N-200 has a hinged cover, and holds one drawer accommodating 200 glass slides or 600 readymounts. Models N-200 and N-300 are equipped with carrying handles. For additional information, write the manufacturer.

A NEW CAMERA, the Tenax, by Zeiss-Ikon, is made available in America by the Ercona Camera Co., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. The Tenax uses 35-mm film cartridges,



Tenax is designed for rapid shooting.

and produces 1-inch-square pictures. A trigger-like lever at the front of the camera is depressed immediately after an exposure is made, advancing the film and cocking the shutter in a single operation. The Tenax also features a Compur Rapid shutter with speeds to 1/500 sec., internal synchronization, and an optical viewfinder. With T-coated *f*/3.5 Zeiss Tessar lens, the price is $89.50; with coated *f*/3.5 Novar lens, price is $66. For more information, write the distributor.

A B-C EXTENSION is being marketed by the Jen Products Sales Co., 419 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Called the Jen-Flash Captor Extension, the device will operate with any mechanical shutter, and the focal-plane shutters on Leica, Kardon, Nicca and Canon cameras, at speeds ranging from 1/60 to 1/1000 sec. Featuring a 5-inch chromed paraboloidal reflector, bayonet-base socket, and tripod bushing in the base, the extension is designed for use with any B-C synchronizer. Price of the unit is $16.95, including F.E.T. For further information, write the manufacturer.

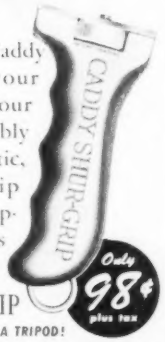
THE REFLEX FOCUS BEAM, a device which makes it possible to focus twin-lens reflex cameras in subdued light, or even total darkness, is offered by Sutz Products Co., 8020 S. Halsted St., Chicago 20, Ill. Approximately the size of a cigarette pack, the Focus Beam projects a brilliant target beam through the optical system of the camera. The target image also serves as an aid to composition. A small flashlight lamp and two penlite cells furnish illumination for the target beam. Rubber-covered clamps secure the unit in the camera focusing hood, and the unit is instantly removable. In operation, the target beam, projected through the viewing lens, is thrown on the subject, and by moving the lensboard, as in normal focusing, the target beam is brought into sharp focus on the subject. Sutz also offers a reflex rangefinder for use with twin-lens reflex cameras. The rangefinder resembles a lens-

Steady as you shoot!

CADDY SHUR-GRIP

Prevents Camera "JAR"

You'll want a Caddy SHUR-GRIP for your 35mm camera or your movie camera. Durably made of graytone plastic, this new pistol grip gives the steadying support which prevents spoiled pictures.



CADDY SHUR-GRIP

..NEXT BEST THING TO A TRIPOD!

Buy Caddy SHUR-GRIP at photographic stores and counters or sent prepaid, $1.10 cash with order.

Cadwell Corporation

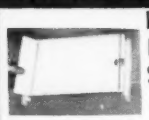
400 N. CAMDEN DR. • BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

Manufacturers of products for greater photographic pleasure

NO INFLATION IN GANZ PRODUCTS

WEST COAST COMPANY HOLDS PRICE FIRM ON DARK ROOM ITEMS

BUY NOW-SAVE!



SPEED-EZ-ELS

Compact, fast, critical focusing — no eye-strain. Even heights — holding long ... from 2½ x 2½ to 11 x 14. Complete set 6 sizes. STILL $14.80

"DRAYPE"

TOWEL HOLDER — flexible plastic grip holds darkroom towels — stays dry, reusable as often as desired. Acid resistant. 2 on a card. STILL ..... .25¢

De HYPO PRINT WASHER

Converts sink to tub for prints in a jiffy. Nothing to rig up or break. STILL $2.00

"FRAMETTES"

Frame it yourself. Satin or bright chrome finish, lifetime factor. Adjustable frames from 5 x 7 to 20 x 20. STILL only $1.00

At Better Photo Dealers

or write to A. J. Ganz Co. 7457 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

adapter with a cross-shaped insert, and slips over the viewing lens. When the camera is out of focus, two distinct images appear on the entire area of the groundglass. As the subject is brought into focus, the two images come into register. For prices on both units, and for additional information, write the manufacturer.

PHOTOGRAPHERS are offered the Viewlex X-32 and X-33 slide projectors for 2x2 slides. The unit makes use of a light multiplying optical system which is said to double the effective wattage of the projection lamp. Featuring flat field projection, a slide carrier which straightens warped slides, and speedy focusing, the projector has a die-cast aluminum body finished in gray hammertone. The unit is rustproof. Model X-32 has a coated 5-inch, f/3.5 Rotar lens, and uses a 150-watt lamp. Model X-33A utilizes a coated 7-inch, f/3.5 color-corrected Laxtar lens, a 200-watt lamp, and motor fan cooling. The Laxtar lens is available for the Model X-32 at slight extra cost. For price and additional information, write Viewlex, Inc., 35-01 Queens Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

KODACHROME PROFESSIONAL Sheet Film, once the standard material of the professional color worker, will be withdrawn from the market about June 1. In announcing its decision, Eastman Kodak Company made it clear that Kodachrome as manufactured in amateur still or 8 and 16 mm movie sizes will not be affected. Ektachrome, which was released in 1947, has been improved to a point where the manufacturers feel that it can be employed wherever a professional color transparency is required.

NEWS NOTES: Container Corporation of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill., announces publication of a Descriptive Color Names Dictionary, a 64-page supplement to the company's Color Harmony Manual. The book is a complete guide to names of colors as used in the United States. For additional information, write Container Corp.

A. J. Ganz Co., 112 N. Hayworth, Los Angeles 36, Calif., now has available the "Draype" towel holder for photographic darkrooms. To buy the unit, see your dealer or write the manufacturer.

Edwal Scientific Products Corp., Ringwood, Ill., has published a booklet called "Facts for Success in the Darkroom," available free by writing the company at the above address.

Brumberger Co., 34 Thirty Fourth St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y., announces a new illustrated catalog of their products, available free by writing to the company.

Photo Research Corp., of 127 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, Calif., is marketing the PRC Exposure Meter Tester, used to accurately test the exact performance of any type of photoelectric exposure meter now on the market. For complete information, write the manufacturer.

The Mirro-Mount Co., 316 W. 39th St., New York 25, N. Y., announces a new transparency mount. The device is used to keep color slides in a permanent album, and enables the viewer to look at the slide as it lays flat in the album. Write for information.

Greenberg Publishers, 201 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y., announces that they will shortly begin to issue a series of Modern Guides for each of the popular cameras now on the American market. The Guides will be pocket-sized, and will sell at popular prices.

Raygram Corp., 145 E. 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y., announces the manufacture of an 8-inch size in the Stainless Steel Roller, by the Stainless Products Co. The roller is available from Raygram.

General Electric, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio, announces the publication of "G-E Photo Lamp Data," a handy guide for photographers. The revised booklet contains complete new tables providing the correct exposure data for using G-E flood and flashlamps. The booklet is available from dealers, and from the Inquiry Bureau of G-E, at the above address.

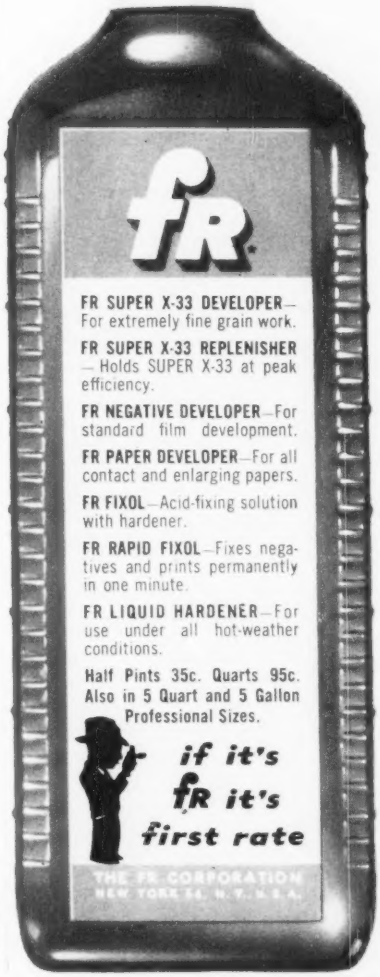
Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y., announces the closing of two of its foreign branch offices. The Company states that "changes in the international situation have necessitated closing" the Czechoslovakian branch and processing station in Prague, and the branch office in Shanghai, China.

Jiffy Enterprises, Inc., Victory Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Penn., announces the appearance of the Jiffy picture hanger. The hanger requires no nails, and can be mounted on any wall surface. The device utilizes an adhesive-backed tape. For further information, write the manufacturer.

The National Production Authority has announced the appointment of Nathan D. Golden as director of the motion picture-photographic products division. Prior to his new assignment, Golden was chief of the motion picture division of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Dept. of Commerce.

As Easy as removing this Cap

No messy mixing of chemicals. No fear of too strong or too weak a solution. Perfect darkroom results every time — when you use FR Prepared Liquid Chemicals. Scientifically prepared and laboratory **pre**-tested, FR Liquid Chemicals remove all bother, all guesswork from developing and printing. All you have to do to put them to use is remove the cap!



Low Price Synchronization Converts Your Camera To the Latest Model!

MODERNIZE YOUR CAMERA with JET BUILT-IN FLASH!

Camera Craft's

REVOLUTIONARY . . . NEW DEVELOPMENT

- It's Positive!
- It's Permanent!
- It's Guaranteed!

the ONLY sure and trouble-free synchronization for all cameras and shutters.

JET BUILT-IN FLASH FOR

Ciroflex—Rolleiflex—Argoflex and other reflex cameras.

A standard A.S.A. flash terminal can be installed on most reflex cameras.

$12.95

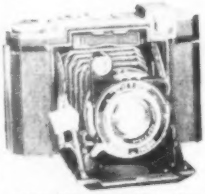
RECESSED A.S.A. FLASH TERMINAL ON AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX

JET BUILT-IN FLASH FOR

Leica Contax Exacta

A.S.A. FLASH TERMINAL ON LEICA CAMERA

A standard A.S.A. Flash terminal for use on all focal plane shutters. **$19.95**



JET BUILT-IN FLASH FOR

Super Ikonta B and other folding cameras

$12.95

ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B WITH STANDARD FLASH TERMINAL.

ALL INSTALLATIONS FOR USE WITH STROBE **$19.95**

JET BUILT-IN FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION IS ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR CAMERAS THAT LACK INTERNAL SYNCHRONIZATION SUCH AS—MEDALIST I, RETINA, FILM PACK CAMERA, VOIGHTLANDER, ETC.

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

Mail orders—be sure to send your camera with order

PLEASE INCLUDE 50c TO COVER POSTAGE AND HANDLING COST

PHOTOGRAPHIC CENTER

Camera Craft inc

210 North Av., Dept. P, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Other N. Y. Stores: White Plains, Bronx, Mt. Vernon, Parkchester, & Stamford, Conn.

BE A NEGATIVE RETOUCHER

MAKE BIG MONEY! UP TO $5 AN HOUR SPARE OR FULL TIME

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED STUDENTS

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY

THE DUVAL SCHOOL 8911 · SUNSET BLVD. Dept. PP4, Hollywood, Calif.

WE BUY & SELL USED CAMERAS & LENSES

Write For Catalog

CAPITAL CAMERA, inc.

1003 PENNA. AVE., N. W. · WASHINGTON, D. C. · NA. 8933

Calendar of PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

1951 Seattle International Exhibition of Photography*, Seattle Photographic Society, Seattle, Washington.

Closes March 15.
Entry fee $1 for four prints.
On exhibit at Seattle Art Museum, April 4 through May 6.
For information and entry blank write Ray B. Pollard, 4063—56th Ave. S. W., Seattle 6, Wash.

First Salon of Wild Bird Photographs*, New York State Museum, Albany, New York.

Closes March 25.
No entry fee required, four prints allowed.
Entries must be of birds indigenous to New York State, although negatives need not be exposed in New York.
On exhibit at the State Museum, April 1 to May 31.
For information and entry blank write W. J. Schoonmaker, New York State Museum, Albany 1, N. Y.

20th Annual Boston Salon of Photography*, Boston Camera Club, Boston, Massachusetts.

Closes March 25.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Boston Camera Club, April 22 to 28.
For information and entry blank write Selma Koehler, 122 St. Stephen St., Suite 14, Boston 15, Mass.

7th Louisville International Salon of Photography, Louisville Photographic Society, Louisville, Kentucky.

Closes March 31.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at J. B. Speed Art Museum, Louisville, April 28 to May 20.
For information and entry blank write Ernest T. Humphrey, 4722 Burkley Ave., Louisville 8, Ky.

4th Annual Exhibition of Marine Photography*, James River Camera Club, and Mariners Museum, Newport News, Virginia.

Closes March 31.
Entry fee 25 cents for each print, minimum of $1.
On exhibit at Mariners Museum during April.
For information and entry blank write T. P. Holt, 1416 Ferguson Ave., Newport News, Va.

1951 Baltimore International Salon of Photography, Baltimore Camera Club, Baltimore, Maryland.

Closes March 31.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, April 17 to May 7.
For information and entry blanks write Vernon N. Kisling, 2527 Creighton Ave., Baltimore 14, Md.

2nd International Rose Color Slide Exhibition*, Reading Rose Society and Berks Camera Club, Reading, Pennsylvania.

Closes April 2.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
Entries must be slides showing outdoor-grown roses.
On exhibit at Reading during April.
For information and entry blank write Blair M. Sleppy, FSA, Berks Camera Club, 550 N. 11th St., Reading, Pa.

52nd Annual Photographic Salon, Portland Society of Art, Portland, Maine.

Closes April 4.
Entry fee $1.
On exhibit at L. D. M. Sweat Memorial Art Museum, Portland, April 15 to May 13.
For information and entry blank write Bradford Brown, Portland Society of Art, L. D. M. Sweat Memorial Art Museum, 111 High St., Portland 3, Maine.

Announcing New

$30,000 BUILDING FOR CHINACOLOR PRINTS

New LABS. New Equipment

IMPROVED METHODS ADD NEW BEAUTY CLEARER DETAIL

WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼

Now 25¢

NORMAL 3-DAY SERVICE

DELUXE MOUNTINGS

3X4 ---- .65	4X5 -- -- .90
3¼X4½ -- .75	5X7 -- $1.75

CLASSIC 8X10 -- $3.00

UNMOUNTED

2¼X3¼ -- .25	4X5 -- .75
2¼X2¼ (From 3½ Roll Film) -- .25	
3X4 ---- .55	5X7 -- $1.50
3¼X4½ -- .65	8X10 -- $2.75

ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED

35MM(slide mtd)120-620 - $1.00

MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

PLEASE SEND PAY'T WITH ORDER

CHINACOLOR

"Finished Like Fine Porcelain"

715 KENNEDY ST., N. W. OR 301 CEDAR ST., N. W.

DEPT. G WASHINGTON, D. C.

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Developed 36 Enlargements $1.35

20 exp. 75c. • 36 exp. refill 60c, 5 for $2.50

You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service—the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 35c

12 exp. 50c · 16 exp. 60c · Oversize Reprints 4c each

Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE

Dept. 28 Box 5440A Chicago 80, Ill.

LIGHTNING-FLASH

"The Proven Electronic Flash Unit"

Chosen by the

QUEEN ELIZABETH

. . . and Ocean Pictures Ltd., official photographers for the Cunard Line, whose famous liners also include "Queen Mary," "Mauretania," and "Caronia." Up to 2500 flash photos are taken on each round trip (equivalent of nine weeks' normal flash use). LIGHTNING-FLASH proved itself "tops" in performance.

At your dealer—or write

EPCO PRODUCTS, Inc.

2500 Atlantic Ave. (Dept. P-4), Brooklyn 7, N.Y.

Happy, Profitable Hours in PHOTO COLORING

EASY TO LEARN Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman at little cost. Modern Method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home-study photographic course, individuals and friends. Mail coupon below.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2264, Chicago 14, Ill.
Send Booklet "Photo Coloring for Pleasure and Profit" and full particulars.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

SEYMOUR'S

Kine Exaktas

and ONLY Kine Exaktas is our business! Largest selection of new and SEYMOURebuilt Kine Exaktas: all models, all lenses. Lowest possible prices. Extra Service, extra Guarantee. Free Registration, free Trial.

WRITE for illustrated descriptive literature and price list.

● **We are Kine Exakta Specialists**

and carry the most complete assortment of accessories, lenses and specialties.

WRITE for latest accessory list.

New!!! MULTISCOPE New!!!

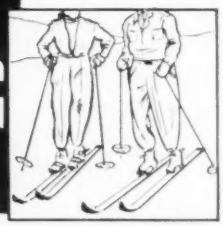
The most exciting accessory for the Kine Exakta ever designed! Use for Telephoto, portraiture, copying, close-up. Solves all your photo problems. Write for all the details about the unique Multiscope **$49.50**

KINE EXAKTA OWNERS!!!
Send us your name and receive free Seymour's Bulletins and Exakta News. No obligation. Request Booklet KX.

SEYMOUR'S

THE KINE EXAKTA SPECIALISTS
249-R West 34th Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Tel. WI 7-0453

STOP WASTING FILM!

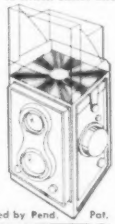


BUY A

Hartley FIELD LENS **$4.95**

with MAGNI-CLEAR SPOT*

You'll see clearly on your groundglass exactly the picture you will get, because the image in the corners is just as clear as the image in the center. The decided hot spot in the center is eliminated and focusing becomes ever so much easier and faster. Costly film waste and picture disappointments are eliminated!



The Hartley Field Lens is a flat Fresnel-type lens that can be installed in any reflex camera with picture size 2¼x2¼. The Magni-Clear Spot in the center contains no concentric rings, permitting more effective use of the camera magnifier for extra sharp, critical focusing. The Hartley Field Lens is easily installed by the camera owner.

*Protected by Pend. Pat.

AVAILABLE ALSO FOR ALL 2¼x3¼ (6x9cm) PRESS TYPE CAMERAS

Sold at camera stores or sent postpaid if cash with order (specify camera size and make).

The HARTLEY Co.
1087 Manzanita Avenue
Pasadena 3, California

7th Canadian International Exhibition of Color Photography, Toronto Camera Club, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Closes April 7.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Royal Ontario Museum Theater, Toronto, April 16 through 18.
For information and entry blank write W. J. Blackhall, Toronto Camera Club, 2 Gould St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

2nd International Exhibition of Photography, Barrow Photographic Society, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancaster, England.

Closes April 7.
Entry fee $1, four prints or six slides.
On exhibit at Barrow Town Hall, May 12 to 19.
For information and entry blank write J. L. Smettem, 253, Ainslie St., Barrow-in-Furness, Lancaster, England.

4th International Exhibition of Photography, Sydney University Photographic Society, Sydney, Australia.

Closes April 9.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
Entries open only to graduates, undergraduates and faculty of any university or college.
On exhibit at Sydney University, April 30 to May 4.
For information and entry blank write Bern Stephens, Sydney University Photographic Society, The Union, University of Sydney, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

59th International Salon of Photography*, Toronto Camera Club, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Closes April 10.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Toronto, April 30 to May 12.
For information and entry blank write Rex Frost, Toronto Camera Club, 2 Gould St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

4th International Salon of Speleological Photographic Art, National Speleological Society, Washington, D. C.

Closes April 15.
Entry fee 25 cents per picture, up to a maximum of $1 for four or more prints. This fee is not required if the photographer wishes to donate his prints to the Society. Entries are limited to pictures showing some phase of caving, underground or above, but containing a cave scene or recognizable appurtenances of speleology.
On exhibit at the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, during Nov., 1951.
For information and entry blanks write the National Speleological Society, 1770 Columbia Rd., N. W., Washington 9, D. C.

3rd New York International Color Slide Exhibit*, Color Slide Club of New York, New York.

Closes April 18.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Central High School of Needle Trades, New York City, May 4 and 7.
For information and entry blank write Dr. R. B. Pomeroy, 745 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

13th Annual International Exhibition of Nature Photography*, Science Museum Photographic Club, Buffalo, New York.

Closes April 27.
Entry fee $1 for black-and-white or color, four entries allowed in each class.
On exhibit at Buffalo Museum of Science, May 15 through June 10.
For information and entry blanks write Ruth F. Sage, 49 Johnson Park, Buffalo 1, N. Y.

17th New York PPA International Salon, Pictorial Photographers of America, New York, New York.

Closes April 28.
Entry fee $2, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at American Museum of Natural History, New York City, June 3 to 17.
For information and entry blank write Karl Kunkel, 326 E. 39th St., New York 16, N. Y.

BROOKS
SAN FRANCISCO

The West's Largest Selection of Cameras and

FINE LENSES

● BUY ● SELL ● EXCHANGE

PRESS CAMERA DEPT.

6.5 cm f/6.8 W.A. SCHNEIDER Angulon in Compur Rapid synchro for 2¼x3¼ 54.25
9 cm ditto for 4x5 ..... 58.15
135mm Xenar f/4.7 ctd. Fl. Compur.. 52.75

	Barrel	Compur
*240mm Tele Xenar f/5.5	82.43	107.25
*300mm Tele Xenar f/5.5	112.53	149.22
*360mm Tele Xenar f/5.5	138.78	183.55

*Tele Xenar also available for Kine Exacta, Exacta B, Korelle, Primarflex, Prakteflex

CARLZEISS — *Available Again!* Carl Zeiss 135mm Tessar f/4.5 coated
In Press Compur 79.00
150mm Tessar f/4.5 In Press Compur 87.00
Apo Tessars Available in All Sizes

KINE EXACTA Cameras

Exacta V, f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar "T" ctd... 199.00
Above with Pentaprism 232.50
Exacta II, f/2 Zeiss Biotar "T" ctd... 169.50
38mm f/5.7 Berthiot Wide Angle, ctd. 49.95
35mm f/2.5 Retrofocus W.A. Ctd..... 99.00
85mm f/2.8 Steinheil "T" ctd..... 69.95
75mm f/1.5 Biotar 199.50
135mm f/4, Triotar..... 69.50

KINE EXACTA KIT

Adapters, 3 tubes, Auxiliary lens 21.70 — NOW ONLY — Made by Shull

Write for complete line of Lenses & Accessories

Leica

	New	Like New
Leica IIIF w/built-in flash synch., body only with your present IIIC body —	99.50	
Leica IIIF, f/2 Summitar	385.00	
Leica IIIF, f/1.5 Summarit	470.00	
Leica IIIC, f/2 Summitar	350.00	229.00
35mm Summaron f/3.5 ctd.	123.20	95.50
85mm Summarex f/1.5	472.50	395.00
85mm Steinheil f/2.8	89.50	
90mm Elmar f/4		69.50
90mm Elmar f/4, chrome	133.00	99.50
135mm Hektor, f/4.5, lightweight, ctd.	175.00	119.50
200mm Telyt, f/4.5	392.00	
Just Arrived! 400mm Telyt, f/5	682.00	
Leica Meter	28.00	
Leica IIIF Flashgun	28.00	
Leica Turret IIIC, Installed	89.50	

For Your Repairs—E. Leitz—trained technician

CONTAX DEPT.

Contax IIA, f/2 Sonnar "T" ctd.	405.00	295.00
Contax II, f/2 Sonnar		159.00
85mm f/2 Sonnar, ctd.	289.00	189.00
135mm f/4 Sonnar	198.00	129.00

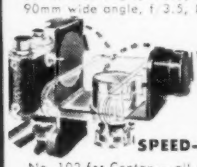
Factory Trained Technician Available

ROLLEI DEPT.

1951 Rolleicord III, f/3.5 Triotar, case 130.00
1951 Rolleiflex, f/3.5 Xenar, case ... 235.00
1951 Rolleiflex, f/3.5 Tessar, case... 275.00
1951 Rolleiflex, f/2.8 Tessar, case.. 325.00
4x Magnar Zeiss Tele lens, like new 139.00
Write for Complete Availability List — Specify Camera — 1951 Catalog Available

EASTMAN EKTRA LENSES

35mm wide angle, f/3.3, like new....105.00
90mm wide angle, f/3.5, like new....110.00



Write for Complete Availability List specify Camera

SPEED-O-COPY KITS

No. 102 for Contax — all models..... 57.50
No. 101 for Leica 44.50
No. 140 for Argus C-2 and C-3..... 44.50
No. 119 Photo Optical Bench Assy..... 67.50

BROOKS Kearny at Maiden Lane San Francisco 8, California

pattern for SURVIVAL

A DOCUMENTARY FILM THAT DRAMATIZES DEFENSE AGAINST ATOMIC ATTACK

Featuring
WILLIAM L. LAURENCE, Scientific Writer for The New York Times — the only newspaperman who covered the entire Atomic project.
Filmed with the cooperation of the Army, the Navy and the American Red Cross.

IN CASE OF ATOMIC ATTACK...
You must know what to do!

Timely, 20-minute film *shows* what to do if you get no warning • where to find shelter • what materials you need in school, factory, office or home • how to know when you are safe, and much more important information that can *save your life.*

A FILM FOR YOUNG AND OLD — NO SHOCKING SCENES

Simple — clear — every scene approved by defense authorities. For civic, industrial and fraternal groups; for churches; for families; a technique of defense that is desperately important *right now.*

Available in 16mm sound: color and black-and-white. Ask for this vital film at your film library or write to Cornell Film Co.

CORNELL FILM COMPANY
1501 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

JUST PUBLISHED

WOMEN IN PHOTOGRAPHY

Learn New Opportunities for Women in Photography

What Do You Seek?

Your copy of this book is waiting for you! Let it point out new vistas . . . new career opportunities that you can train for in beautiful Santa Barbara by-the-sea. Write today!

Co-educational Professional COURSES

VETERAN APPROVED

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

TO: Brooks Institute of Photography
Dept. W-1, Santa Barbara, California

Please send me, without charge, your new Brooks Booklet on "PHOTOGRAPHY FOR WOMEN"

Name

Address

City State

CONTESTS *and* MARKETS

CONTESTS

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY announces its 1951 Picture Contest, open to photographers anywhere in the world. The contest opens March 9, and entries must be postmarked before midnight, July 14. Competition will be in two divisions, black-and-white, and color, with each division being judged separately. Judges will be the editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. No entry fee is required, and any number of black-and-white prints, color prints, and color transparencies may be submitted. There are no restrictions as to subject matter or size in either division. Prints may be either mounted or unmounted. Hand-colored prints are not eligible, but chemically toned prints are. Pictures which have been published in, accepted for publication by, or are under consideration by any other photographic magazine are not eligible. Publication in media other than photo magazines does not disqualify entries. Prizes to be awarded will be United States Savings Bonds, Series E—total value of awards, which is maturity value of the Bonds, is $25,000. There will be 55 awards in the color division, and 225 prizes in the black-and-white division. Prize-winners who are not United States citizens will receive, in lieu of Bonds, the amount of the purchase price of the Bond award. In case of ties, duplicate prizes will be awarded. Entrants who win prizes will be required to furnish original negatives before prizes will be awarded. Negatives of prize-winning pictures become the exclusive property of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. For a complete list of prizes, full contest rules, and official entry blank, see pages 82-83 of this issue. Rules and entry blanks are also available from your local photographic dealer or photofinisher.

INTERNATIONAL CHOIR DIRECTORS LEAGUE, in conjunction with its journal, *Choir Guide*, announces the Choir Photo Contest. Competition closes June 30, with entries limited to black-and-white prints, any size. Contest entries will be judged in two classes, general and candlelight. The latter class will consist of photographs of choirs or choral groups as they appear in a candlelight concert, service, or performance. Prizes totaling $750 will be awarded to five winners in each class. Prints must bear the name and address of the photographer, and the name and address of the subject choral group. Pictures of professional choirs and choral groups are not eligible. For complete information, and to submit entries, write Choir Photo Contest, Choir Guide Magazine, 166 W. 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.

MARKETS

ANSCO, INC., is currently interested in buying black-and-white photographs for use in its advertising program. People, particularly young people, are preferred as subject material. Pictures should feature action, and human interest, and have strong poster value. Children with pets, parents with babies, teen-age capers, sports, and other pictures with story-telling qualities, are also desired. In keeping with these categories, candid-type photography would best reflect Ansco's style of advertising. Close-ups are favored, and all pictures must have been taken on Ansco film, with negative sizes $2\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ or larger. Payment will vary, depending upon potential use in Ansco advertising. Model releases must be available, and negatives will become the property of Ansco, Inc. Photographers whose pictures are accepted will be supplied with duplicate negatives, and they may use them in making pictures for editorial use or for exhibition purposes. Send prints *only* to Advertising Dept., Ansco, 175 Clinton St., Binghamton, N. Y.

HOH LIGHTHOUSE, a house organ of D. W. Haering and Co., Inc., is interested in purchasing unusual and appealing photographs of lighthouses. These photographs will be used as front and back covers of the publication, and for illustrative material within the body of the book. For further information, write D. W. Haering Co., P. O. Box 6037, San Antonio, Tex., or 205 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.

NOW! BETTER PRINTS FOR LESS!

COLOR

Our color printing process is electronically controlled for superb results. 3-DAY SERVICE

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ANSCO COLOR, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME PRINTS

From any size transparencies

4 x 5 50c | 5 x 7 $1.00 | 8 x 10 $2.00

Minimum order $1

Prints 25¢ 2¼ x 3¼

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film 24 hours—120-620, 35mm mtd....Only 90c roll

COLOR
P.O. Box 3521 • Georgetown Sta. Washington 7, D. C. DEPT. P

HOLLYWOOD TECHNIQUE REVEALED BY THE KING OF PIN-UPS

From the unequalled collection of famed Bernard of Hollywood, here are 132 pages of his most outstanding "Pin-Up Girls," in one great deluxe book with studio, camera, lighting, money-making workshop methods explained. Only $2.50, with satisfaction guaranteed. Or 68 page book only $1. Glossy originals, 12 for $5. Pocket set of 6, $2. Add 25c for mailing.

BERNARD OF HOLLYWOOD
Dept. PP, 9055 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

35 MM FINE GRAIN

DEVELOPED AND ENLARGED 2

TO SUPERB 3¼ x 4½ SALON PRINTS

On selected single-weight glossy paper, each print individually enlarged, dodged and cropped, including Mercury Rolls. 20 exp. roll — $1.50.

On Double-Weight Matt Paper

36 Exp. Roll $2.50 20 Exp. Roll $2.00

Rush film today or write for FREE Mailing Bag, samples and complete Price List of all our services. Money Back if not Satisfied.

5 DAY SERVICE

MINLARGEMENTS
HILLSIDE MANOR 25, NEW YORK

FALSE TEETH That Loosen Need Not Embarrass

Many wearers of false teeth have suffered real embarrassment because their plate dropped, slipped or wobbled at just the wrong time. Do not live in fear of this happening to you. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH, the **alkaline** (non-acid) powder, on your plates. Holds false teeth more firmly, so they feel more comfortable. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE

RICHARD PRINT WASHER

Only **$22.50** plus tax

- White Plastic on Spun Aluminum
- Triple Jet Action Constant Motion
- Continuous Drain from Bottom
- 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Washes 60 DW 8 x 10's thoroughly in 25 min. Also handles 11 x 14's. Thousands in use.

See Your Dealer or Write for Literature

RICHARD MANUFACTURING CO.
1502 E. Colorado Dept. A-4 Glendale, Calif.

NOW! TAKE 3-DIMENSIONAL PICTURES WITH YOUR PRESENT CAMERA

and the **STEREO-TACH**

12 YEARS OF WORLD WIDE USE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

For 35MM Cameras	To make color or B&W stereo slides. Outfit #101 Stereo-Tach and 3-D slide viewer	17.70*
For Larger Cameras	To make stereo prints. Outfit #100 Stereo-Tach and print viewer	16.25*
For Polaroid 1 Min. Cameras	Outfit #100Pl. Stereo-Tach and print viewer	16.25*

* plus 2.09 fed. tax

Save $150.00 or more! No costly Stereo Camera is needed. Make realistic 3-D pictures in color or B&W with the Stereo-Tach. See and buy at your dealer or write

ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, Inc.
Dept. PP4, 419-423 Pike Street, Covington, Ky., U.S.A.

---

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mfd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼	30c	3x4	50c	4x5	75c	5x7	$1.25
3½x4	40c	3½x4½	50c			8x10	$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-C Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

NEW, ACCURATE, DUST-FREE FILE FOR SEQUENCE SHOWING OF 2x2 SLIDES

E-Z-JECT SLIDE FILE

Dispenses 1 slide at a time with a POP-UP action

only $2.95 complete

E-Z-JECT is practical to own, and fun to use. Just touch the key, and POP, up jumps the next slide, ready for projecting or viewing. Protects slides against dust, buckling and warping. Ideal for keeping slides in orderly sequence. Holds 100 cardboard-mounted 2x2 slides. Light weight, durable, made of harmonizing brown plastic. *Buy E-Z-JECTS from your photographic dealer or sent prepaid if cash with order.*

WESTERLIND PRODUCTS
1000 E. Walnut St. Pasadena 4, California

FREE GIFT OFFER

"MIRRO-MOUNT"

your slide collection —for Beauty, Smartness, Protection

Unique new transparency mount! Paste into your photo album, like a snapshot. Presto, no mounting no tweezer of any kind—just slip in and see your color slides in their glorious third dimensional beauty.

For 35mm, 2¼x2¼, and 2¼x3¼ sizes
FOUR COLORS: Brown, Green, Gray, Blue

Postcard brings FREE sample. Value 1¢. No obligation, just state size and color desired.

THE MIRRO-MOUNT CO.
310 W. 99 St. New York 25, N. Y.

Finest Quality Ansco

COLOR PRINTS

		Dup.
2¼ x 3¼	$0.50	$0.40
4 x 5	1.00	.75
5 x 7	1.75	1.50
8 x 10	3.50	2.75

Ektachrome rolls $1.10
Slides 4x5 50c ea. 2.50
Ansco color 35mm (mfd.) 12 exp. 12 exp. 1.00

APRIL SPECIAL

One 2¼x3¼ color print free with every Ektachrome roll developed.

Complete Black and White Processing and Finishing Service for Professional, Free Lance and Advanced Amateur—Complete Price List on Request.

Include return postage on all orders.

CUSTOMCRAFT
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES
Dept. PP P.O. Box 6618 WASH. 9, D. C.

"BETTER PICTURES"

SINCE 1937

EXPERT FILM PROCESSING AND VAPORATING

Quality Mail Order Photo Finishers

35mm -- $1.80

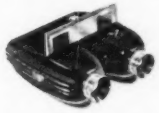
35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, enlarged by electric eye, 3½x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3½x4½ 5c each. No. 127 split candid rolls 10 exposures—enlarged to 3½x4½—55c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x4½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—90c. Extra enlargements 3½x5 5c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A.

We fine-grain all film and use Eastman electric eye equipment. Quality work—Prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

STEREO — 3 Dimensional Thrills in Picture Viewing

KEYS STEREO VIEWERS



Precision designed, battery operated viewer for STEREO-REALIST SLIDES. Self illuminated—beautiful plastic—adjustable eyepieces —optical glass lenses

Price $9.75

Daylight model, same design

Price $4.75

Buy Keys Stereo Viewers at photographic stores and counters or sent prepaid if cash with order.

KEYS STEREO PRODUCTS
1561 W. Pacific Coast Highway, Long Beach 10, Calif.

GIANT PIN UP

17 x 22 INCH

MELODI JAMES

PAT HALL

You'll Want To Frame This One!

YOU ALSO RECEIVE
- COLOR SLIDE—2 x 2, mounted for projection, of a Hollywood model.
- SALON PHOTO—Beautiful print of a Hollywood starlet last released.
- FILM STRIP—An actual sample of a movie featuring lovely Marla Adams.

PLUS—this illuminated "STARLET PORTFOLIO" introducing scores of Hollywood Starlets and Models.

ONLY $1 FOR ALL FIVE!

This amazing Sample Offer is for a limited time only. Order now! Supplies are scarce. Act at "pop-up time"! Send $1 today!

JOHN W. MAXWELL
1504 N. GARDNER • HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

SAVE!!! Not War Surplus **35mm FILM** Guaranteed Fresh

BLACK & WHITE EASTMAN—DUPONT	ANSCO COLOR
36 Exp. RELOADS 2 $1	#235—Safety—A.S.A. 12
25 Ft. $1 • 100 Ft. $3.50	20 Exp. RELOADS 2 $1.
ALL PRICES POSTPAID	25 FEET BULK $7.50
	IN CALIF. ADD SALES TAX

PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1510 No. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46 Calif.

KINGDON FILM WASHER

9 Minute Hypo Remover
Genuine Bakelite

Washer handles simultaneously Two rolls 120 or 127 film plus one 35mm, or One full 116 plus one 35mm, or 3 full 35mm, or 12 cut films up to 4x5.

$1.95 postpaid. Tax incl. CODs you pay postage and charges.

Bill Mitchell
605 West 137 Street
New York City

FREE CATALOG

Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS

WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE

★ RETOUCHING

A complete Home Study Course complete with all equipment. Sold on easy payments with a money-back guarantee. Full price, $21.50.

For Free Literature write to:

MARSHALL PHOTOGRAPHERS, Inc., School Div.
Dept. P-4 162 N. State St. Chicago 1, Ill.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS

PHOTO MOUNTS

Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

Robin MOUNTS

ALBUMS

Musical, Non-Musical Wedding, Baby Confirmation

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

Photographic Match Covers
Make Your Own

Send $1 for package of PREPARED STRIKING SURFACE STRIPS, enough for 500 covers. Cut, moisten and apply, or—bottle of striking surface solution for painting or spraying

FOTOMATCH CO.
P.O. Box No. 3584, Grand Central Station, Dept. P, Glendale 1, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHY IN THE SWISS INTERNATIONAL

CAMERA

will intrigue you. 6 months at only $3.50

will prove it to you. Or 2 sample copies $1.00

RAYELLE (Dept. P)
5700 Oxford St., Phila. 31, Pa.
SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

FILMS DEVELOPED

"Electric Eye—Never Fade"

35 mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged **1.25**
20 exp. only 90c

8 exp. developed and enlarged, or 16 reg. size prints **35c** Enlarged reprints 4c Reg. size reprints 3c

12 exp. roll 50c 16 exp. roll 65c

DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 52-C STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

Custom FINE GRAIN *Developing & Enlarging*

THE ULTIMATE IN FINE PHOTOFINISHING

WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

35— PERSONALIZED SERVICES And ROLL FILM

STUDIO and SALON ENLARGEMENTS

MAKERS OF FINE ENLARGEMENTS

Projection Print PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 97, UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIFORNIA

24-HOUR SERVICE

36 EXPOSURE 35 MM FILM

ONLY 1.25

Developed fine grain, hardened. Each exp. enlarged to 3¼ x 4½, glossy. 20 exp. - $1.00; Reprints - 4c each.

Free: SAMPLE PRINTS, PRICE LIST, MAILING BAGS

GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES-BARRE PENNA.

Sunset COLOR LAB PRINTS

5x7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) 85¢ ea.

Color Prints from any size transparency
2¼ x 3¼ 25c
3¼ x 4½ 50c
5 x 7 $1.00
8 x 10 $2.00
Color Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

ROLL FILM PROCESSING 35mm 20 EXP. $1.00 roll
620-120 $1.00
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB.
P.O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46, CALIFORNIA

Pin-ups For Your Den!

22 Glossy (2½x3½) Photos of Evelyn WEST
EXOTIC DANCING STAR Of Stage and Screen
*
Write her personally
Send $1.00 Today!
Evelyn WEST
601 South Vermont Avenue
Los Angeles, California

FRESH 35mm FILM RELOADS
E. K. PLUS-X, E. K. PAN-X, DU PONT #2
20 Exposures in Metal Cartridges — Not War Surplus!
Frame Numbered
4 FOR $1
(36 Exposures — 3 for $1)
BULK FILM: (PLUS-X)
(55 ft. $2.00) (2—55 ft. $3.50) (1—100 ft. $3.50)

ANSCO #235 COLOR Daylite or Tungsten
New Bulk Color packaged by "Ansco"
5 NOTCHED 20 EXP. LENGTHS $7.46
20 exp. Ansco #235 Reloads
3 for $4.75

E. K. 35mm Kodachrome Daylite or Tungsten
(For Stereo Realist or Mercury #2)
36 Exp. cartridges — $3.98 20 Exp. cartridges — $2.58
Include processing by Eastman Labs for a service fee of 25c, but does not include slide mounting.

HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE
Box 789-P Hollywood 28, Calif.

USED
DAGOR LENSES

75MM	F6.8 Berlin, Cocking Type Chromos	$ 49.50
4¼"	F6.8 Coated, Supermatic	89.50
5"	F6.8 Coated, Compound	69.50
5"	F6.8 Coated, Rotax, Syn.	99.50
5"	F6.8 Ctd. Rapax Synchro, Brand New	125.00
135MM	F6.8 Berlin, Ctd., Rim-Set Compur	99.50
6"	F6.8 Coated, Rotax	69.50
150MM	F6.8 Berlin, Rapax	99.50
6"	F6.8 Aetostar, Unsym. Dagor-Set Focus, Rotax Syn.	125.00
6½"	F6.8 Coated, Supermatic	99.50
6½"	F6.8 Coated, Anne Synchro	125.00
165MM	F6.8 Berlin, Compur	110.00
7"	F6.8 Coated, Rapax, Brand New	139.50
180MM	F6.8 Zeiss Dagor, Ctd., New Anne Syn.	175.00
8½"	F6.8 Coated Comp.	150.00
9½"	F6.8 Coated, Rapax	160.00
9½"	F6.8 Coated, Anne Synchro	220.00
10¼"	F6.8 Ctd., Anne Synchro, Brand New	260.00
12"	F6.8 Coated, Anne Synchro	239.50

AUTHORIZED GOERZ DEALER
100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

WELLS-SMITH CAMERA CO.
15 E. Washington St. Dept. P-4 Chicago 2, Ill.

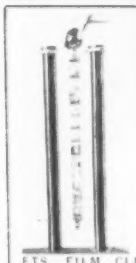
NEW! FOTO-RULE

SPECTACULAR CLOSE-UPS MADE EASY! NO MORE "CUT-OFF" OR OUT-OF-FOCUS PICS
★ Screws into tripod recess (still or movie) ★ No tripod necessary. (Can use if desired.) ★ Both hands free to hold camera
★ For flower or nature portraiture, copying, filing, table-top, scientific, etc.
★ Blade rigid for average close-ups. Adjustable for centering. ★ Smart chrome case, red dial, 6 blade. Dial gives camera settings and distances for supplementary lenses. Send check or money order Now! Money-back guarantee.

ONLY $3.00 POSTPAID
FOTO-RULE CO.
509 SO. MYRTLE AVE.
MONROVIA, CALIFORNIA

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

The DEEPSTER



A SET OF TWO FULL-LENGTH DEEP TANKS FOR DEVELOPING 35mm TO 120 ROLL FILM. TANKS STORE DEVELOPER AND FIXER OR FOLD UP WHEN EMPTY. —GUARANTEED FOR LIFE— SEND ONLY $7.95 FOR COMPLETE SET OF TWO TANKS WITH WALL BRACKETS, FILM CLIP, AND LIGHT-TIGHT CAPS. (Tanks for larger roll films also available.)
At your dealer or direct, giving dealer's name

GLEN CAMERA PRODUCTS Box 905 Sea Cliff 1, N. Y.

PIN-UPS YOUR NAME PERSONALLY AUTOGRAPHED

BEAUTIFUL POSES OF HOLLYWOOD'S most gorgeous girls. Printed on double thick mat finish. Beauty and Quality you'll be proud to own. Start YOUR collection NOW!

Autographed		Not Autographed	
Wallet	3 for $1	Wallet	12 for $2
5 x 7	2 for $1	5 x 7	7 for $2
8 x 10	3 for $2		

Satisfaction guaranteed.

PERSONALIZED PHOTOS
Dept. PP-4, P.O. Box 68, Hollywood Sta.
Hollywood 28, Calif.

What CUT FILM Does for YOU!

GET THIS BEAUTIFUL 28-page idea and guide book, by George Boardman, famous advertising and illustrative photographer. Tells advantages of cut film in shooting, developing, enlarging, retouching, color photography, etc — 18 different subjects. Fully illustrated with how-to-do-it photos and charts.
Send for your copy TODAY. Only 20 cents (coin) for handling and mailing, or ask your dealer.
FIDELITY MFG. CO.
Dept. 2-L
5147 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Los Angeles 16, California

35mm Slide Strips
Printed on fine grain safety positive film from your 35 mm or #828 negative strips. New Rates for processing negative strips. Send for free test. You will be getting both quality processed positives by this modern process. For black-and-white — We back it with our 100% Satisfaction Guarantee. We back it with the best in service. If your negative strip has not been developed yet, we are ready to do it for you. Free leaders.
SLIDESTRIP SERVICE
P. O. Box 924 Santa Monica, Calif.

ANSCO COLOR AND EKTACHROME
Custom processing. Each order individually developed. 24 hour service.
Ektacolor film processed $2.00
Roll film 1.00
Include Return Postage on All Orders.
EKTACOLOR FILM PROCESSED
EKTACOLOR AND DYE TRANSFER PRINTS
Prices Available
Axel Bahnsen, F.R.P.S., A.P.S.A.
117 Glen Street Yellow Springs, O.

35 MM QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING
36 EXP. ROLL $1.25 3½ x 4½
Films Fine-Grain Developed
[illegible]
BELL'S PHOTO LAB., Box 51, Sta. "E" Brooklyn 7, N.Y.

Guaranteed Fresh Dated Safety Film
35 mm Ansco Color Reloads Daylight Type 235
20 exp. roll $1.05 5 rolls $4.85
35 mm Ansco Color Reload Tungsten Type 234
20 exp. roll $1.25
ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
464 East 96 St. Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

LEARN NEGATIVE RETOUCHING the "Visual" Way! Amazingly simple course, plainly worded, profusely illustrated, includes 40 actual glossy contact prints, both positive and negative. Includes cutaways showing step-by-step procedure. You learn by seeing—you can't miss. FREE, glamour portrait bargain included. Complete course $5.00 postpaid. Nothing more to pay.
STUDIO CRAFTS P.O. Box 4521 Atlanta 2, Ga.

GET PROFESSIONAL MOVIE OR SLIDE TITLES —YOUR OWN WORDING—LOW COST—
Improve your slide and movie shows with PROFESSIONAL Titles. Your own wording, with your choice of big variety of backgrounds. Get quality that only 20 years experience gives. Amazingly low prices. Amber tinting free! [illegible] other colors available.
SEND NOW FOR FREE *samples and illustrated catalog.*
TITLE-CRAFT, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St. Chicago 40, Ill.

FRESH ANSCO COLOR 35MM RELOADS
Safety Base—ASA-12 . . . Daylight Type 235
20 exposures in metal cartridges
4 for $4.75—8 for $9.00
27½' rolls $7.50—100' rolls $26.95
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY POSTPAID
NO C.O.D.'s
COLOR FILM SUPPLY COMPANY
29 Morrell St. Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

LEICA OWNERS
Obtain maximum performance with your Focalslide Speed-Focus or Stewarts Focuser Attachment (as required) for
CBS FOCUSING ADAPTER
[illegible]
Write for literature. See your dealer.
CBS LABORATORIES
561 Crescent Ave. Buffalo 14, N. Y.

GUARANTEED VALUES
WEDDING·BABY ALBUMS
also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums
Photogr Discount FREE New Folder PP
PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

MICO Vue'
SENSATIONAL SLIDE VIEWER
- Finest Optical Systems
- Binocular Vision
- No Batteries . . .
- Bigger
- Brighter
- Pictures

7.95
Holds 30—2x2 slides also shows strip film
MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
119 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

NOW 20 EXPOSURE RELOADED CARTRIDGES 25¢
SUPER XX PLUS X PANATOMIC X
DUPONT SUPERIOR No. 1, No. 2, No. 3
20 Exp. Rolls 25c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls 40c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.
ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. Daylight (A.S.A. 12) . . . . $1.25 Ea.
Safety Film—Not motion picture stock.
Fresh, clean film which you can depend on to get good pictures. We do NOT sell War Surplus or "bargain priced" outdated stock. Quality Guaranteed. Shipped postpaid. Minimum order $1.00.
EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

2 or 4 negatives on 1 film!! FOR PRESS CAMERA
4 IN 1 — 3 1 4 2 — SLIDE
BEAT FILM SHORTAGES!! QUARTERS HALVES COLOR
FILM HOLDERS ROLL HOLDERS
ENDORSED by LEADING MAGAZINE PHOTOGRAPHERS. BE PREPARED. ORDER BOTH SLIDES NAME YOUR HOLDER or ADAPTER TYPE and SIZE
AVAILABLE ONLY FROM
ROBERT M. DALY, DEPT. P-10
2025 Broadway New York 23, N. Y.

PRESERVE YOUR PHOTOS IN A PRACTICAL ALBUM
• for 4x5 Press Camera Photos • designed exclusively for us
IN GENUINE LEATHER
gold tooled. Colors: Forest green, maroon, beige, parchment, brown
4x5 for 96 pictures $12.95
4x5 for 192 pictures 17.35
IN "FLORENTEX" with gold tooling. Colors: Red, green, brown, and blue
4x5 for 96 pictures $ 7.95
4x5 for 192 pictures 13.45
Also available in 4x6 size, same prices as above; and for popular size prints . . . $8.50 ea.
Genuine Leather for 192 prints . . . $11.30
For 96 "Florentex" for prints . . . 2.2 prints $3.95
Genuine for 112 . . . $6.05
Leather prints . . . $1.00
Name Gold-Stamped
Postpaid
COLUMBUS PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
1949 BROADWAY NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

Hollywood 8-16mm VIEWER
Sharp . Brilliant
2 3/4 x 2 3/4 sharp picture
TOP GRADE OPTICS
FIRST SURFACE MIRRORS
Cool aluminum • Cool operation
• Scratch-proof gate
only $16.95
(Free descriptive literature on request)
SCHOEN PRODUCTS 519 E. 31st St.
LOS ANGELES 11 CALIFORNIA

NEW Cinklox SUPER FM-7
16 mm. Movie Camera
$69.50
Wollensak coated, click stop 1:2.5 lens. Direct viewfinder. 3 speeds. Capacity 100 ft. roll film.
Optional 35 ft. remote control cable to take your own picture!
If dealer can't supply, write
CINKLOX CAMERA CO. 1113 YORK STREET CINCINNATI 14, OHIO

Unusual Color Titles
Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color-slide titles—
As Illustrated
ACT NOW—Set of 4-$1.50.
Free Catalog and sample slide title—Send 25c to cover mailing.
HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
6253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1028
Dept. M4 Hollywood 28, California

NOW! 24 Hour Processing!
COLOR FILM and PRINTON
New Tones Approved Tape Tone Application Equipment
ROLL FILM 120 & 620 35mm (20 exp) mounted 1.10 Roll
COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
35mm Kodachrome and Ansco Color slides reproduced and mounted. Prompt service.
20c Each—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
COLOR PRINTS
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 wallet . . . 40c ea.
3 1/4 x 4 1/2 . . . 75c ea.
4 x 5 . . . in folder . . . $1.00 ea.
5 x 7 . . . in folder . . . 2.00 ea.
8 x 10 . . . in folder . . . 3.00 ea.
Dealer Inquiries Invited
STEDCO PHOTO
7669 Melrose, Los Angeles 46, Calif., York 0658

ON APPROVAL!
KODACHROME (2x2) SLIDE TOURS OF THE WESTERN STATES
Scenic Views-Flowers-National Parks
JOIN THE
WEST-VIEW COLOR SLIDE CLUB
AND RECEIVE MONTHLY SELECTIONS OF 18 BEAUTIFUL KODACHROME SLIDES
Membership is FREE. No minimum purchase.
West-View Kodachrome slides are the FINEST . . . Pictures by professionals
WRITE TODAY for your first approval set of slides and for full information regarding membership in the West-View Color Slide Club.
WEST-VIEW
1518 Montana Avenue (Dept. B)
Santa Monica, California

ROLL FILM ADAPTERS
120 Size
Many Types and Sizes
"GRAPHIC" "GRAFLEX" "BENCH" (2¼ x 2¼) "MEDALIST" 6.5x9 and 6x12 cm "EUROPEAN" slide projector. Pack adapter for LEICA, etc. type.
E. SUYDAM & CO.
2000 Lincoln Ave.
Pasadena 3, Calif.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank
- Processes up to 200 ft.
- 8mm, 16mm, 35mm
- Movie, X-ray, Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Unbreakable Plastic
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm Tank Also Available

Write for free literature. Dept. P
Micro Record Corp. 20 East 31st St. New York 53, N.Y.

PICTURE DEVELOPING OUTFIT $4.99!
ONLY $1.00 SEND
MIDWAY CO. DEPT. FPP-4 LIMITED SUPPLY KEARNEY, NEBR.

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE Retouching
A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE
Paper Practice Negatives Included. A small additional fee for Personal Examination and advice.
Satisfaction Guaranteed or money refunded if returned in good condition in 5 days. SEND FOR YOURS TODAY! $1.95 Postpaid
Free Literature on Request.
DE GORE STUDIOS, Dept. D 164 N. State St. Chicago 1, Ill.

LATEST MODEL ROLLEI'S!

ROLLEIFLEX:	NEW	LIKE NEW
12.8 std.	$325.00	$245.00
3.5 std. Tessar	275.00	210.00
3.5 std. Xenar	235.00	175.00
MODEL III AUTO ROLLEICORD:		
3.5 Xenar	140.00	120.00
3.5 std. Zeiss Tessar	130.00	110.00

Interested in other equipment? GET OUR PRICES FIRST! Highest prices for trade-in.
BRYAR CAMERA MART
805 Hunts Point Ave. New York 59, N. Y.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm 20 exp. & Mercury UNMOUNTED 90c ROLL
COLOR PRINTS 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 25c ea. 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 50c ea. 4 x 5 60c ea.
5x7 85c ea. 8x10 $1.75 ea.
Minimum Order, $1.50. No C.O.D.
VALLEY COLOR LAB
Box 257 Northridge, California

Free BARGAIN LIST
New and used still and movie cameras, supplies, etc. Write today for big list. SPECIAL Now 50 ft. 8mm films were $1.75 NOW only $1—200 titles.
STARK FILMS
Est. 1920 • Dept. P • Baltimore 1, Md.

MAKE BIG MONEY!
★ Pretty girls make pictures that sell. And a Hollywood photographer who makes a neat fortune photographing models now gives you a complete blueprint for success. Chapters on model selection, posing, technique, processing and selling illustrated with 18 full page pin-up and figure photos . . . in a single book. Only $1.00
PHOTOGRAPHER'S HANDBOOK Dept. P-4
1504 N. GARDNER, HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home
Splendid Hobby or Vocation
Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 3014, Chicago 14, Illinois

P&J COLOR PRINTS

8x10-$1.50 EA.
From Any Size Transparency

COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼..25c ea.
3¼x4¼..50c ea.
4x5.....75c ea.
5x7...$1.00 ea.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 exposure (mounted) 35mm (20-620 Ansco & Ektachrome ..... $1.00 Roll

Minimum Order $2.00, No C.O.D.

P & J COLOR PRINTS
P.O. BOX 8575 • COLE BRANCH • LOS ANGELES

Calichrome COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA. 2¼ x 3¼

COLOR PRINTS
Sizes: 3¼x4¼.....50c
4x5....60c 5x7....$1.00

NEW DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINT, $2 for 5x7

Write for complete information and price list. Special offer for professional or home portrait photographers. Complete operational plans available. Brand new field.

CALICHROME
P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

KINE EXAKTA OWNERS!
Enjoy the Fun of Close-Up Photography with
Shull Copy-Kit for Kine Exakta

Owners of this fine camera can now enjoy the fun and thrill of making copies of old manuscripts, maps, pictures, of table-top photography, portraiture, and of micro and macro photography. Here, at last, is a copying kit for the Kine Exakta that covers all areas from 51.64"x1 3/16" to infinity. The SHULL Kit consists of Adapters, Auxiliary Lens, and three Lens Extension tubes. Many needed areas, that previously have not been covered, are brought into reach with this equipment. A very valuable table of areas, working distances, and exposure factors is supplied with each Kit.

See Your dealer—Write for Circulars to Dept. PP-4

D. PAUL SHULL CO. 8687 Melrose Avenue Hollywood 46, California

GLORIFY YOUR MOVIES!
NOW! PROJECT YOUR MOVIES UP TO 4 TIMES LARGER AT *SAME DISTANCE* WITH NEW ATTACHMENT!

PROJEX Jr. $9.50
Doubles screen size
For 8mm projectors

PROJEX Sr. ...$12.50
Quadruples screen size
For 8 or 16mm projectors

STATE PROJECTOR
Send Cash, Check, M.O.
Write for FREE soon-to-be-released Super-Bargain Listing.

CAMERA CORNER
391 Bride St. • Rm. 4
Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Catalog No. 9, featuring the finest camera studies of the male figure in America—of Invaluable aid to
- **ART STUDENTS**
- **SCULPTORS**
- **PAINTERS**
- **PHOTOGRAPHERS, etc.**

This series is priced at $1.00 and includes **FREE** one 5 x 7 Professional enlargement of one of **Urban's** best known works—**"Sculpture in Bronze."** Send remittance by Money Order or Check to:

AL URBAN, Dept. P.P.-12
1230 East 63rd St.--Rm. 215 Chicago 37, Ill.
Phone No. MUseum 4-0579
WORLD'S OUTSTANDING PHYSIQUE PHOTOGRAPHER

Tiffen
FILTERS
LENS SHADES
ADAPTER RINGS
to fit any camera made!
FILTERS...coated...uncoated for all color and black-and-white films. *ADAPTER RINGS*...screw-in...bayonet...set screw, slip-on. *LENS SHADES*, all types in stock.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Tiffen MANUFACTURING Corporation
71 Beekman St. • New York 7, N. Y.

SELL ON CONSIGNMENT
15% WESTEN'S 15%

Sell your equipment at
HIGHEST RETAIL MARKET PRICES
★ Send on consignment. Name your price. Our commission 15% when sold
OR
★ Send for appraisal. We buy for cash.
Write today

Westen's
800 STATE STREET TELEPHONE 2-9101 SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

WE NEED CAMERAS

We have immediate outlets for all types of clean cameras and equipment, and are ready to pay highest prices to get it! Don't sell until you get our extra high cash offer.
Write today for Free Bargain list

ALFRED BASS, INC.
585 MARKET ST. • SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIFORNIA
Cable Address: ALBAS
We Pay Top Prices for Your Equipment

3 DAY COLOR FINISHING
Prints from Ansco, Kodachrome, Ektachrome
2¼x3¼ ....$ .50 4x5 .....$1.00
3¼x4 ..... .85 5x7 ..... 1.75
8x10 .....$3.00

Ansco Film Developing
35 mm Mt. ..$1.15 620 & 120...$1.00
35mm Duplicate Color Slides.....25c
Stereo-Realist Duplicates, in glass.$1.25
Minimum order, not prepaid $1.00

Special Discounts for Dealers

COLOR PICTURES, Inc.
P.O. Box 2447, Kansas City, Mo.

The sturdiest and best looking
ALBUMS
on the market
HANDCRAFTED 24 Kt. Gold Tooled Border. Each with 4 triangle mounts for 12-5x10 prints. Extra sheets may be added. Snow white with delicate floral design. 50 to prepaid. Musical Albums, $12.50. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR FULL REFUND.
ART BINDERY PRODUCTS, Bay Shore, N. Y.

35MM FILMS NOT DOLLAR DEVELOPING
Your negatives deserve quality developing. We give individual attention to each negative. No mass production. 35mm films developed—fine grain vaporated to prevent scratches—enlarged to 2¼x4¼. Beautiful quality prints guaranteed. Single wt. glossy paper. 36 exp. $1.50. Double wt. Portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. full glossy $1.10 1-day service. Reloading: 36 exp. 60c 20 exp. 40c. FREE mailing bags.
8-4x6 Beautiful Enlargements from 8 Exp. Roll, 50c or 8 Sparkling Prints 30c.
ALL TYPES OF FRESH EASTMAN FILM NOW AVAILABLE
MINICAM PHOTO LABS., Dept. 4 A, Lacrosse, Wis.

CLOSE-OUT—SAVE 50%
Only $10.95
KIMAC UNIVERSAL VIEWER

for 35 mm and 2¼ x 2¼ transparencies. All-electric. AC-DC. Large 3½" Tessar Viewing Lens. Unbreakable Aluminum, complete with long 6' cord and 2x2 35 mm/120-21x21/2 carriers ... regularly $19.95—only $10.95. Accessory carrier for 2¼ x 2¼ binders.....$2.50
FOTOSHOP, BOX O-4
Old Greenwich, Conn.

There will be a TWO minute INTERMISSION *If you get to Gt you will be go!*

35mm SLIDE **TITLES** in COLOR!
set of FOUR **$1.50**
A1. Let's Get Started.
A2. Ladies Remove Hats.
A3. Intermission (Illus.)
A4. That's All, Folks.
FREE LIST!!
See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C O D's
TITLE SLIDES, 1440 Broadway, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

SAVE 300% - 500% ON
20 35mm Fine Grain Developing and Printing Exposures—Developed and Enlarged (3¼x4¼) $1.00
36 Exposures—Developed and Enlarged (3¼x4¼) $1.50
FRESH FILM: 36 Exposures ..... 35¢; 3 for $1.00
RELOAD YOUR OWN: Ansco-Eastman-Dupont 25 ft. $1.00; 100 ft. $3.50
ALL WORK AND FILM GUARANTEED
Send for Mailing Envelope and Catalogue

ALLEN'S CAMERA SHOP
7410 SUNSET BOULEVARD HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

Hand-made ENLARGEMENTS
Send for complete price list and free copy "Facts About Fine Grain"
DR. MYRES LABORATORY
4403 Belmont Ave., Dallas 6, Texas

FLASHBULBS CAN EXPLODE!!
PLAY SAFE! USE A BROOKS FLASHIELD
on your flash reflector. Standard model with diffuser, $2.25. BLUE FILTER to fit standard model for color work, 50c. JUNIOR FLASHIELD, $1.50. Buy from your dealer. Send penny postcard for literature.
BROOKS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1514C Groesbeck Cincinnati 24, Ohio

KODACHROMES OF THE MALE FIGURE
6 2x2 color slides $3 airmail 12c extra
12 2x2 color slides $5 airmail 20c extra
BRUCE of LOS ANGELES
Box 9305, Station S
Los Angeles 5, Calif.

FRESH 35MM ANSCO COLOR FILM
SAFETY BASE—ASA12
20 Exposure Reloads in Metal Cartridges
4 for $4.95 8 for $9.25
27½' rolls $7.95 100' rolls $28.95
(IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—NO COD's)
PHOTO MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
Box 2463 Hollywood 28, Calif.

ECONO-COLOR PRINTS

Ansco Printon—2 x 1 3/8

EXCELLENT FOR WALLET OR ALBUM

2¼ x 3¼ . 25c 5 x 7 . . $1.00
4 x 5 . . . . 50c 8 x 10 . $2.00

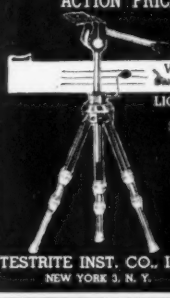
SPECIAL OFFER!
COLOR PROCESSING & ECONO PRINTING
20 exp.—35mm only. Min. 20 prints. $3.75

15¢ EA.

120-620 Processing $1.00 Minimum Order $1.50

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 2036 Los Angeles 36, Calif.

NO OTHER TRIPOD WITH ELEVATING ACTION PRICED SO LOW



Write for FREE Literature

LIGHTWEIGHT Aluminum with New Single Lock Panhead.

2 section $16.95 plus tax

3 section $19.95 plus tax

TESTRITE INST. CO., INC.
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

LISCO CUT FILM HOLDERS

BIG 3

Write for FREE literature.

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.
633 W ELK AVE., GLENDALE, CALIF.

BE PREPARED!... for DEFENSE AND FUN!

SAVE 50% AND MORE

World's Greatest BINOCULAR VALUES!

WRITE FOR NEW FREE CATALOG!

33 Models $14.95 UP

30 Day FREE Trial

Guaranteed to give you more and save you money on every popular model. Don't overpay! Compare BUSHNELL'S before you buy. Send for FREE CATALOG and

Dealers Invited

FREE Book "How To Select Binoculars"

BUSHNELL Binoculars Dept. R-24 Bushnell Bldg. Pasadena 1, Calif.

GET A Color-Scoper FOR YOUR COLOR SLIDES

A Powerful Vest Pocket Size Viewer

SPECIAL $3.45
No Fed. Tax

A fine constructed precision device. Handiest, smallest, most practical viewer made. You'll treasure it! Send for one today. Enclose check or money order. We pay postage. Money-back guarantee.

- Compact All Metal Unit
- For All 35mm or 2" x 2" Color Slides
- Adjustable Focus
- Optical Glass Lens
- Folds to 2" x 2" x ½"
- Includes Leather Case

PRENTKE'S, Inc. 10107 EUCLID AVE. CLEVELAND 6, OHIO

New Low Prices

COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼ . . . 25¢ (any ten 20¢ ea.) square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼

3x4	40¢	5x7	$1.25
4x5	60¢	8x10	$2.25

24 hr. Film Developing $1.00
Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

DUPLICATING
35 mm Color Slide Duplicating at 20c per slide
Write our technical department concerning your problems on any reduction or enlargement from or to a transparent color positive.

Minimum Order $1.00 Quality Guaranteed

Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

CHEMIPURE PHOTO GREETINGS DESIGNS ON FILM

MAKE PERSONALIZED "THANK YOU" CARDS THIS ORIGINAL WAY!

Complete kit contains negative design, corner guides, masking paper and instructions.

SEND CASH CHECK M.O. $1.15 TAX INCL.

Send Today for Free Catalog

At your dealer or order direct

CHEMIPURE LABORATORIES
170-06 Hillside Ave. Dept. P Jamaica 3, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to ROCHESTER Photo Color

A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½	5 x 7
25¢	50¢	$1

MINIMUM ORDER $1.50 — NO C.O.D.

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

SOUTHWEST Photo Arts Institute
... PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC TRAINING

4405 BELMONT AVE.
DALLAS, TEXAS

VETERAN APPROVED
CATALOGUE ON REQUEST...

PICTURE FRAMES

Complete line of inexpensive wood frames, with quick-removable backs, for studio, home, school, camera club. All sizes, from 3" x 4" to 21" x 30", or larger. Prompt shipments.

Write for Illustrated Folder and Low Prices.

PICTORIAL FRAMES 615 Jersey Quincy, Ill.

YOUR FILMS CAREFULLY DEVELOPED AND PHOTOS ENLARGED TO 3¼ x 4½"

36 exp. — $1.25 20 exp. — 85c
8 exp. 25c 12 exp. 35c

Send films or write TODAY for mailers. All Color Services.

POST PHOTO SERVICE
475 FIFTH AVENUE, DEPT. "D", NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS at Home

Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. Send today for your copy. No obligation.

EASY TO LEARN

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 3014, Chicago 14, Ill.

PHOTO MOUNT FOLDERS

New Lines in the Newest Colors and Finishes!

- Grey Tweed*
- Mahogany Leatherette*
- Pebbled Ivory

All distinctively feather-edged.
* Extra-heavy stock.

Write for our NEW price list today!
Send $1.00 for complete sampler kit, postpaid in U.S.A.

York Photo Mount, Inc., Mfrs.
140 West 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING

Ansco & Ektachrome roll film 120-620 or 35mm (20 exp.) mounted.... $1.00 Roll

COLOR PRINTS Wallet Size 2¼x3¼ . . . 25¢ ea.

3¼x4½	50c	4x 5	75c
5 x7	90c	8x10	2.00

Minimum Order—$1.50. No C.O.D.

PREMIER COLOR COMPANY
Box 8626 Cole Branch Los Angeles 46, Calif.

8 mm MOVIE FILM 16 mm

FREE PROCESSING—24-HOUR SERVICE

Now! Buy fresh, top quality guaranteed film at these low prices. Finest automatic lab. machine processing. Stock up now!

WESTON 32—PANCHROMATIC

Please add postage	EACH	Lots of 6	Lots of 12
Super, 2x2 to 8x8	$1.35	$1.25	$1.15
16mm, 50 ft. Mag.	2.50	2.25	2.00
16mm, 100 ft. Mag.	2.95	2.75	2.50

Write for FREE Catalog on film and supplies.

RADIANT CINE LABS., Box 720-A, Chicago 90, Ill.

8MM-16MM SILENT MOVIES IN COLOR!

NATIONAL PARKS
TRAVELS • WESTERN • ATOM BOMB
WAR THRILLS • HISTORICAL SITES • NOVELTIES

Big 105 Subject Catalog 3¢ in stamps
Kodachrome "Walkie" sample $1* (specify size)
• NO C.O.D.'s • NO FOREIGN SHIPMENTS •

WORLD IN COLOR PRODUCTIONS - ELMIRA, N.Y.

KODAK 35 R.F. Owners

Have more clear shots, less throw-aways. Use the NEW model RELAXO BODY RELEASE with coil spring action. Fully guaranteed, price $4.00. At selected dealers or direct. Sent postpaid if cash with order. Ask for Leaflet H. Laker Co., 93 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-66 NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

SENSATIONAL "EXTRA" CAMERA BUY! . . . A TERRIFIC VALUE!

SPARTUS "35"

With 3 Rolls of 36 exposure Film

When your other camera is loaded with color film, have this "extra" handy. Mail or phone your order today!

A $19.50 Value

$7.95

WOLK CAMERA CO.
119 So. Dearborn • Chicago

Beautiful COVER GIRLS IN NATURAL COLOR SLIDES

America's most beautiful girls photographed by

PETER JAMES SAMERJAN

one of the foremost "cover girl" photographers.

8 2 x 2 mounted color slides and booklet. Two sets, each $3

and EARL MacPHERSON

releases his actual photographs of his famous calendar girl models.

Sample Set 3 Slides $1.00

6 2 x 2 mounted color slides, 1 wallet-sized color print, 6 sets . . . . Each set . . . $3

PHIL ANDREWS

Photographic Reproductions, Dept. Box 16, North Park Sta., San Diego 4, Calif.

OLDEST PRECISION CAMERA REPAIR SERVICE IN U.S.A.

Still and Movie—All Shutters—Electronic Shutter and Flash Test—Special Installations and Lens Fittings Send for FREE Estimate.

ADAM ARCHINAL CORP.
10 W. 33 St., N. Y. 1, N. Y. Dept. P

LECO

• DEVELOPING: Fine Grain, by Inspection
• ENLARGING: Individual Attention
• COPY WORK: Black & White and Color

The Laboratory For Professionals And Advanced Amateurs Demanding Quality Workmanship

Ask for Price List, Literature and Mailing Bags
Dept. P, 11 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18, N. Y., LA 4-2317

Full color PHOTOGRAPHIC DECALS

GORGEOUS PIN-UP GIRLS

3 BEAUTIFUL PHOTOS $1

Decorate your Windshield, Highball Glasses, Mirrors, Walls, Ties!

Hollywood's Favorite Models . . . Actual full-color life-like photo decals. Just wet them and the picture adheres to wood, glass, metal, cloth, leather, etc. *A sensation that's sweeping the country.*

Send $1 now for 3 (or $3 for 12) Approximately 4½" high. All different. No C.O.D.'s please. Dept. P-4

SYDNEY of HOLLYWOOD
1072 S. LA CIENEGA • LOS ANGELES 35, CALIF.

models with long hair

From AMERICA'S ART CENTER
Expect something different!

Four 8 x 10 or six wallet size glossies $2.00

RI-VIERA Box 535-PP Laguna Beach, Calif

an EXTENSION for Your TRIPOD

The ADJUSTAPOD is beautifully made of polished aluminum with black wrinkle base. Extends about 20 inches. Made in two models.

- The Junior Model "100" (Including Tax) $6.50
- The Professional Model "200" (Including Tax) $9.80

If your dealer does not have it, write us. Satisfaction or your money back.

Arrowhead, Inc.
360 S. Navajo St. Denver, Colo.

Preserve and File Negatives in Transparent GLASSINE NEGONTAINERS—$1 Buys: 300—2¼x3, 2¼x3¼, 2¼x4¼, 2x3, 2x3½, 2x4, 2x4½, 300—3x4½, 3x3, 1½x5, 2x5 • 250—2¼x4½, 3½x5, 250—1½ x 6, 1½ x 7, 2 x 6, 2 x 7, 2¼ x 6, 3 x 5½, 200—4¼x5½, 2x8, 4¼x5¾, 2x9, 2x10, 1½x9, 2¼x8, 100—2¼x6, 8½x10¾, 2x18 • 150—5¼x7¼, 2¾x10, 2x14. Slide Mounts, 35mm, heat seal; 75—$1.00; 1,000—$9.50. Photogs' Receipt-Order Bk., 100 sets, $1.00; 1,000—$7.50. Photogs' Office Rec. Cards, 4x6, 100—$1.00; 1,000—$7.50. Steel Photo Embosser (Your Name), 1, 2 or 3 Lines—$4.95. Photographers' Release Blanks, 35—25c; 250 for $1.00. Gum Labels, "Photos—Do Not Bend," 100-25c; 500-$1.00. Postpaid! C.O.D.'s Accepted. Money Back! Free Catalog!

ANDREW E. LUTZ, P. O. Box 5, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

MALE PHOTOS for Artists & Sculptors

DeLuxe Glossy Originals Only.

10—8x10 . . . . $6.00; 5 . . . . . $4.00
Sample $1.00
18—4x6 . . . . . $3.00; 10 . . . . . $2.00
Three samples $1.00
Illus. catalogue with each order.

Dr. Frank J. Thompson
919 N. 4th Manhattan 8, Kan.

LEARN THE SECRETS OF FINE PORTRAITURE

FRED ARCHER shows just how to make vivid portraits of superb quality with the equipment you have.

Special Sections on Corrective Portraiture, Posing, Make-up, Retouching, Glamour Portraits, Creative Portraiture, etc. 282 superb illustrations

Only $5.75 Send for FREE Book Catalog

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

OPTICAL POINTER PROJECTS BRIGHT ARROWHEAD

KODACHROME HOBBYISTS TEACHERS LECTURERS

No more wooden stick pointers. Projects bright arrowhead up to 15 feet from screen! Send check or money order today.

POSTAGE PREPAID $4.75

DEALERS WANTED

PENBERTHY INSTRUMENT CO.
Dept. 19—
666 Adams St.
Seattle 8, Wash.
Pats. Pending

Custom 35mm. Developing & Enlarging

The ultra fine grain developing formula used in our own labs guarantees you an enlarged print with minimum grain. Every negative enlarged with Omega enlargers to giant 3½x5 size. SEND FOR MAILING BAG

36 GIANT 3½x5 $1.75
20 PRINTS 1.25

FRED SIRKIN 66 Hardy Lane Levittown, N. Y.

SAVE $45.00 on a BRAND-NEW BELL-HOWELL 16mm FILM DEFECT INDICATOR

Quickly, thoroughly inspects and detects all defects—nicks, splices, torn perforations, etc. Electronically operated. A "must" for film libraries, stores, schools, churches, homes.

Was $95.00 Special Only $49.50

NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE
86 S. 6th St., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

35MM FILM SCOOP! GUARANTEED SURPLUS

35mm Plus X:	Five 20 Exp. Cartridges	$1.00
35mm Microfile:	Five 20 Exp. Cartridges	1.00
16mm PAN film:	GSAP cam 54 Rolls (1320 ft.)	5.98

"TAB" That's A Buy! Dept. P 6 Church St., New York 6, N. Y. Phone: WOrth 2-7230

Classified Advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. RATES: 75c per word prepaid. Minimum 10 words. Next available issue will be June. Copy must be in our hands before March 28th.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

PORTLAND Color Laboratories Electronic Camera. Big money maker. Perfect; $600.00. Cal Williams, 1310 18th, Bakersfield, Calif.

DAGOR Lenses. See our Advertisement in Photographic Market Place. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

DON'T buy until you get our special low price on any Still or Movie Equipment. Just send postcard for lowest price on any item you want. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 2910 74th St., Brooklyn 4, New York.

LEICA IIIF. We will trade Boxes for $90 up. Summaron 35mm f3.5 coated, feet, Reg., cannot be told from new, $98.00. Authorized Leica Dealer. Wells-Smith, Dept. P4, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

SOLENOID Trippers for all shutters. Made for "King Sol." Brand new! Model S-G, only $7.49 (List $14.95); Model K, only $4.95 (List $9.95). L & M Sales Co., 123 New Lots Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

SAVE 50% on new Binoculars! Free catalog. Free book, "How to Select Binoculars." Write today! Bushnell's, 43-B21 Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your own equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Co., Dept. 3D, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899.)

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

SURPLUS Film hangers, 4x5, stainless steel, 37c each; check or money order. Tintype, 809 Hilldale, Hollywood 46, Calif.

CONTAX IIA, less lens, brand new, $240.00; Contax II, feet, f2 coated Sonnar, internal synchronization, Eveready case, very clean, $225.00; Contaflex, f2 Sonnar, clean, $165.00. Authorized Contax Dealer. Wells-Smith, Dept. P4, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

KORELLE II, f2.8 Tessar, $100.00; Korelle I f2.9 Radionar, $65.00; Korelle I f3.5 Victor, $55.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

CANADIANS, send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

UNBEATABLE! Up to 40% discount on brand new photographic equipment, appliances, typewriters, silverware. Write Strauss Supply Center, 113 W. 42nd St., New York 18.

LEICA IIIC, T-coated f2 Sonnar, collapsible mount, case, clean, $199.50; Leica IIIA, Leitz-coated f2 Summar, Leica VIII Gun, extra clean, $199.50; Leica IIIC, coated f2 Summitar, VIIIA Gun, Eveready case for camera and gun, equal new, $295.00. Authorized Leica Dealer. Wells-Smith, Dept. P4, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

SOHO, Teakwood, 150mm f3.5 Tessar, like new, $225.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

PLAUBEL Makina II-s, several outfits. Inquire. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

SPEED Graphics, Anniversaries, Pacemakers, Crowns, like new complete outfits. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

CONTESSA 35. Latest model. Like new, $139.00. Fully guaranteed. Merchants Photo Sales, Inc., 507 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ROLLEIFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar, spotless, $225.00; Primarflex, f2.8 Trioplan, $165.00; 1951 Rolleiflexes, Rolleicord III, prompt delivery; 2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic, $169.00; 2¼x3¼ Busch outfit complete, $125.00; 3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic, complete set $169.50; Plaubel Rollop, f2.8 Anticomar, coupled rangefinder, $69.50; Super Ikonta B, coated f2.8 Tessar, spotless $145.00; Kine Exaktas, new and used; Kine Lenses, Accessories! Leica III, f2 Summar, $140.00; Leica IIIc, f2 coated f3.5 Elmar, $150.00 up; Leica IIIc, f2 coated Summitar, $200.00 up; Leica IIIc, f1.5 coated Leitz Xenon, $295.00; Contax I, f2 Sonnar, $125.00; Contax II, f1.5 Sonnar, $195.00; Leica Contax Lenses; Bargains Galore! Heidoscope Stereo Camera, f4.5 Tessars, $125.00; Zeiss Super Ikonta C, f3.5 T-coated Tessar, synchronization, $179.50; Meyer Gorlitz Plasmat, f5 convertible, 24cm, 32cm, 50cm, Compound shutter, spotless, $169.50; 165mm f3.5 Tessar, Compound shutter, Schgun, $89.50; Ektra cameras, lenses, magazine backs! Kodak Magazine 8, f1.9, 38mm f2.7, 9mm f2.7, lumenized lenses, complete, $149.50. Many, many more! Cases included on most. All equipment fully guaranteed! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

BANTAM Special, f2 Ektar, like new, $100.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

EKTRA f1.9 Kodak's finest 35mm, like new, $245.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

FOTON, T2.2. Spotless, guaranteed for life, $350.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

CONTAFLEX, f1.5 Sonnar, case, absolutely spotless, $275.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

BUSCH 4x5 outfits, several, write for details. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

LEICA IIIc's, Summitars, Elmars, Sonnars, compare our deal. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

CHICAGOANS and visitors, stop in, see Chicago's finest fine cameras. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

ROLLEIFLEXES, biggest stock in Chicago, trades invited. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

MEDALIST II f3.5 coated Ektar, spotless, $175.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

CONTAX II, Contax II-a, Contax III, Sonnars, Tessars, compare our deal. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 585 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras & Lenses. We buy, sell and exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2150 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

SEND us your camera today. Will send certified check by Air Mail immediately. Items held ten days for approval. Highest prices in the U. S. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

HIGH grade Domestic and Foreign cameras and lenses in good condition. Our check in return mail same day equipment received. Send us your cameras at once. We will hold cameras 10 days for your approval. Highest prices paid. Indiana's Largest Camera Store, Capitol Camera Co., Inc., 201 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

CASH sent immediately for Cameras and Lenses. Highest prices paid. Equipment held 10 days for your approval. Elite Camera Shop, 133 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

WANT: Pack Adapter, holders, etc., for 127 film. W. Kurylo, 2852 N. Lawndale, Chicago 18, Ill.

ALTMAN pays more, bickers less, remits immediately. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

CLEAN Leicas, lenses, accessories, cash airmail. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

CLEAN Speed Graphics, accessories, cash airmail. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

CASH airmail. Bantam Special, Contax, Kine-Exakta, Leica, Medalist II, Retina II-b, Rolleiflex, Speed Graphics, Stereo-Realist, Super Ikontas, clean merchandise preferred. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

WANTED immediately: Cameras, Lenses, Equipment. Prompt, courteous service. Unbelievable prices paid! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

SHIP at our expenses! Leicas, Lenses, Accessories. Cash airmailed immediately! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

SAVE 50% on double 8mm or 16mm roll movie film, with 24-hour free processing service. Send postal card for free circular. Filmoaders, Box 657E, Davenport, Iowa.

CINE-SPECIAL, Chrome, coated f1.9, absolutely spotless, $750.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

B&H Autoload, coated f1.5 T.H.C., like new, $165.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

MOVIE TITLES

ANNOUNCING lower subtitle prices for 8-16mm. Catalog & Samples 25c. Elite, Box 526P, Minneapolis.

POPULAR Clingtite Letters for titling movies and slides $3.45. Send for sample. Clingtite Products Co., 201 N. Wells St., Chicago 6, Ill.

MOVIE FILMS Rented—Sold—Exchanged

NEW 1-reel 16mm sound films low as $3.98, formerly $17.50; new 1-reel 16mm silents, $1.98 up, formerly $8.75, all first quality prints in original cartons. Used Panoram 100' 16mm musicals, $9.95 per dozen. Equally attractive bargains in good used feature pictures, cartoons, sports, comedies, musicals, travels. The biggest stock of 16mm films in the world, over 100,000 prints on hand! Write today for new free catalog. "Sixteen Super Market." Blackhawk Films, Inc., 406 Grampp Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

UNUSUAL 8-16mm films. Giant List, dime. Beresh, 2757 Woodward Ave., Detroit 1, Mich.

FREE Movies. Hundreds of subjects. Interesting, Entertaining, Fascinating. Latest directory, only 50c. National Cine Society, 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection, free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

MOVIE bargains! Free exchange plan. Lists free. Stone, Lunenburg 4, Mass.

CLEARANCE Sale of 16mm Films. Want a real buy in 16mm Sound Films? Take advantage of the I. C. S. 1951 Clearance Sale of 16mm sound Features, comedies, cartoons, novelties, musicals—new, used. Specify. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service Inc., 1560-01 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

EXCHANGE 16mm Sound Features, shorts 65c reel. Beiner, 5300 S. Talman, Chicago.

8-16MM SOUND, Silent! Over 2000 exclusive subjects, all types! Many unobtainable elsewhere! ("Icecapades," "Earl Carroll's Beauties," etc.) Mammoth Bargain Catalog (largest ever compiled), samples, 10c. Frontier, 6411 Hollywood Blvd-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

I BUY, sell, trade all types movies. Krasow, Danbury, Conn.

MOVIE Camera Film: 8mm roll, $1.50; 16mm 100', $3. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PHOTO FINISHING

CUSTOM Photo Finishing. Any 8 exposure roll developed and enlarged on Du Pont Varigam 40c roll; 12 exposures 60c; 16 exposures 75c. Fastoto Service, Box 14395, Oakwood Station, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

EXPERT Oil Coloring. Send one 8x10 or negative and $1.00 for sample. A. Johnson, 265 Watson St., Buffalo, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS, instructions followed, 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.50. New negatives, 50c. Complete personalized service for amateurs and professionals. Rayve Photo Service, Box 254, Madison Square Station, New York 10, N. Y.

DYE transfer color prints from 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x3¼ transparencies. Full 5x7 or 5x5, $6.00; reprints, $1.50. Full 8x10 or 8x8, $8.00; reprints, $2.00. Cropped as requested. Complete information on request. Percival E. Walsh, 232 Raines Park, Rochester 13, N. Y.

GIANT photos a specialty. Your negative or print. 30x40, $4.00; 40x50, $6.50. Warner Studio, 1703½ Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

RETOUCHING. Expert. Mail service. Marsh Henis, 200 W. 86th St., New York 24.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c; 16x20, $2.00. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c, minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City, 52.

ENLARGEMENTS, custom made, immediate service, B&W or Warmtone. Doubleweight Glossy, Semi-Matte, Silk, Matte, Tapestry. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.50. Quantity discounts available. New negatives 50c. Complete service, hand oil coloring, retouching, etc. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476 Seabury Pl., New York 60, N. Y.

ALBUM prints, no extra charge. 35mm rolls developed and printed, $1.50. Limited special, free reload with each order. Any 8 exposure roll 40c. Free mailers. L. A. Photo Lab., Dept. "P," P. O. Box 9387, Sta. "S," Los Angeles 5, Calif.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint. On Moviefrances two 4x5 enlargements or two colorprints. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

EXPERT retouching. $1. Prompt service. Evans, 2629 N. Potomac, Arlington, Va.

ONLY 25c for 8 beautiful enlarged prints from your roll or negatives. (Trial offer.) 16, 50c. Quick service. Willard Studios, Box 3536B, Cleveland, Ohio.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTO Frames, 10,000. New merchandise. Fresh, appealing. Leatherette covered. Patented easel back. Glass front. 100% modern design. Individually packed. 5"x7" (list $1) $.12c ea. Sample dz., $2; Sample gr., $21. 8"x10" (list $1.50) or 17c ea. Sample dz., $3; Sample gr., $27. Burke, 10 W. 27th St., MU 4-6756.

MODEL releases. Printed forms finished in neat, handy pads. Each pad contains 100 releases, $1.00. Prompt service. Arlingdon Photo Service, 92-16 149th St., Jamaica 2, N. Y.

SLIDE Mounts, 24 apertures, 60 assorted, $1.00. GEMounts, 5817-P Sheridan, Detroit 13.

WEDDING Albums, 8x10 with 6 leatherette inserts, $4; minimum 3. Sample $3.50 postpaid. Largest selection. Free catalog. Albums, Box 102, 41 Union Sq., New York 3, N. Y.

NEW: Baby Photographers! Biggest profit! Free Circular. R. Aabalton's, New York 18.

FILMS AND PAPER

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

LARGE selection movie and still camera equipment to swap for guns, old and new. Lists 10c. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

INSTRUCTION

YOU, too, can learn to take Color Pictures that will sell to Calendar Lithographers and Magazine Cover Editors. My new 15-installment mail order course shows you how and what to shoot, also includes complete list of whom to sell to and what they like. Complete course just $20. Personal critique of your slides, too. I sold 206 photos to magazines this year. Willinger, Course 3, 8878 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 46.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2251, Chicago 14.

LEARN free lance, Educational, Hollywood, and Television film technique at home. Write for free catalog. Motion Picture Institute, Birmingham 3, Michigan.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2251, Chicago 14, Ill.

CAMERA fans: Brand new folio, "Taking Prize-Winning Photographs." Only $1. Be contest wise and win a prize. Climax Products, 1324-B S. Bond St., Los Angeles 15, Calif. (Not available elsewhere.)

HELP WANTED

BE a Money Maker. Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience, no capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530A, Mount Morris, Ill.

FOR color photography only, or color photography and commercial selling combined. This is commercial scenic work, part or full time, in your area. Here is an excellent opportunity for a limited number of fully experienced color amateurs and small commercial studio proprietors. For complete details, write Box 715, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

COLOR SLIDES

WEST-VIEW Kodachrome Slides. Join the West-View Color Slide Club and receive monthly approval selections. Slides of the West you'll be proud to show. Club membership is free. Write today for first approval set. West-View, Dept. 2, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

EUROPEAN Traveler will sell gorgeous 2x2 Kodachrome slides from his private collection. Famous, charm-filled attractions of England, Scotland, France, Italy, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden. Largest selection of European slides in world. Send $1.00 for 3 sample slides, complete catalog and detailed information of my special approval offer. Ernest E. Wolfe, Dept. P, 10916 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

SCENIC Kodachromes. Southwest, Northwest, National Parks, Canada, Mexico, New England. 15c each. Catalog 10c (credited). Jack Breed, Marblehead, Mass.

20 BEAUTIFUL color slides, $1.00, sample, 20c. Sanford Co., Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

ALASKAN Kodachromes. Free catalog. Mac's Foto Service, Anchorage, Alaska.

ADD "Spice" to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides. 2x2. Write for free list. Nickelodeon Co., New Fleidner Bldg., Portland 5, Oreg.

BEAUTIFUL Maine Coast Kodachrome slides. White Mountains of New Hampshire. Hudson Valley. List and 3 samples $1.00. Maine Photos, Box 1622C, Portland, Maine.

AMERICA'S most beautiful Kodachrome slides from my personal collection now being sent on approval. Learn about my red slip free offer. Sample 25c. Catalogue free. Write today. Ledr. Clifford J. Lishman, U.S.N. Retired, Dept. 75, P.O. Box 152, La Jolla, Calif.

KODACHROMES. Buildings, landscapes. Catalog. Frank Nemeyer, 1 Christopher, New York 14, N. Y.

BOY Scout Jamboree Slides, $5 for 10. Glick, RFD #1, Haddonfield, N. J.

SLIDES of Western National Parks on approval. Special offer, catalogue and sample, 30 cents. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, Calif.

STEREO-REALIST color slides galore! All types, huge library. Amazing Aerial stereo-wide interocular, sample order, 6 slides & catalog, $3.00. Catalog only 10c. Horner-Cooley Productions, Inc., 6356a Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

JOIN our Color Slide Exchange Club. No dues. Write Rice, 2139 N. Francisco, Chicago 47, Illinois.

MEXICO. Intimate scenes, people and places, most sought after. Genuine Kodachromes taken with Leica equipment. 36 outstanding slides. Price, 50c each, or list, 3 samples, $1.00; entire set, $14.95. Worldwide Co., Dept. C., 3435½ 8th, Riverside, Calif.

QUALITY approvals 10c. Quantity discounts. Nesbit's, 711 Columbia Road, Colorado Springs, Colo.

ALASKA Colorslides. Free catalog. Robert Hall, Moose Pass 22, Alaska.

2x2 SLIDES (B&W) from your photographs. Allied Film Laboratories, Dept. B, Kenosha, Wis.

TRAVEL abroad! Take a trip to Cuba, Mexico, or Guatemala. Travel with an expedition into darkest Africa, or visit the Eskimos in Alaska, via color slides priced at only $1.95 per set of eight. Free list at your dealer's or write Meston's Travels, 2818 N. Piedras, El Paso, Tex.

1951 LIST free. Superior 2x2 Kodachromes. Europe, Mexico, U.S.A., others, Flowers. Eulo Co., P. O. Box 178, Denver 1, Colo.

SENSATION new pocket viewer with 20 full color Pin-Ups by Peter Gowland, complete $1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wilshire Sales, 716 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

CABLE Cars and other San Francisco Landmarks, 3, $1.00. Mexico specials. Travel & Lecture Slides. 3961 Sacramento St., San Francisco 18, Calif.

SLIDES of the East. Kodachromes of scenic and historical spots. An incomparably beautiful series by Henry Cobb Shaw. Cape Cod, White Mountains, Boston, Lexington, Salem, Plymouth, Gaspé, Montreal, Québec, Niagara, Ausable, Santa's Workshop, Fall Foliage, Covered Bridges, Historic Houses, many others. Catalog free. Pilgrim Colorslides, 83 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

CAMERA REPAIRS

QUALITY Camera Repairing. Shutters, Bellows, Reflex Mirrors, etc. Estimates, prompt service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

GUARANTEED precision, still and movie, camera repairing and rebuilding by expert cameramen with many years of experience on all types and makes of American and foreign cameras. Range finders and flash units installed and synchronized on short notice. All work carries a "You Must Be Satisfied" Guarantee, or your money back. Write or send your equipment for free estimate. The General Camera Co., Repair Dept., 6424 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill. See our display ad in this issue.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

LENS making and repairing our specialty. Lenses cleaned, repolished, recemented, duplicated, hard-coated. Binoculars also repaired. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Gould Lens Service, 26-A Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

48 HOUR Precision Camera Repair Service on everything, still or cine. Work guaranteed. The Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

AUTHORIZED expert Kodak and Graflex repair station. One year guarantee. Send your camera for free estimate. Estates Camera Shop, 170-06 Hillside Ave., Jamaica 3, N. Y.

EXPERT camera repairs. Curtains replaced in focal-plane shutters. Specialists in all models of Rollei, Exakta, Leica, Contax, Robot, Ikoflex. Internal synchronization installed in Contax, Korelle, Leica. Prompt service. Work guaranteed. Ted Staudte, Box 55, Planetarium Station, New York 24, N. Y.

GUARANTEED Repairs. Highest Factory standards. Leicas, Rolleis, Contax, Exaktas, etc. Prompt service. Reasonable rates. Free estimates. Mail Order Specialists, Cam-Tech, Box 219, Cathedral Sta., New York 25, N. Y.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP-4, New York 35, N. Y.

FOR sale, home study course. State licensed, incorporated. Motion Picture, a war valuable opportunity. Manuals, catalogue. Must sell immediately. Best offer. Box 229, Birmingham, Mich., or phone Birmingham, Midwest 4-3625.

WOULD you pay 3% first $350 made? Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses" free! Expect something odd! Pacific 52, Oceanside, Calif.

NOTICE!

In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

Note! This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

MAKE money at home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience, no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530B, Mount Morris, Ill.

MISCELLANEOUS

BINOCULAR Book free! Explains all technical terms. Write today! Bushnell Binoculars, 43-RA24 Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

PLYWOOD Photograph Albums. Sample, $3.50. Guaranteed money back. Agents make 60% up. Catalog free. Wood Album Co., 54 Jefferson St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2252, Chicago 14.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2252, Chicago 14, Ill.

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded) Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, Microscopes, big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

NEW Artistic Male Photos in Briefs, 10, 5x7's, $3.00; catalog and one 8x10, $1.00. Ray Baker, Box 276, Laguna Beach, Calif.

MODELING Unmasked. 15,000 word exposé of photographers', agents' schemes; trick mirrors, call girl rackets, test photos, etc. Authentic. $1.00. Dept. P, Hold-It, 41 W. 52nd, N.Y.C. 19.

BOOKS, Booklets, Novels, Arts, Crafts, Novelties, Illustrated Comic Booklets, 10, $1.00. Catalog, 10c. Kogan, 1032-PH, Church Annex, New York 8.

WRITE 3 words, collect $7.65 on 10-second demonstration to merchants. Write on glass with Amazing Magic Crayon, Presto! 5-color advertising message takes fire, glows like brilliant Neon. Three sales daily bring $22.95 profit. Rush postcard for details, complete Sales Kit, free! Maxilume Co., 125 W. Hubbard, Dept. CL-624, Chicago 10, Ill.

USE convenient Tackytabs for mounting album pictures. Use Autoseal Mounts for making personalized Greeting Cards, without Darkroom. Mimosa American Corp., 207 E. 84th St., New York 28, N. Y.

SELL seasonal, holiday, occupational photos. National magazines. Returnable. Write Publisher, Box 1113, Washington 17, D. C.

INVENTORS. If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet, "How to Protect Your Invention," and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2449 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

POWERFUL Telephoto camera easily made. Trifling cost. Instructions, 25c. Carl Jamer, Box 394, Manorville, N. Y.

BE a Hit, be popular, be the life of the party. 100 pages of games, tricks, and novelties, fully illustrated. Send $1.00 to Pleasure Sales, Dept. P.P. 1, Box 817, G.P.O. 1, New York City.

BRIEF Bikini Suits. Photogenic. Custom made, $5.00. State size and color. Tressie, Box 1611, Hollywood 38, Calif.

PROFIT from your camera. Booklet describing 28 plans tells you how, $1.00. A. L. McCleary, P. O. Box 306, San Diego 9, Calif.

NEGATIVES. California Models. Send $1.00 for two 2¼"x3¼" sample negatives, releases, lists. Jack P. Garrett, 8627 Stewart & Gray Road, Downey, Calif.

INVENTORS: Cash for ideas. Amazing tested selling plan sent on free examination. Gives 158 firms (addresses, men to contact) that buy patented or unpatented inventions. Lists inventions wanted, copyrighted disclosure form, price to ask, etc. Fact filled Inventors Sales book sent on 10 day Free Examination. If you decide to keep, mail $2.25 total cost. Otherwise return book, no obligation. Cash orders $2.00 postpaid. Science and Mechanics Magazine, 951 Dunham Bldg., Chicago 11, Ill.

PERSONALIZE Photographs, Mounts. Low priced Embosser. Aabalton's, New York 18. Free Circular.

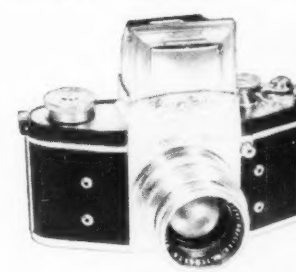
INDEX OF *Advertisers*

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Ace Camera Exchange	75
Acme Color Photo Lab.	115
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Company	18
Adam Archinal Corp.	120
Advertising Displays, Inc.	115
Air Photo Supply Corp.	10
Alfa Photo Corp.	84
Allen's Camera Shop	118
American Cinefoto Corp.	88
American School of Photography	101, 117
Andrews, Phil	120
Ansco	Second Cover
Antonelli School of Photography	108
Archer School of Photography, The Fred	86
Arco Movie Films, Inc.	94
Aremac Camera Co., Inc.	78
Arrow Camera Exchange	116
Arrowhead, Inc.	120
Art Bindery Products	118
Atkinson Laboratory	96
Bahnsen, Axel	116
Barbeau's	110
Bass Camera Co.	96
Bass Inc., Alfred	118
Bell & Howell Co.	124
Bell's Photo Lab.	116
Bernard of Hollywood	114
Berndt-Bach Inc.	104
Better Pictures	115
Boisey Corp. of America	24
Bright Star Battery Co.	78
Brooks	113
Brooks Institute of Photography	114
Brooks Manufacturing Company	118
Bruce of Los Angeles	118
Brumberger Co., Inc.	98
Bryar Camera Mart	117
Burke & James Inc.	29
Burleigh Brooks Company	87
Bushnell's	119
C. B. S. Laboratories	116
Cadwell Corporation, The	111
Calichrome	118
Calumet Manufacturing Company	107
Camera Corner	118
Camera Craft, Inc.	112
Camera Craft Pub. Co.	120
Canyon Color Company	119
Capital Camera Inc.	112
Chemipure Laboratories	119
Chicago Photo Products	100
Chinacolor	112
CinKlox Camera Co.	117
Circle S. Products	107
Cohen's Exchange Inc., Abe	23
Colonial Laboratories	108
Color Film Supply Company	116
Color Pictures, Inc.	118
Colorfax Labs.	114
Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co., Inc.	104
Columbus Photo Supply Corp.	117
Cornell Film Company	114
Customcraft	115
Daly, Robert M.	117
DeGore Studios	117
Delta Photo Supply	81
Dowling's	9
Duro-Tone Labs.	115
Duval School, The	112
Eastern Photo Labs.	117
Eastman Kodak Co.	Fourth Cover, 71, 72, 73, 74
Edmund Salvage Company	6
Edwals Scientific Products, Corp.	86
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory	108
Eight-Sixteen Films	92, 93
Epco Products Inc.	112
Ercona Camera Corp.	76, 100
Exakta Camera Company	123
FR Corporation, The	111
Fasteeth	114
Federal Instrument Corp.	103
Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp.	22
Fidelity Manufacturing Co.	116
Foto-Rule Co.	116
Fotomatch Co.	115
Fotoshop	118
Freestyle Sales Co.	26
G-M Laboratories Inc.	32
Ganz Co., A. J.	111
General Camera Co., The	89
General Electric	Third Cover, 27
General Radio Company	102
Germain School of Photography	95
Gevaert Company of America Inc., The	76
Glen Camera Products	116
GoldE Mfg., Company	99
Graflex, Inc.	25
Graphic Photo Service	116
Haber & Fink, Inc.	108
Harrison Studio	110
Hartford Fire Insurance Company	102
Hartley Company, The	113
Heiland	28
Hollywood Negative Service	116
Hollywood Specialty Products	117
International Sales Co.	115
Jen Products Sales Co.	88
Kalart Company, Inc., The	15
Keys Stereo Products	115
Kinnard Company	80
Klein, Inc., Sid	86
La Belle Industries	105
Laker Co.	119
Leco	120
Leitz E. Inc.	85, 105
Life Color Labs.	8
Lisco Products Co.	119
Lutz, Andrew E.	120
Mail-Bag Film Service	112
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., John G	14
Marshall Photographers Inc.	115
Maxwell, John W.	115
Mico Photo Products Co.	117
Micro Record Corp.	117
Midway Co.	117
Minicam Photo Labs.	118
Minifilm Camera Corp.	12, 13
Minlargements	114
Mirro-Mount Co., The	115
Mitchell, Bill	115
Mon-Blanc Chemical Co.	99
Montgomery Ward	106
Morgan & Lester	97
Myres Laboratory, Dr.	118
National Camera Exchange	120
National Cinema Service	94
National Photo Coloring School	112, 119
National Photo Laboratories	104
Nega-File Company, The	110
New Institute for Film & Television	96
New York Institute of Photography	21
Newell Company, The	94
Nuclear Products Company	102
Olden Camera & Lens Company	33
Overseas Finance & Trading Co.	80
P D Q Camera Co.	110
P & J Color Prints	118
Pacific Coast Film Company Inc.	115
Paillard Products	31
Panoram Film Labs	84
Peerless Camera Stores	17
Penberty Instrument Co.	120
Penn Camera	30
Perrin & Co., Inc. J. B.	80
Personalized Photos	116
Photo Fit Album Co.	116
Photo Labs, Inc.	100
Photo Mail Order Specialists	118
Photographers Handbook	117
Pictar	108
Pictorial Frames	119
Polaroid Corporation	77
Post Photo Service	119
Premier Color Co.	119
Prentke's Inc.	119
Projection Print Photo Service	115
Quick-Set Inc.	95
Radiant Cine Laboratories	119
Radiant Lamp Corporation	96
Radiant Manufacturing Corp.	94
Ray-Vogue School of Photography	104
Rayelle	115
Richard Manufacturing Company	115
Ri-Viera	120
Robin, Joseph	115
Rochester Photo Color	119
Schoen Products	117
School of Modern Photography, The	3
Service Manufacturing Co., Inc.	104
Seymour's	113
Shostal Press Agency, The	119
Shull, D. Paul	118
Sirkin, Fred	120
Slide Co.	108
Slidestrip Service	116
Smith & Sons Corp., James H.	78
Solar Electric Corp.	88
Southwest Photo Arts Institute	119
Spiratone	20
Stark Films	117
Stedco Photo	117
Sterling-Howard	5
Studio Crafts	116
Sunset Color Lab.	116
Superior Bulk Film Company	94
Suydam & Co., E.	117
Sydney of Hollywood	120
Sylvania Electric	79
T A B	120
Testrite Instrument Co., Inc.	119
Thompson, Dr. Frank J.	120
Three Dimension Co.	11
Tiffen Mfg. Corporation	118
Title-Craft	116
Title Slides	118
United Camera Exchange	105
Urban, Al	118
Valentino, Inc., Thomas J.	94
Valley Color Labs.	117
Viewlex, Inc.	110
Vos, H.	104
Washington Color Photo	119
Wells-Smith Camera Co.	116
West, Evelyn	116
West-View	117
Westen's	118
Westerlind Products	115
Westinghouse Electric Corp.	7
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.	16
Whitehead Film Products	94
Willoughby's	19
Wilmot Sales Corp.	100
Wolk Camera Company	120
Wollensak Optical Co.	90
World in Color Production	119
York Photo Mount Inc. Mfrs.	119
Zeiss, Inc., Carl	103
Ziff Davis Publishing Co.	82, 83, 109

Exakta PHOTOGRAPHY

Exakta Photography is a milestone in the history of photography. Based upon the unique single lens design of the Exakta "V" that is used both for viewing and picture taking, Exakta Photography can be defined in many ways—and each definition spells better 35mm photography for you.

- *Exakta Photography* is seeing the image before you take the actual picture.
- *Exakta Photography* is seeing the image whether the subject is an inch or a mile away, or whether it is microscopic or gigantic.
- *Exakta Photography* permits you to change from a standard lens to a high speed, wide angle, or telephoto lens as the need arises, and to use extension tubes for extreme close-ups. You see the effect of changing lenses instantly.
- *Exakta Photography* is seeing the image brilliantly in life size, right side up, and laterally correct at eye level with the newest photographic optical development, the astonishing Penta-Prism Viewfinder. Or, if you prefer, you may use the reflex finder-hood at waist level.
- *Exakta Photography* shows you whether the image is sharply focused. You actually see that it is well lighted, well composed—and you see it in natural size. This means there is little chance of making errors.
- *Exakta Photography* serves alike the sport photographer, the hobbyist, doctors, dentists, scientific photographers—ideal in every way for serious camera fans. It is an incomparable aid to photographers shooting anything from family snapshots to the most complicated scientific subjects.
- *Exakta Photography* is picture taking with the Exakta "V", the 35mm single lens reflex camera that incorporates a generation of experience in miniature photography—precision built by the world-famous Ihagee Camera Works in Germany. Only the finest lenses are available for the Exakta "V". There is a vast variety of standard, high speed, telephoto, and wide angle lenses for every purpose. The Exakta "V" permits 29 shutter settings ranging from 1/1000th of a second to 12 full seconds. A built-in self timer permits delayed, self-release settings from 1/10th to 5 seconds. The Exakta "V" has built-in flash and speedlight synchronization. The Exakta "V" is a photographic instrument at a moderate price that deserves serious consideration by every camera user.



Exakta "V" With Waist-Level Viewfinder

f3.5 Zeiss Tessar "T" Coated Lens	$180.00*
f2.0 Schneider Xenon "T" Coated Lens	200.00*
f2.0 Zeiss Biotar "T" Coated Lens	275.00*
f1.9 Meyer Goerlitz Primoplan "T" Coated	210.00*
Penta-Prism Eye Level Reflex Viewfinder	60.00*

*plus tax, fair traded

FREE—*Write Dept. 100 for booklet "A" and booklet on close-up technique. Exakta owners, mention model and serial number of your camera in all correspondence.*

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY
46 West 29th Street New York 1, N. Y.

Copyright 1951, Exakta Camera Company

Ready for your master's degree?

Change lenses that quick! Simply turn the turret—get these different views of the same subject *without moving from your position*. And no lopped-off heads or off-center pictures, either. The exclusive Bell & Howell positive viewfinders, automatically matched to the lens you're using, show you *exactly* what you're going to get. Magazine-loading, many other features, too. Direct focuser available for focusing through the lens. Ask your dealer to show you.

Guaranteed for life. During life of the product, all defects in workmanship or materials will be remedied free (except transportation).

For the movie-maker who wants a 16mm camera that's truly versatile—and easy to use, too—the Bell & Howell Auto Master is the choice!

The Auto Master is a precision instrument equal to the skill of the most experienced hobbyist—an outstanding member of the fine family of Bell & Howell cameras that has set movie fashions for nearly two generations. With 1-inch f 2.5 Filmocoted lens only, $249.95.

Convert Your Auto Load to an Auto Master—Now!

Are you an owner of a Bell & Howell Auto Load camera? For spring and summer movie making, you will want the added advantages of a turret head. Get your Auto Load converted to a turret model now for only $75 (including installation but not extra lenses). Take your Auto Load to your Bell & Howell dealer today. He will ship it to the factory for you.

You buy for life when you buy **Bell & Howell**

Chicago 45

PRINTED IN U.S.A.